



# South Brisbane District Cricket Club

## A HISTORY

125 YEARS 1897 - 2022

By Clayton Bradford

Based on 100 years of history by  
Athol Fulwood

# CONTENTS

Introduction & forward	3
Club History	4
First President	6
First Game	8
1897-1914	11
World War 1	20
Between the Wars	32
World War 2	38
1940's -	57
1950's	58
1960's	61
1970's	64
1980's	67
1990's	71
2000-2010	74
2010- 2020	79
2020 – 2022	83
Peter Burge Medallists	88
Fehlberg Park	90
Life Members	103
Premierships	144
Representative Players	146
First Grade Captains	176
Outstanding Performances	177
First Grade Players Since 1897	185
The Redgraves	245
Officials	247
Copyright info	262
Team Song	265

# **South Brisbane District Cricket Club – A History**

## **125 years : 1897 – 2022**

© Clayton Bradford & South Brisbane District Cricket Club Inc. 2022

Affiliated to Cricket Australia and Queensland Cricket

Fehlberg Park, Venner Road, Fairfield

**Author:** Mr Clayton Bradford, JP (Qual), Life Member 2015

Based on the book by Mr Athol Fulwood, Life Member 1985 – 100 Years of Souths

Forward by Judge Salvatore Vasta, Life Member, 2012, Judge of the Federal Circuit and Family Court of Australia.

Printed by CS Digital, Boundary Road, Wacol

Made possible by a Donation of the Vasta family, in memory of their father, Angelo Vasta QC.

South Brisbane District Cricket Club – A History : 125 years – 1897-2022

ISBN: 978-0-646-86380-1



## INTRODUCTION

### **Centenary Year Introduction by Athol Fullwood, 1997**

In this centenary year of the South Brisbane District Cricket Club, a decision was made to update the history of the Club. After the first fifty years, the then Secretary, Jack Hoelscher, wrote the Club history. In his speech at the nineteenth anniversary dinner, Bob Young enlarged on this history. This history has drawn upon parts of both efforts. Prior to this current publication there has not been a list of players. Information has been gathered from annual reports post 1924, and newspaper results from 1897 to 1924. My thanks to QCA historian Warwick Torrens who provided information from his vast knowledge of Queensland cricket, and Ian Sturgess also of the QCA who is collecting information on club cricket in Brisbane. The material contained in this book has been collected over a period of three years. I hope you enjoy reading the Club's history in its hundredth year. I apologise in advance for any errors and omissions and would appreciate any corrections so that the master copy can be updated.

### **Forward by Clayton Bradford, 2022**

For a number of years, I have been collating the history of the Club using the incredible amount of information already gathered, and memories of such club luminaries as Athol Fullwood who wrote the original version of this document in 1997 on the occasion of the 100<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the club. Other Club statesmen such as David Applegarth, John McKnoulty and many others have also provided material for this club history update. My intent was not to re-write, but to add to the information, using modern technology and research, including archive material, images and war records that were not available previously. I hope you enjoy this updated and expanded version. This being our 125<sup>th</sup> anniversary, I hope you will all add to the glorious history of South Brisbane District Cricket Club during your time here.

### **Forward by former President and Life Member, Sal VASTA (Former Chairman, Queensland Cricket)**

Over the 125 years of Grade Cricket in Queensland, South Brisbane District Cricket Club has one of the richest histories of any cricket club in the nation. We are a foundation club, and it is to our club that others look for guidance and example. But in the rush of modern day life, it is sometimes difficult to take stock of where the club has been, and therefore, the historical importance of decision that are to be made. This is why it is imperative that our Club has a record of its history. But this history is not a dead document, on the contrary, it is a living document and, as Clayton has said, all members of our great Club are contributing to writing the next chapter. I commend the work of both Athol and Clayton who have ensured that our Club will always know our history. For it is in knowing from where you have come, that you can truly know where you are going.

NOTE: This book contains the names and images of deceased indigenous players. The club has determined to use these images to celebrate their inclusion in the rich history of the club and what was likely some of the first inclusion into grade cricket in the early 1900's.

## History

One of the first mentions of cricket in Queensland was in the Sydney Morning Herald on 18 April 1844, when it was reported that a cricket club had been formed at South Brisbane. This was the Albion Cricket Club. The article announced that field operations would commence as soon as bats, ball and stumps were received from Sydney.

There was mention of a South Brisbane Cricket club as early as 1859 including many games against various clubs in the area. A diary entry, kindly donated by Mr M W Stevens of Montague Rd Hill End in the late 1970's, from his late Grandfather Samuel Stevens. The diary entry says – Aug 5th/59 – Attended a meeting for the purpose of organising a Cricket Club in South Brisbane which was done, the entrance fee being fixed at 5/- and the Annual Subscription 10/6. About 18 or 20 gave in their names for enrolment after which a Committee were balloted for when the following Members were returned in order given – Messrs D Peterson, S Stevens, J Harrison, J Wonderly, D Donovan, Mr Seth Peterson Hon Secretary and Treasurer.

After 1876, the Queensland Cricket Association was established as the official body to control cricket in Queensland. For some years there were rival associations and clubs, and it was not until 1899 that the three rival associations – the National Cricket Union, the South Queensland Cricket Union and the Queensland Cricket Association were amalgamated. The amalgamation and the Electoral System brought to a close the strong clubs, such as Alberts, Balmoral, Graziers, Oakfield, Stanley, Corinda, Oxley, and Ivanhoe, which had existed in Brisbane for years.

In 1896 only 17 clubs were affiliated with the QCA, in 1907 it stood at 82 by 1912 had grown to 123 clubs. There were no regular fixtures until the QCA commenced electorate cricket in the 1897-98 season. Prior to this, matches were arranged on an ad hoc basis.

Many of our founding players played for strong clubs such as the Graziers prior to the electorate system being introduced, modelling the Sydney Electorate Cricket system at the time.



(Abraham Fleetwood) A F LUYA, MLA (1888-1893, 1899),  
**Alderman, Mayor of South Brisbane Municipality (3 years),**  
**First Patron and Founder of South Brisbane District Cricket**  
**Club in 1897.**

Presided over the First meeting of South Brisbane District Cricket Club. Mr A F LUYA passed away in 1899 and his wife, only mentioned as Mrs A FLUYA, lived until 1923. The newspaper report of the time indicates that she was a much loved resident. Mr LUYA, with fellow MLA and former South Brisbane Mayor Williams Stephens held the first meeting of the club. He was a business man who had many interests and involvements within the area.

Mr and Mrs LUYA are apparently buried at the South Brisbane Cemetery (possibly now Dutton Park).

## **The Foundation Meeting of South Brisbane Electorate Cricket Club**

A meeting was called of those interested in forming an electoral cricket club for South Brisbane at the Municipal Council Chambers, South Brisbane, on **13 August 1897**.

His Worship the Mayor of South Brisbane, Alderman A F Luya presided, also present were Mr C McDonald MLA and the Honourable W Bulcock MLC.

Alderman Luya moved:

*That it is desirable to form an electoral cricket club in South Brisbane on the basis laid down in the constitution and rules of the Queensland Cricket Association.*

This motion was seconded by Mr C McDonald MLA and unanimously adopted.

Mr George Fish moved:

*That the club be called the South Brisbane Cricket Club and that the subscription should be such as to prevent the necessity of making any collection from visiting teams. The subscription should be as low as possible and should not exceed 10 shillings and 6 pence per annum.*

This was seconded by Mr Thurley and carried unanimously.

Mr Arthur Midson moved:

*That gentlemen seeking membership be requested to subscribe to the roll at once.*

This was seconded by Mr J Davies and carried.

The chairman announced that the club would start with a strength of 40 members. The general subscription was fixed at one guinea.

The following officers were elected:

**Patron - Alderman Luya**  
**President - Mr W Stephens MLA**  
**Honorary Secretary Mr J J Taylor**  
**Assistant Honorary Secretary Mr G Pope**  
**Honorary Treasurer Mr W T Fisher**

### **Committee**

Messrs O Hitchcock, G Fish, A Brown, R Wilson, W Lewis

### **Delegates to Queensland Cricket Association**

Messrs Taylor and Pope

### **Selection Committee**

O Hitchcock, W T Fisher, W Lewis

Meeting closed with a vote of thanks to the Chairman.

**The Foundation President of South Brisbane Electorate Cricket**  
**William Stephens**  
**MLA (1888-1904 & 19097-1908),**  
**Alderman and Mayor of South Brisbane (1888-1889). b. 1857 – d. 1925.**

**Founding Member and the First President of South Brisbane District Cricket Club in 1897.**

Son of a Baptist Minister and also a member of Parliament of Qld (MLA).

If you are around Annerley, you may notice that there is a municipality in the area called 'Stephens' which is named after his family, i.e. Stephens RSL.

If you remember the Clansmen Restaurant in Waldheim St, Annerley, which was opposite the Junction State School, you may be interested to know that the house was owned by Stephens father and then William.

It is also the site of an old rifle range!



The eldest of 11 Children, he was described as a versatile man who owned a Tannery (possibly at Ekibin), and a newspaper. His father died when he was 20 and he was required to manage his fathers considerable estate on behalf of his mother and siblings.

He was a councillor for over 30 years, including 7 terms as chairman. He was elected as first Mayor of South Brisbane and twice more after that.

Married in 1900, built 'Waldheim' (German word meaning home in the forest – refer Waldheim St if you know Annerley) and then another house 'Knutsford, in 1907.

## **ELECTORATE AND GRADE CRICKET**

Electorate cricket (changed to District in 1931) started with eight "A" grade clubs- Bulimba, Fortitude Valley, North Brisbane, Nundah, South Brisbane, Toombul, and Woolloongabba. Only South Brisbane and Valley have played in every season under their own name, Bulimba played two matches before withdrawing from the competition.

Grounds used were the Brisbane Cricket Ground, Davies Park, Exhibition Ground, Maggs' Paddock (Kedron), Queen's Park and Toowong Sports Ground.

The Telegraph Saturday 19 August 1899 –  
 Describing the 2<sup>nd</sup> Annual General Meeting  
 of the South Brisbane Electorate Cricket Club.

### **South Brisbane Cricket Club.**

The second annual meeting of the South Brisbane Electorate Cricket Club was held in O'Connor's Hotel, Stanley street, last night. There was a large and representative gathering, including the leading players of the Eton and Peregrine clubs. Ald. J. Davies was voted to the chair. The annual report was read by the hon. secretary. Regret was expressed at the loss the club sustained through the death of their late patron, Mr. A. F. Luyt, M.L.A., who was one of their most earnest and ardent workers. The committee suggested that a few country trips be arranged during the coming season. The batting and bowling averages were secured by Messrs. Papi and T. Long respectively. Seventeen new members were elected. The following were appointed office-bearers for the season: Patron, Mr. W. Stephens, M.L.A.; president, Ald. J. Davies; vice-presidents, Messrs. A. Dawson, H. Turley, C. M'Donald, M.M.L.A., and 23 others; hon. secretary, Mr. R. W. H. Long (re-elected); assistant hon. secretary, Mr. W. Muir; hon. treasurer, Mr. W. T. Fisher; general committee, Messrs. W. Lewis, T. Rogers, T. Long, J. Justin, J. Ferguson, B. Long, and W. T. Fisher. A temporary selection committee of three, consisting of T. Long (South Brisbane), W. Lewis (Peregrine), and T. Rogers (Eton) was then elected. Mr. W. Unmack was elected umpire.

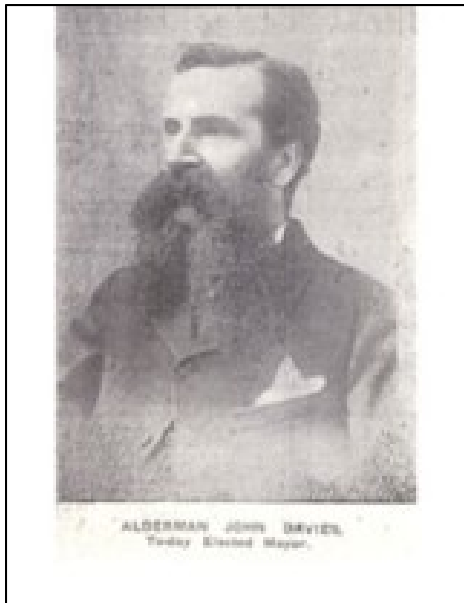
It was decided to start the season with a match between two elevens on September 9. The arrangement of teams was allowed to stand over. After a hearty vote of thanks to the chairman and Mr. G. Colledge (Q.C.A.) the meeting terminated.

## DAVIES PARK, WEST END

Six acres of land was purchased in West End by John Hardgrave in 1860. Brisbane City Council took over the land from owner Phillip Hardgrave in the 1880s.

Alderman John Davies, then President of South Brisbane Electorate Cricket, arranged for the acquisition of land in West End in 1901 (Now called 'Davies Park') which served as the home of South Brisbane Cricket for many years.

Davies Park also hosted speedway, and is still the home of the Magpies Rugby League club.



### John Davies esq. Patron 1905 – circa 1912, President 1898-1905

Alderman Davies completed his pharmacy degree at Guys Hospital in London before emigrating to Australia in 1885 where he bought a pharmacy in West End (JP Davies Pharmacy).

He served as Mayor of South Brisbane, elected in 1905.

He served as member and president of the Qld Pharmaceutical Society and the Royal National Association and was also President of the South Brisbane Bowls Club. Davies passed away in 1948.

Also President of the South Brisbane Bowls Club in 1942-43.



Picture - Speedway bikes at Davies Park in 1928 at the Australian Motorcycle Championship



**FIRST MATCH**  
**SOUTH BRISBANE V TOOWONG**  
 Sports Ground, Toowong  
 2nd, 9th, and 16th October 1897  
**SOUTH BRISBANE**

S J Donahoo	b P. Pratten	124
W W McGlinchy	c & b Jordan	28
C C Martin	c & b Jordan	0
W J Lewis	b Colledge	18
W T Fisher (c)	b Green	33
E W Currie (wk)	b Colledge	24
A H Jones	run out	38
J E Justins	c F Pratten b Grew	8
W Tanner	b Green	6
J J Taylor	not out	2
B Papi	Stp F Pratten b Grew	5
Sundries 4		
Total 290		

**Toowong Bowling**

	Bls	Mdn	Runs	Wkts
E S Grew	115	2	99	2
J Green	114	2	58	2
A H Jordan	72	0	65	2
G M Colledge	90	2	42	2
J M Shields	18	0	14	0
P Pratten	36	2	12	1

**TOOWONG** First & second innings

S Hulle	b McClinchy	0	c Currie b Jones	4
F Pratten (wk)	c Jones b McGlinchy	8	c Jones b Tanner	6
J F De Winton	b Tanner	3	c Currie b Jones	36
G M Colledge	c Currie b McGlinchy	1	c Sub b Tanner	19
J Green	b McGlinchy	13	b Justins	18
R Doran (c)	b McGlinchy	3	st Currie b Jones	29
J M Shields	b Tanner	8	b McGlinchy	6
A Hassall	b Tanner	0	not out	2
A H Jordan	not out	2	b Tanner	0
P Pratten	b McGlinchy	1	c Taylor b Jones	13
E S Grew	retired hurt	0	absent	0
Sundries 0 0				
Total 39 & 133				

**South Brisbane Bowling**

	Bls	Mdn	Runs	Wkts	Bls	Mdn	Runs	Wkts
W W McGlinchy	48	1	24	6	30	0	25	1
W Tanner	43	2	15	3	86	2	52	3
A H Jones					54	1	40	4
W J Lewis					12	0	10	0
J E Justins					6	0	6	1

Umpires : T N Hall and R French Toss won by South Brisbane  
 South Brisbane won by an innings and 118 runs.

## First Team for South Brisbane Electorate Cricket Club which played at Toowong



*This is the first known picture of cricketers for the Souths Electorate (later to be known as the South Brisbane District Cricket Club) Team taken in November 1897. Most are un-named in the picture. Captain W T Fischer picture on the reversed chair in the middle with the bat is our first Captain.*

*B Papi is in the front row at the far right of picture seated (with bow tie). Arthur H Jones is seated in the front row, 3rd from the right. Long time player J Justins (back row, third from the right in whites) also features in the 1905 Souths Electorate Cricket photo. S Donahoo, Suit, 4th from left at rear, scored what is probably the first Grade century.*

### Newspaper description of the First Match

Electorate cricket was introduced in Brisbane in 1897-1898 season and three clubs, South Brisbane, Toombul DCC and Valley DCC have retained their original identity. South Brisbane's first match was against Toowong at the Toowong Sports Ground commencing on the afternoon of Saturday the 2nd of October 1897.

#### Day One (From the newspaper reports of the time)

South Brisbane won the toss, occupied the wickets first and continued in possession until time was called. S Donahoo and W McGlinchy opened the innings for South Brisbane. The former batsman, by free and vigorous play, soon had 50 runs to his credit, his partner being content with playing a more careful and painstaking game. (At the fall of the third wicket) W T Fisher now became associated with Donahoo and runs came at a great rate. Both men hit very hard, and boundaries were numerous. Donahoo had now reached the coveted century (The first to be scored in Electorate Cricket) and was batting as vigorously as when he first started: ball after ball was either dispatched over the fence or to the boundary. A slight adjustment was made, and on the resumption of play Donahoo was clean bowled by P Pratten. Donahoo played a splendid innings.

His Batting was free and vigorous from the start, and stroked all-round the wicket were well timed and hard. His cutting was perfect but the special feature of his innings was the capital driving, the ball being hit seven times out of the ground. All bowlers were treated alike, and they had a very

bad time of it. The wicket was in a very good condition and reflected great credit on the caretaker. The game as it now stands wears a very healthy outlook for South Brisbane.

**DAY TWO**

South Brisbane, who had lost 5 wickets for 227 at the conclusion of the previous Saturday's play, were all dismissed for 290 runs. A Jones, the not out batsman on the previous Saturday, very quickly compiled 33 runs, and was unfortunate in being run out when well set and playing good and sound cricket. He was the only batsman who troubled the bowlers.

Toowong quickly started their innings by sending in Hulle and F Pratten. The former quickly retired, behind bowled by McGlinchy. De Winton, after hitting three runs, was sent to the right about, and Colledge soon after followed in his footsteps. Green was Pratten's next partner, and a serviceable stand was now made. Pratten was the first to go, being caught by A Jones. Doran was next in, but did not last long, for after scoring a double and a single was clean bowled by McGlinchy. Shields followed and helped Green to raise the total slightly. He, however, was disposed of after making 8 runs. Hassall joined Green, and was eventually bowled by Tanner. The succeeding four batsmen failed to make any prolonged stand, and the innings closed for a small total of 39 runs. After a quarter of an hour's adjournment, the local team started their second innings. (When time was called) Toowong having lost 4 wickets in the second innings for 66 runs, the local team have 196 runs to get, with six wickets to fall to save a 1 innings defeat. W McGlinchy trundled in grand form, obtaining 7 wickets for 46. Tanner bagged 5 for 41 and J E Justins 1 for 6. The fielding of the Toowong's was patchy, but that of the South Brisbane Team was of the highest order.

**Day THREE**

Wet conditions prevented play on the final day of this match and the match was listed as a draw.

Umpires were listed as T M Hall and R French. Alas, the scorers were not mentioned in dispatches.

*(Editor: Whilst the correspondent of the time lists day 3 as weather affected and a draw result, the score card from newspapers of the time show that the final score was an innings win by 118 runs.)*

<p>nicely by two lengths from Narcissus, who beat Pakeha by half-a-length for second place. Then followed Bethel, Waterloo and Archie's Daughter, while the tail end of the field was made up by Olive Branch, Cap-a-Pie, and Slipper in that order. Time, 1min. 44sec. There were thirty tickets on the winner out of 325 issued, and the dividend was £10 ss.</p> <p align="center"><b>ELECTORAL CRICKET.</b></p> <p align="center"><b>INAUGURATION OF THE NEW SYSTEM.</b></p> <p align="center"><b>THE FIRST ROUND OF FIXTURES.</b></p> <p align="center"><b>SOME SPLENDID CRICKET.</b></p> <p align="center"><b>FINE INNINGS BY DONAHOO AND CROUCH.</b></p> <p>The new system of electoral cricket adopted by the Queensland Cricket Association was inaugurated in Brisbane on Saturday last, and judging by the enthusiastic manner with which it was received by the players and the public the movement promises well. Electoral cricket should be the means of reviving the good old English game in Brisbane, and it should to a great extent do away with the unevenness of the game, which has been the characteristic feature of cricket here in the past, as it will be required that a player shall reside in the district for which he plays. Electoral cricket has been in vogue in the Southern colonies for some time, and has proved successful in every respect—in fact, beyond expectations.</p> <p>The weather on Saturday was delightfully fine. The various matches were well patronised by the public, the attendances showing a vast improvement on that which usually greeted the old system of club cricket.</p> <p><b>North Brisbane v. Fortitude Valley.</b> The meeting between the North Brisbane and Valley electorates was played on the Exhibition Ground. The wicket was in perfect order, and reflected great credit on the caretaker. The outfield was also in first-class order, the grass being closely cut, which permitted of the ball travelling well. Richardson, the North Brisbane captain, won the toss from Blackstock, and unhesitatingly sent the Valley representatives into the field, where they remained all the afternoon. Richardson and Hewitt opened the innings for North Brisbane to the bowling of Kser and M. Austia. The</p>	<table border="0"> <tr><td>S. Donahoo, b. P. Pratten .....</td><td>124</td></tr> <tr><td>W. McGlinchy, c. and b. A. Jordan .....</td><td>28</td></tr> <tr><td>C. Martin, c. and b. A. Jordan .....</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>W. Lewis, b. G. M. Colledge .....</td><td>18</td></tr> <tr><td>W. T. Fisher, b. Green .....</td><td>23</td></tr> <tr><td>E. Currie, not out .....</td><td>23</td></tr> <tr><td>A. Jones, not out .....</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>Sundries .....</td><td>1</td></tr> </table> <p>Total for five wickets .....</p> <p>Bowling Analysis.—Grew, 44 balls, 72 runs, 1 maiden; Green, 54 balls, 46 runs, 1 maiden, 1 wicket; Jordan, 54 balls, 56 runs, 2 wickets; Colledge, 48 balls, 25 runs, 1 wicket; Shields, 18 balls, 14 runs; F. Pratten, 59 balls, 12 runs, 2 maidens, 1 wicket.</p> <p><b>Woolloongabba v. Toombul.</b> The opening match of the season between the above clubs was commenced on Saturday on the No. 2 Association Ground, Bowen Bridge road. The attendance was good, notwithstanding the fact that neither club were playing on their own electorate ground. The wicket was, unfortunately, not in first-class order, and A. D. Graham, captain for Toombul, on winning the toss from E. R. Crouch, captain of the opposing team, sent the Woolloongabba Club to the wickets. W. Hoare and W. K. Foster started batting to the bowling of H. Ozrenham and A. D. Graham. In Graham's second over Hoare was clean bowled by a good ball, which came back very quickly from the off. 1—6—10. Darragh filled the vacancy, and commenced to score freely, while Foster acted on the defensive. With the score at 45, Darragh was well caught by Graham off Ozrenham, having made 22 in quick time. 2—23—45. E. J. Beard followed, but Foster was soon after bowled. 3—20—57. The last batsman did not seem same commenced to play better as the innings proceeded. E. R. Crouch was the next batsman, and a useful stand was here made. Beard, however, doing most of the scoring. A double change of bowlers was tried, but the scoring continued till Silvester got a good one past Beard's defence. Beard played really good cricket for his quota of 22. 4—22—74. T. Byrne filled the vacancy, and the scoring went on merrily, both batsmen hitting out. With the score at 103, however, Byrne was well caught and bowled by Hewitt. 5—13—102. O. S. Crouch now partnered his brother, and a good stand was made, both players shaping very well. G. S. Crouch was the first to leave, being very neatly caught by Graham</p>	S. Donahoo, b. P. Pratten .....	124	W. McGlinchy, c. and b. A. Jordan .....	28	C. Martin, c. and b. A. Jordan .....	0	W. Lewis, b. G. M. Colledge .....	18	W. T. Fisher, b. Green .....	23	E. Currie, not out .....	23	A. Jones, not out .....	0	Sundries .....	1	<p>for 11; for Petrie-terrace, Cooke took one for 13, Marsh none for 11, and Bruce none for 4.</p> <p align="center"><b>MISCELLANEOUS CRICKET.</b></p> <p>Vikings v. H.M. Customs.—Played at Kedron Park on Saturday, and resulted in a draw. Scores.—Customs, batting one short, 73. Booker, Elias, and Maddock scoring 11 each, and F. Synan 10; Vikings last seven wickets for 56 runs, J. Wren contributing 21. Bowling for Vikings, Wren took 4 wickets for 27, Kattersa 2 for 10, Horrigan 1 for 6, and Miles none for 20. For Customs, Maddock took 3 wickets for 9, Elias 1 for 18, M. Synan 3 for 15, and F. Synan none for 10. Finney, Isles, and Co. v. Toombul.—Played at Melrose Paddock, and resulted in a win for the former club, the scores being 32 and 62 respectively. For Finney, Isles, and Co., Ferguson 19, Chapman 16, and Blanc 11 were the highest scores. The only ones to reach double figures for the Toombuls were Isles 20, Harkins 14, and Price 13. Bowling for Finney, Isles, and Co., Dorsett took 8 wickets for 30 runs, McMillan 1 for 12, and Morris 1 for 17. For Toombul, Curmack got 5 wickets for 32 runs, Mawkins 2 for 22, and Peenaghty 2 for 22.</p> <p>What is now becoming an annual match was played on Wednesday last, 29th September, between the Redcliffe Cricket Club and the Downs Grammar School (Toowoomba). The scoring was by no means large, the bowling being good for the beginning of the season. The Downs team won the toss, and elected to bat. The first innings realised 36 runs, Lloyd contributing 12 (not out), Hensell and Lamond 3 each. Redcliffe's first innings realised 27, the Rev. J. F. Leighton contributing 12, and W. Walsh 2. The second innings of the Downs closed for 9 runs. Redcliffe then won by six wickets. R. Walsh and J. Booth making the requisite number of runs.</p> <p align="center"><b>BRISBANE BICYCLE CLUB.</b></p> <p align="center"><b>NOVICE ROAD RACE.</b></p> <p>A novice bicycle race for club members only was run on Saturday afternoon, the course being from Breakfast Creek Bridge, thence via Albion, Eagle Junction, Numbah, Nudge-road, to Hamilton, a distance of eight miles. Fifteen entries had been received, ten of whom faced the starter. Carr, the limit man,</p>
S. Donahoo, b. P. Pratten .....	124																	
W. McGlinchy, c. and b. A. Jordan .....	28																	
C. Martin, c. and b. A. Jordan .....	0																	
W. Lewis, b. G. M. Colledge .....	18																	
W. T. Fisher, b. Green .....	23																	
E. Currie, not out .....	23																	
A. Jones, not out .....	0																	
Sundries .....	1																	

## TO WORLD WAR 1

The first century in electorate cricket was made by a South Brisbane player, S J Donahoo, on the first day of the 1897/8 season. He scored 124 in a total of 290. By dismissing Toowong for 39 and 133 South Brisbane won outright by an innings and 118 runs. The scorecard of the first match is printed at page 8 in this booklet.

Premiership honours first came to South Brisbane in the 1900/01 season. The team included many leading players of that time, W T Fisher, A Marshal, H B Griffith, T T Long, and H J Lewis who all represented the state. The leading run scorer was Alan Marshal with 329, and the leading wicket taker was W B Griffiths with 50.

South Brisbane again won the "A" Grade premiership in 1903/04. Most runs were scored by Alan Marshal with 295 and most wickets were taken by Albert Henry with 39.

### A Grade Premiership Winning Team 1903-04



**Back Row:** Left to Right: RW Long, Albert Henry, TTT Long, B F Lade, O Hayes (Asst Sec), Jas Kohler, A Marshal, M Shields.  
**Seated:** T B Faunce, John Davies esq., W T Fisher, T S Wotton (Hon Sec), B Papi.  
**Front:** A H Jones, W Marshal, W A Greenwood

Then we come to the first of three "Golden Eras" as far as results are concerned, the club being successful in winning the "A" Grade premiership four years in successions from 1906/07 to 109/10, and again in 1912/13, while from 1907/08 to 1912/13 the "B" was successful on five occasions (there were only two grades in those days).



Souths Electorate Cricket 1905 – Mr J E Justins seated at centre.



South Brisbane District Cricket Club A Grade Premiership Team 1907.  
 Back Row – left to right – T.B. Faunce, D Tudor, C.B.Barstow, J.W. Graham, J.E. Justins, P. J Maher, W.B. Hayes  
 Front Row – L to R, W Berry (President), J Graham (Treasurer), O. Hayes (Hon Secretary), J.P. Clark (c), T.W. Bouchard (Vice President).  
 Seated at front – J Thompson, W Clark.

No detailed results have survived for “B” Grade, but the leading run scorers and wicket takers in the “A” Grade in this era were:

SEASON	MOST RUNS	MOST WICKETS
1906/07	T B Faunce 469	C B Barstow 86
	W B Hayes 405	W B Hayes 47
1907/08	J Thomson 420	C B Barstow 61
	W B Hayes 346	W B Hayes 43
1908/09	W B Hayes 693	W B Hayes 83
	J Thomson 472	C B Barstow 60
1909/10	J S Redgrave 732	J S Redgrave 41
	J Thomson 387	W B Hayes 37
1912/13	L O'Connor 429	W B Hayes 53
	W B Hayes 362 C	B Barstow 39
1912/13	J Thomson 387	W B Hayes 37
	L O'Connor 429	W B Hayes 53
	W B Hayes 362	C B Barstow 39

During that period South Brisbane had many fine players, the most prominent being Alan Marshal who first played in 1897/98 at the age of 14 and continued until 1911/12. Albert Henry, an Aboriginal fast bowler, was claimed by many to be the fastest bowler in the world at that time.

### Pre World War 1 players

#### Albert Henry

(born circa. 1880 – d.1909)

**First Grade player number 75**

Albert played for South Brisbane in the 1903/1904 A grade Premiership Team and was reputed as the fastest bowler in the world at the time. This photo from the South Brisbane A Grade Premiership Team of 1903/1904 is probably one of only 2 images of Albert existing. He was among the first Indigenous Grade Crickets of his time.



Albert Henry (also known as Alec Henry; c. 1880 – 13 March 1909) was one of the first Indigenous Australians to play first-class cricket. He was a right handed fast bowler. Henry was born in Boonah, Queensland and lived at the Deebing Creek Reserve near Ipswich, Queensland.

He played in seven first-class matches for Queensland between March 1902 and April 1905, scoring 36 runs in 13 innings and taking 21 wickets at an average of 32.04.

He made his first-class debut in the match between Queensland and New South Wales in Brisbane in March 1902. This match became the subject of much media attention in Australia, because it was the first time that two Aboriginal Australians had played in opposing teams at first-class level, with the New South Wales team including Jack Marsh, another fast bowler who had been accused of throwing. Henry was reputedly the fastest bowler in the world. As part of the media promotion of the match-up between the pair, Henry was taken to Ipswich station to meet Marsh. Marsh was

reported in the media as having said “Say old man, toss me up a soft one so I can get a smack at you”.

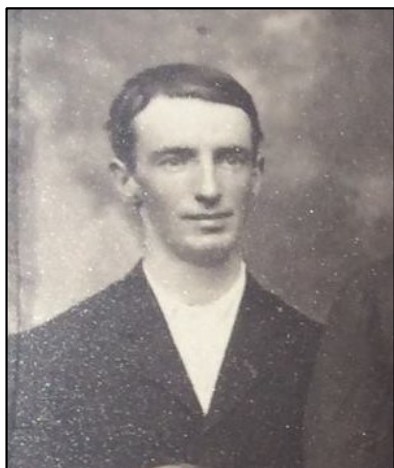
Marsh took 2/64 and 3/67 and Henry took 2/59 and 1/38 in a drawn match. Marsh and Henry each bowled three of their victims. They also dismissed one another once, each being bowled for nine in their respective team’s first innings, and neither batted in their team’s second innings, creating some symmetry in the scorecard. Nine was to remain Henry’s highest first class batting score.

Henry also played against Marsh in his second first-class match, between Queensland and New South Wales at Brisbane in November 1902. Henry scored 2 and 4 not out, and took 0/39 and 5/40, his best single-innings bowling return, but New South Wales won by 77 runs.

Henry played against New South Wales at Sydney in December 1902, scoring 7 and 0 and taking 3/86 and 0/70 as New South Wales won by 2 wickets; against Victoria at Brisbane in January 1903, taking 3/76 and scoring 4 and 1 not out as Victoria won by an innings and 327 runs; against the touring Marylebone Cricket side in November 1903, taking 2/60 – the wickets of Len Braund and Ted Arnold – and 0/21 and scoring 0 not out twice, as MCC won by 6 wickets. He played in his last first-class matches against New South Wales, at Sydney in December 1903, taking 0/57 and 4/49 and scoring 0 and 0\*, with New South Wales winning by 2 runs, and at Brisbane in April 1905, taking 1/78 and New South Wales winning by an innings and 12 runs. After he was no-balled for throwing in a club match in 1904, he confronted the umpire AL Crossart, saying that his good balls were no-balled, but the balls he threw deliberately were not!

After disagreements with the authorities at Deebing (near Ripley), he was moved to Barambah (now Cherbourg) and then Yarrabah, where he died of tuberculosis before his 30th birthday.

### William Bede ‘Billy’ HAYES



#### **First Grade player number 67**

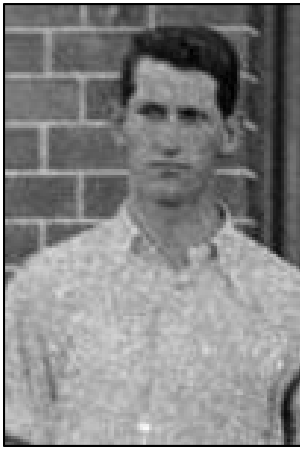
William B Hayes was a most outstanding all rounder both for club and state for many years. His opening partnership of 291\* against Valley in 1905 with T B Faunce is still the A Grade (First Grade) Opening Wicket club record. Faunce also played for Queensland. Hayes was a forceful left hand batsman who scored many runs for both club and State.

*See World War 1 and Qld Profiles.*

**Pic: William B Hayes – 1908 Qld Team**



At hurling the ball or at shifting the bails,  
He is good in most kinds of weather;  
In hail, rain, or shine, it is seldom he fails  
Even though he is chasing the leather.  
At welding the wood when they're rock-  
ing them in,  
Our Billy is not quite a slouch, sir.  
On its Hay-sey South Brisbane will stack  
its good tin,  
Until they'll quite empty the pouch, sir.

**Charles B BARSTOW****First Grade player number 87****Queensland Representative Player**

Charles B Barstow came from the Etons Juniors in 1905, and in his two first seasons with the club took 164 wickets. His 86 wickets in 1906/07 is still the greatest number taken by any bowler for the club in one season. Charles played for Souths from 1905-1911 when he transferred to Toombul under the Electorate residential rules.

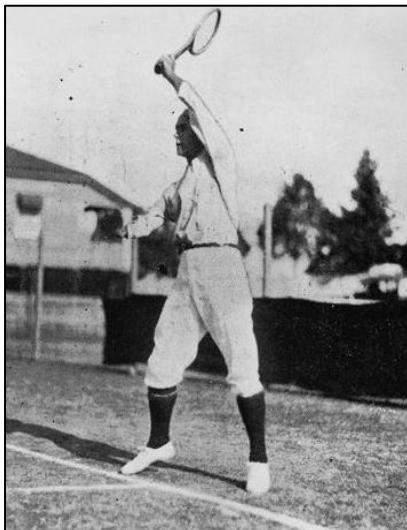
Barstow was unlucky, in that he mainly played for Queensland before it entered the Sheffield Shield and was considered to old to play for Australia. On his day, he was reputed as being unplayable in club cricket. In 1909/10 he took 10/34 against Oxley and also had Toombul at 8/1 at one stage. He won 16 grade premierships with various clubs in the District residential rules era (pre-1932). His first class record was 78 wickets at 78.2. Barstow died in 1935 at only 52 years of age.

Charles B Barstow – Qld Team (Image State Library of Qld)

**John Sidney (Sid) REDGRAVE****First Grade player number 109****Queensland Representative Player**

Born in North Sydney in 1878, John Sidney (Sid) Redgrave was brought to Queensland by the QCA in 1908 as state coach after playing for New South Wales from 1901 to 1908. He played for the club until 1941. A right-handed bad and right arm medium bowler, Sid's all round figures were impressive. In 1909/10 Sid scored 732 runs at 66.54 including 4 centuries and took 41 wickets for 442 at an average of 10.78 including 3 five wicket hauls. Sid is the namesake for the South Brisbane All-Rounder trophy. Sid was made a life member of the club in 1922. See the story on Old and Young Sid Redgrave at Page 241.

J S Redgrave in the 1910 Queensland Team

**Cecil Bertram Vernon ST JOHN**

**d. Sept 1932 (Aged 54 years)**

**First Grade Player 98.**

Cecil B St John was a very useful all-rounder who although having only one hand was a fine athlete and represented Queensland in both rugby union and tennis.

Cecil held several State Tennis championship titles and also won the Australian Doubles Championship in 1923. He was the Secretary of the Qld Lawn Tennis Association and coach.

He is pictured here winning the Metropolitan Tennis championship, Brisbane 1915.

**Sydney John DONAHOO**

**b. 14 April 1871, St Kilda Melbourne**  
**d. Jan 14 1946, St Kilda Melbourne**  
**First Grade Player number 1**  
**First century in Grade Cricket.**  
**Queensland Representative player**  
**Victorian Representative**

Left hand Bat, Right Arm medium.

Leading run scorer for 1897/98 For First Grade - @299 runs.

Sydney played for Melbourne Cricket Club and Victoria in the late 1800's prior to moving to Queensland and was known as an interstate cricketer at the time. Also played football for St Kilda VFL club at the time.

This image shows him in a Queensland Representative team in early 1900's.

*See Qld Representative profile.*

**Thomas Tasman Thompson LONG –**

**b. 11 Sept 1875, at Sea.**

**d. 20/10/26, Spring Hill**

**First grade player 23**

Queensland Representative Player

Left arm bowler, 70 inns, 11 no, 59 hs, Runs 1007 @ 17.06.

Thomas also played at one time for North Brisbane District Cricket Club in one of their first games in 1897, as did James P Clark.

Thomas represented Queensland between 1897-1904 whilst playing for Norths.

**James Patrick CLARK**

**b. 14 March 1871, Queensland**  
**d. 6 June 1941, Coolangatta**

**Treasurer (circa 1908)**  
**First Grade Captain (1907)**  
**Queensland Representative Player**

James served as Treasurer of the club circa 1908, Captained the First Grade 1907 Premiership team and played for Queensland.

James Patrick Clark – 1907 A Grade team.

**District Cricket Residential Rules era – 1987- 1932**

In the pre-1932 era in Electorate Cricket (Later coming to be known as District, Grade or Premier Grade), the club were allocated by Electorates. Players were required to play according to which electorate that they resided in. As a consequence, many players are seen in the records of a number of clubs as they moved around Brisbane for work and family reasons. This caused a number of disagreements over the years as players who moved wished to stay with their original club. Some players even ceased playing rather than play for the 'opposition'. The rules were changed in 1932 to remove the residential rule.

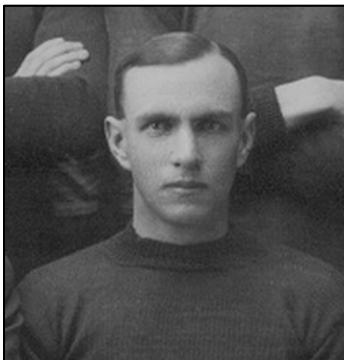


**Joseph THOMSON**

**b. 27 May 1877, South Brisbane  
d. 1 August 1953, Qld.**

**First Grade Player number 110  
Queensland Representative player**

Joseph played First Grade for Souths in the 1907 premierships team and represented Queensland.

**Leo Patrick Devereaux O'CONNOR**

**b. 11 April 1890  
d. 16 January 1985  
Life Member Queensland Cricket Association 1928  
Queensland Representative Player  
First Sheffield Shield Captain for Queensland  
First Grade Number 131**

Wicket Keeper for Queensland. Prior to playing Cricket for Queensland, O'Connor briefly played Australian Rules Football for Essendon in the Victorian Football League. O'Connor joined

South Brisbane in 1912/13 and first represented Queensland in 1913. He represented Queensland for over 15 years before being named as the inaugural captain for Queensland in 1926 when we entered the Sheffield Shield Competition.

In his first game for South Brisbane, Leo added 265 for the first wicket with W B Hayes.

The first game against the old enemy New South Wales in Brisbane, Queensland had to chase 400 runs in the 4<sup>th</sup> innings. O'Connor opened the batting and score 196 before being run out. As the last wicket to fall, Queensland lost the match by a measly 8 runs. The next week, O'Connor travelled to New South Wales for the away fixture and scored a century in both innings, being the first to achieve the goal in Shield competition. Leo's son, Brian O'Connor also played cricket for Queensland.

Leo moved to the Valley Electorate and also played for Valley District Cricket Club.

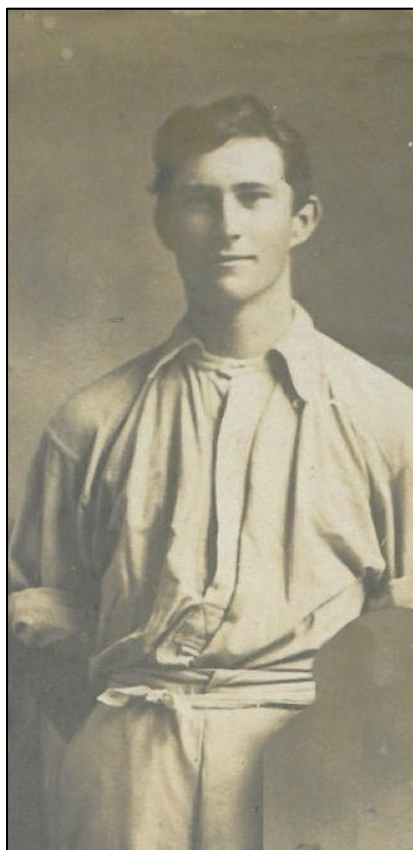
(Leo O'Connor batting in a 1924 match at the Brisbane Exhibition Ground against the MCC XI)



## WORLD WAR 1

South Brisbane District Cricket Club has been able to identify some of our players who served in World War 1, and who also paid the ultimate sacrifice in the service of our Country. This list is not exhaustive but is limited by club records of the time.

### Alan MARSHAL



**Born** – 12/06/1883, Warwick

**Enlisted** – 19/10/1914 (30 years of Age)

**Service number** 163

**First Grade Number** 14

Served with the 15<sup>th</sup> Battalion in Gallipoli as a Private. On catching Enteric Fever (Typhoid) Alan was evacuated to Malta where he passed away in the Malta Military Hospital on 23/7/1915.

**Buried** – Pieta Military Cemetery, Malta, Grave 1, Row B3

**Queensland Representative Player**

The Club's first premiership came in 1900-1901 when the Club won the First Grade Premiership.

No doubt the most outstanding player for South Brisbane in the early years was Alan Marshal who in 1904/05 scored 221 runs for South Brisbane against Nundah. This score stood as the highest individual score until it was surpassed by Glenn Trimble who scored 230 n.o. against Wynnum-Manly in 1986-87. He was a tall man, standing at 6ft 3".

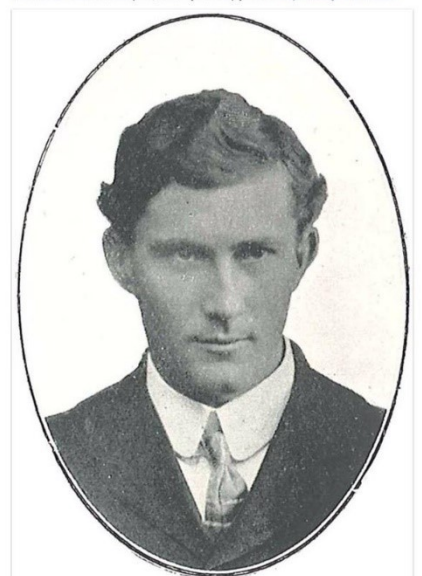
Marshal was the son of a Lincolnshire Englishman who had

emigrated In 1909, while playing for Surrey, Alan Marshal was included in Wisden's 'Five Cricketers of the year'. In 1910 he returned to South Brisbane and played for the club until the outbreak of World War 1. Alan enlisted with the Australian Infantry Force (AIF), 15<sup>th</sup> Battalion.

Marshal was a hard-hitting middle-order batsman and a fast-medium bowler who got some spin off the pitch. Alan was a naturally talented cricketer from a young age playing for both South Brisbane State School and Brisbane Grammar School. He started playing grade cricket at age 14, later playing some grade games in Sydney and then for Queensland before heading to England where he made his mark in County Cricket.

Marshal had played just eleven games for Queensland – at that time not part of the Sheffield Shield competition – when

GRAMMAR AT GALLIPOLI: BGS Old Boy Alan Marshal played cricket for Surrey and was one of Wisden's Five Cricketers of the Year in 1909. It was said "he could hurl a jam tin bomb no less than 60 yards". Visit: <http://es.pr/1ISSnAH>. Marshal fought at Quinn's Post and died soon after of Trench Fever in Malta. Read his story in BGS' 95-page commemorative book Grammar at Gallipoli, order your copy here: <http://bit.ly/1HP6Wah>



he arrived in England in 1905. He proceeded to make more than 2,700 runs in club cricket, principally for W. G. Grace's London County Cricket Club, and also played a few first-class matches for amateur teams. In 1906, he did even better: in all cricket, he scored more than 4,300 runs in the season. Qualified by residence to play Championship cricket for Surrey in 1907, he passed 1,000 runs at a respectable average of almost 25 runs per innings.



But in 1908 his career took off: he scored 1,931 runs at an average of more than 40 runs per innings, and his clean hitting – he was particularly strong at driving – made him the sensation of the county cricket season.



(Marshal seen replicating the famous Victor Trumper batting picture in Surrey)

Marshal was unable to repeat the success of 1908, however. He scored 1,000 runs again for Surrey in 1909, but at a much reduced average. He was suspended for some games by the club committee following an incident when Surrey were playing Derbyshire at Chesterfield. The committee did not publicly give the reason for their decision but, according to Jack Hobbs' autobiography published in 1935, Marshal and some teammates had been heading and kicking a ball about in the street on their way to their hotel. A police constable asked Marshal for his name. However, he refused to give it, so was taken to the police station. The case was sent to the Chief Constable, but he dismissed it and it did not reach court. Hobbs himself was not in Chesterfield, as he was playing for England at the time.

After a handful of games at the start of the 1910 season, Marshal's contract was ended. He returned to Australia, where he again appeared in occasional matches for Queensland, but with limited success.

His first-class figures were: 119 matches, 198 innings, 13 n.o., 5,177 runs, highest score 176, with an average of 27.98; 114 catches. Bowling: 119 wickets for 2,718 runs, at an average of 22.84. His best bowling was 7 for 41.

His nephew Alan William Marshall played for South Africa from 1941 – 1956. He was also Great uncle to Actor, Alan Marshal (1909-1961)

Alan Marshal's Grave in Pieta Military Cemetary, Malta.



AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

P00545.126

**D** 8736 *1736*

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.  
**AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.** **DECEASED**

Attestation Paper of Persons Enlisted for Service Abroad.

No. 163 Name MARSHAL. Alan  
Unit 15<sup>th</sup> Infantry  
15<sup>th</sup> Battalion Joined on 19.10.14

Questions to be put to the Person Enlisting before Attestation.

1. What is your Name? 52 1. Alan Marshall
2. In or near what Parish or Town were you born? 2. In the Parish of \_\_\_\_\_ in or near the Town of Warwick in the County of Queensland
3. Are you a natural born British Subject or a Naturalized British Subject? (N.B.—If the latter, papers to be shown.) 3. nat born
4. What is your age? 4. 30<sup>4</sup> yrs.
5. What is your trade or calling? 5. Cricketer
6. Are you, or have you been, an Apprentice? If so, where, to whom, and for what period? 6. no.
7. Are you married? 7. no.
8. Who is your next of kin? (Address to be stated) 8. Mother Mrs Agnes Marshall  
St Albans, Keddriffe  
Queensland
9. Have you ever been convicted by the Civil Power? 9. no.
10. Have you ever been discharged from any part of His Majesty's Forces, with Ignominy, or as Incurable and Worthless, or on account of Conviction of Felony, or of a Sentence of Penal Servitude, or have you been dismissed with Disgrace from the Navy? 10. no.
11. Do you now belong to, or have you ever served in, His Majesty's Army, the Marines, the Militia, the Militia Reserve, the Territorial Force, Royal Navy, or Colonial Forces? If so, state which, and if not now serving, state cause of discharge 11. No Service
12. Have you stated the whole, if any, of your previous service? 12. yes.
13. Have you ever been rejected as unfit for His Majesty's Service? If so, on what grounds? 13. no.
14. (For married men and widowers with children)—  
Do you understand that no Separation Allowance will be issued to you either before or after embarkation during your term of service? 14. —

I, Alan Marshall do solemnly declare that the above answers made by me to the above questions are true, and I am willing and hereby voluntarily agree to serve in the Military Forces of the Commonwealth of Australia within or beyond the limits of the Commonwealth.

I further agree to allow not less than two-fifths of the pay payable to me from time to time during my service for the support of my wife.\* three-fifths of the pay payable to me from time to time during my service for the support of my wife and children

Date 19.10.14 Signature of person enlisted Alan Marshall

\*This clause should be struck out in the case of unmarried men or widowers without children under 18 years of age.  
† Two-fifths must be allotted to the wife, and if there are children three-fifths must be allotted.

f t i #AnzacLive

**ANZAC LIVE 9**

PAST AND PRESENT: South Brisbane District Cricket Club's current first-grade captain Emmanuel Peterson (inset) with the 1903-04 team photo featuring skipper Alan Marshal (main), who was judged one of Wisden's best cricketers of 1909 and who served at Gallipoli. Picture: Liam Kidston

# A HERO ON TWO FRONTS

Australia lost men of all kinds on battlefields and in field hospitals – including an unsung sports great

ALAN Marshal was tall, dark and debonair, and when he stares at you out of a sepia-tinted photograph you find yourself staring straight back. With a face that is somehow strong yet soft, he had the looks to charm the women and a robust life story to impress the men. His gaze is committed and strong. His features suggest he might be more at home on stage than playing cricket, but he managed to combine both one night in 1908 when he and his Surrey teammates put on a game of cricket against Middlesex on stage in mid-winter on a 15-yard pitch at the London Coliseum Theatre.

**ROBERT CRADDOCK**

It summed up the colourful life of a man who travelled by his own compass. Marshal's calling was cricket, yet even the game's most devoted historians would struggle to remember him. He never played a Sheffield Shield match because his 11 games for his state came before his state was admitted to the competition. As well as being an impress-

ive medium-pace bowler, he was also one of the biggest hitters of his time. Despite relative anonymity, Private Marshal did something more brave and more honourable than anything possible on a cricket field. He died for his country. In pain. A long way from home. He was just 32. His life story is one of great fulfilment and adventure yet, ultimately, abject waste. There was no fanfare for the fallen in the Malta hospital where Marshal died on July 23, 1915. Suffering from gastro-intestinal diseases, he had been evacuated from Gallipoli where, three weeks later,

hundreds of his fellow soldiers from the 15th Battalion were slaughtered. He is buried with many of his countrymen in Pieta Military Cemetery in Malta. His humble resting place masks a story of rich and exotic flavour. In 1909, Marshal received the greatest honour of his career when named one of the five cricketers of the year by the game's bible, Wisden. Yet the same man was happy to be captain, secretary, treasurer and ground-keeper for the Cliftons, a semi-social team in Brisbane. Born in Warwick and educated for a time at Brisbane Grammar School, Marshal

learnt the finer points of the game playing brothers Marcus and Isby in the front yard of his home in Gladstone Rd, Highgate Hill, South Brisbane. At Brisbane Souths he stood tall as the club's best player in their early years, delivering the club their first premiership in 1900-01 and later scoring 221 against Nundah, an innings that remained a club record for 84 years. His career was filled with quirk: When he first made his way to London, he played in the club team of the game's pioneer, W.G. Grace. When he decided to sail home to Australia for good on September 12, 1910, Marshal

squeezed in one last game on the day before he left and struck 259 for the Whitcomb Wanderers against W. Jones's XI, including 13 sixes. Marshal never quite achieved the success tipped for him, but he still left a mark. He is one of the 62,000 Australians who lost their lives in the First World War and whose names flash up on the facade of the Hall of Memory at the Australian War Memorial in Canberra. Each name will appear for about 30 seconds, about 30 times, between August 2014 and November 11, 2018. It is the very least Australia can do.

Sunday Mail 2015. First Grade Captain, Emmanuel 'Lucky' Peterson appears in a story about Alan Marshal. (Full text below)

## A Hero on two fronts

– Australia lost men of all kinds on battlefields and in field hospitals – including an unsung sports great.

Alan Marshal was tall, dark and debonair, and when he stares at you out of a sepia-tinted photograph you find yourself staring back. With a face that is somehow strong yet soft, he had the looks to charm the women and a robust life story to impress the men. His gaze is committed and strong. His features suggest he might be more at home on stage than playing cricket, but he managed to combine both one night in 1908 when he and his Surrey Teammates put on a game

of cricket against Middlesex on stage in mid-winter on a 15 yard pitch at the London Coliseum Theatre. It summed up the colourful life of a man who travelled by his own compass.

Marshal's calling was cricket, yet even the game's most devoted historians would struggle to remember him. He never earned a Baggy Green. He never played a Sheffield Shield match because his 11 games for his state came before the state was admitted to the competition.

As well as being an impressive medium pace bowler, he was also one of the biggest hitters of his time.

Despite relative anonymity, Private Marshal did something more brave and more honourable than anything possible on a cricket field. He died for his country. In pain. A long way from home. He was just 32.

His life story is one of great fulfilment and adventure yet, ultimately, abject waste.

There was no fanfare for the fallen in the Malta hospital where Marshal dies on July 23, 1915. Suffering from gastro-intestinal diseases, he had been evacuated from Gallipoli, where three weeks later, hundreds of his fellow soldiers were slaughtered.

He is buried with many of his countrymen in Pieta Military Cemetery in Malta. His humble resting place masks a story of rich and exotic flavour.

In 1909, Marshal received the greatest honour of his career when named one of the five cricketers of the year by the game's bible, Wisden.

Yet the same man was happy to be captain, secretary, treasurer and ground keeper for the Cliftons, a semi-social team in Brisbane. Born in Warwick and educated for a time at Brisbane Grammar School, Marshal learnt the finer points of the game playing brothers Marcus and Isby in the front yard of his home in Gladstone Rd, Highgate Hill.

A Brisbane's Souths he stood tall as the club's best player in their early years, delivering the club their first premiership in 1900-01 and later scoring 221 against Nundah, an inning that remained a club record for 84 years. His career was filled with quirks. When he first made his way to London, he played in the club team of the game's pioneer, W.G. Grace. When he decided to sail home to Australia for good on September 12, 1910, Marshal squeezed in one last game on the day before he left and struck 259 for the Whitcomb Wanderers against the W. Jones XI including 13 sixes. Marshal never quite achieved the success tipped for him, but he still left a mark.

He is one of 62,000 Australian's who lost their lives in the First World War and whose names flash up on the façade of the Hall of Memory at the Australian War Memorial in Canberra.

Each name will appear for about 30 seconds about 30 times, between August 2014 and November 11, 2018.

It is the very least Australia can do.

By Robert 'Crash' Craddock, Sunday Mail, 2015. (© News Limited Australia)

**William Bede 'Billy' HAYES**

Born 1883

Died 1926 Corinda (aged 43 years)

**First Grade player number 67**  
**Represented Queensland**  
**Enlisted 1917**

Served in Europe in World War 1 in the 4<sup>th</sup> Flying Squadron as a Flying Mechanic. Billy's trade in civilian life was as a mechanic.

William B Hayes was a most outstanding all-rounder both for club and state for many years. His opening partnership of 291\* against Valley in 1905 with T B Faunce is still the A Grade (First Grade) Opening Wicket club record. Faunce also played for Queensland. Hayes was a forceful left-handed batsman who scored many runs for both club and State.

Billy played for South Brisbane for 13 Seasons between 1901 and 1914 to the outbreak of the war.

He scored 683 runs and took 83 wickets in the 1908/09 season for Souths. His overall figures for Souths were:

Batting – 193 Innings, 11 n.o.'s, Highest Score 143, 4067 runs @ 22.34 (12<sup>th</sup> on the all time list of run scorers over 1000 runs in First Grade)

Bowling – 591 wickets, 8014 runs @ 13.56 (Leading Wicket taker of all time for the club in First Grade)



Played 17 First Class matches for Qld scoring 618 runs at an average of 19.30 and took 44 wickets at 34.31.

*Verified True Copy  
G. H. Anderson*

Q 10657

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.



# AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

## Attestation Paper of Persons Enlisted for Service Abroad.

No. 1117 Name HAYES WILLIAM BEDE.  
 Unit 1st. Aug. 1916. Coy. 1st. Sqdn. 1st. Div. 1st. Corps.  
 Joined on 1st. Aug. 1916.

### Questions to be put to the Person Enlisting before Attestation.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. What is your Name?   | 1. <u>WILLIAM BEDE HAYES.</u>   |
| 2. In or near what Parish or Town were you born?  | 2. In the Parish of _____ in or near the Town of <u>SYDNEY</u> in the County of <u>N. S. WALES.</u> |
| 3. Are you a natural born British Subject or a Naturalized British Subject? (N.B.—If the latter, papers to be shown.)   | 3. <u>BRITISH BORN.</u>   |
| 4. What is your Age?  | 4. <u>33 yrs. 11 mths..</u>   |
| 5. What is your Trade or Calling?   | 5. <u>Motor mechanic.</u>   |
| 6. Are you, or have you been, an Apprentice? If so, where, to whom, and for what period?  | 6. <u>No.</u>   |
| 7. Are you married?   | 7. <u>Yes. 3 CHILDREN.</u>  |
| 8. Who is your next of kin? (Address to be stated)  | 8. <u>(WIFE) MRS. MARY KATHLEEN HAYES<br/>BEATRICE TERRACE ASOOF<br/>BRISBANE. Q.</u>               |
| 9. Have you ever been convicted by the Civil Power?   | 9. <u>No. SOLDIERS ADDRESS<br/>MANILLA STREET<br/>EAST BRISBANE</u>                                 |
| 10. Have you ever been discharged from any part of His Majesty's Forces, with Ignominy, or as Incorrigible and Worthless, or on account of Conviction of Felony, or of a Sentence of Penal Servitude, or have you been dismissed with Disgrace from the Navy?               | 10. <u>No. D.F.O 1<sup>st</sup> MO 19/5/11</u>  |
| 11. Do you now belong to, or have you ever served in, His Majesty's Army, the Marines, the Militia, the Militia Reserve, the Territorial Force, Royal Navy, or Colonial Forces? If so, state which, and if not now serving, state cause of discharge                        | 11. <u>No.</u>  |
| 12. Have you stated the whole, if any, of your previous service?  | 12. <u>Yes.</u>   |
| 13. Have you ever been rejected as unfit for His Majesty's Service? If so, on what grounds?   | 13. <u>No.</u>  |
| 14. (For married men, widowers with children, and soldiers who are the sole support of widowed mother)—Do you understand that no separation allowance will be paid in respect of your service beyond an amount which together with pay would reach eight shillings per day? | 14. <u>Yes.</u>   |
| 15. Are you prepared to undergo inoculation against small pox and enteric fever?  | 15. <u>Yes.</u>   |

PAY BOOK N  
210374

*Yes. Brisbane receiving  
Coy - 5 years  
18/11/16*

I, WILLIAM BEDE HAYES. do solemnly declare that the above answers made by me to the above questions are true, and I am willing and hereby voluntarily agree to serve in the Military Forces of the Commonwealth of Australia within or beyond the limits of the Commonwealth.

And I further agree to allot not less than two-fifths of the pay payable to me from time to time during my service for the support of my ~~wife~~ <sup>wife and</sup> children.

Date 21st. Aug. 1916.  
 Signature of person enlisted William Bede Hayes

\* This clause should be struck out in the case of unmarried men or widowers without children under 18 years of age.  
 † Two-fifths must be allotted to the wife, and if there are children three-fifths must be allotted.

## Thomas Bowman FAUNCE



b. 1883

d. Greenslopes May 1968 (aged 85)

**First Grade Player number 17**

**Enlisted Brisbane 1915**

**Treasurer 1905-1906**

Served in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Machine Gun Company in France. Thomas was gassed in France and was in and out of hospital before he was discharged in 1917.

Thomas lived with his parents and 11 brothers and sisters (including Kenneth Faunce) at 245 Main Street, Kangaroo Point.

Thomas played for South Brisbane between 1897 to around 1908 and served as Treasurer from 1905-1906. Thomas was part of the Premiership team in 1903. On return from the War, Thomas captained the Returned Soldiers Cricket Team in 1918.

Thomas Faunce and Billy Hayes still hold the Club First Grade record partnership for the first wicket scored against Valley District Cricket Club in 1905/06 with a partnership of 290 runs.

Thomas and his brother Ken are remembered on the East Brisbane Memorial.



(Thomas Faunce, seated 3<sup>rd</sup> from the left in the Returned Soldiers Cricket Club)

Mr Leigh Goldsmith, of Canberra recounts his memories as a child of Thomas Faunce.



*“One of my fondest childhood memories was of Tom Faunce, who lived at 19 Lambert St Kangaroo Point, next door to my mothers family home. The old Faunce family home, which by then seemed to be slowly decaying, was always my first port of call when we visited my grandparents home. It was an Aladdin’s Cave for a small boy in the 1960s. Pith helmets, war memorabilia, threadbare carpets, mysterious rooms, the kitchen, scullery and what I like to suppose was the maids room out back, the collapsing chook shed, the coal pile under the house, the iron lace veranda. What a home! I will always have such warm memories of that house.*

*I remember Tom as a quietly spoken, kind gentleman who smoked Dr Pat. (The empty tins were a prized gift), would sometimes give a Bertie Beetles, and would tell us he could hear the chickens chirping through eggs as he would hold them to our ears.*

*He was also a great supporter of my elder brother’s love of cricket. Not surprising. He had a small album of photos with a picture of him from the newspaper after he had scored a century. He told me that he had been gassed at the Somme (That was, according to the Australian Archives, on 9th June 1917, when he served with the 11th Machine Gun Company, suggesting that it was at the Battle of Messines Ridge). This had some significance, as my aunts and uncles and grandfather had told us many times of that terrible time and the effect it had on the boys who came*

*home.” (Pictured – Faunce in the 1909 Qld Team)*

South Brisbane District Cricket club would like to thank Mr Goldsmith for allowing us to share his memories of Tom Faunce on our page.



Thomas pictured in the Daily Standard newspaper during a match in 1923 where he was laid out after being euphemistically ‘struck above the knee’ at the Gabba (Brisbane Cricket Ground).

Kenneth FAUNCE

Queenslander Newspaper, 1915)

b. 1888

d. 1976, Greenslopes

**Enlisted 1914, 1<sup>st</sup> Lighthorse Brigade Train****Played for Souths 1902-1905****First Grade Number 71**

Brother of Thomas, Kenneth enlisted at the outbreak of the war in 1914. He landed at ANZAC cove, Gallipoli on 14 November 1915 where he served as a driver in the 1<sup>st</sup> Lighthorse Regiment, and later the 6<sup>th</sup> Lighthorse Regiment in Alexandria, Egypt. Kenneth then served in the Somme in France, and then in Belgium where he suffered a severe leg wound eventually leading to amputation in 1917. He returned to Australia and was discharged.

Kenneth lived in Lambert St, Annerley and was married to Agatha Harney in 1930. He worked as a clerk. Kenneth moved to 5 Headford St Greenslopes in the early 1940's and lived there until his passing in 1976.

(Kenneth Faunce - The

**PATRIOTIC CRICKETERS.**

**No Q.C.A. Fixtures This Season.**

The annual meeting of the Queensland Cricket Association was held in the Y.M.C.A. rooms last evening. There was a fair attendance of delegates. Mr. J. Allen presided. Mr. Evans moved that no competition matches be played during the war, the executive to arrange fixtures for those clubs wishing to play cricket on Saturday, and the matter of registration and fees be left in the hands of the executive. This was agreed to unanimously. A resolution was carried that a letter of condolence be sent to Mrs. Marshal, mother of Alan Marshal, who was killed in action at the Dardanelles. The motion was carried in silence, the members standing. The receipts during the year totalled £601 8s., and the expenditure £519 12s. 6d., leaving a debit balance of £81 15s. 6d.

The soldier cricketers on active service were given three cheers, and the meeting closed with the singing of the national anthem.

**MINERS' DEMAND REFUSED**

**Personal Notes.**

By last oversea mail, Mrs. T. T. Faunce, of Kangaroo Point, received a letter from her son, Gunner Kenneth Faunce, who is with an artillery brigade in France, where he has been on active service for the past 12 months. When he wrote, he was in London on furlough, enjoying with his comrades well deserved recreation, after taking part in the great struggle on the Somme. Gunner Faunce was in good health at the time of writing, and in relating his experiences in the trenches on the Somme he referred to the extremely cold and trying weather then prevailing, one of the coldest winters on record; but his memory took him back to what he considered was a greater trial—the blizzard that he and others endured while in the Gallipoli Peninsula. It may be mentioned that Gunner Faunce was a member of the first expeditionary force to leave Australia, and it will be three years next month since he entered the service and went into camp at Enoggera. He was with the forces in Egypt for over 18 months, and then took part in the Gallipoli campaign until the evacuation.

Mr. and Mrs. James Hunt, Holland Park, Logan road, have received the sad news that their fourth son, Driver Ernest Hunt, was killed in action on 14th June.

Mrs. Shields, Stafford street, East Brisbane, received word on Saturday that her son, Private J. Shields, has been severely wounded, and was admitted to Shorncliffe military hospital, England, on 9th June.

Mr. and Mrs. William H. Clark, Wilmar, Lutwyche road, Woolloowin, have received news that their second son, Lance-corporal Harry Clark, has been wounded. He left Brisbane 18 months ago, and was some time in Egypt, before going to France. Their youngest son, Victor Kingsley Clark, is in England, and expects shortly to leave for the front.

Gunner G. V. Eckersley, son of Mrs. Eckersley, of Bowen Hills, has been detained at Capetown military hospital, suffering from appendicitis. This fact was not known to his family until the arrival of the troop train on Saturday.

## Lynwood Lawrence 'Les' GILL



b. 1891 Macquarie Plains, Launceston, Tasmania  
d. 4 December 1986 (aged 95), Pullenvale.

**Life Member South Brisbane 1927**  
**Life Member Queensland Cricket Assoc**  
**1937**  
**Queensland Selector**  
**President 1929-1945**  
**Patron 1945-1955**  
**Represented Queensland 1926-1928, 30-31**  
**First Grade Number 173**  
**Enlisted 24/3/1916**



Enlisted as a Private in the 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry, Signals.  
Commissioned as a Lieutenant 24/3/1916. 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt Gill served in Basrah as an Acting Captain and was mentioned in Dispatches on 15/4/1918 by Lt General W R Marshall. Again Mentioned in Dispatches for Distinguished and Galant Service in 1919 on return to Australia.

Lynwood joined South Brisbane Cricket Club on his return from the war.

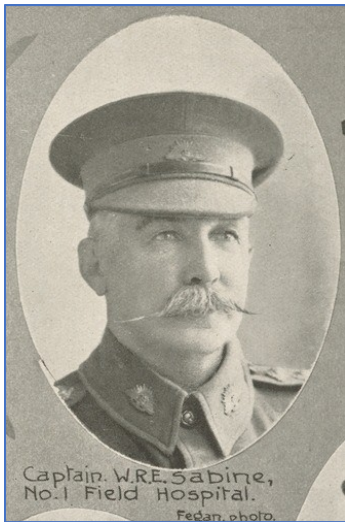
Lynwood was Australia's oldest surviving First Class player, indeed probably the world's, at the time of his passing. A right-handed batsman and medium pace bowler, he had already represented -his native Tasmania against the 1911-1912 MCC side and twice against Victoria. Lynwood settled in Qld after the war and represented Queensland in 1926-1928 and in 1930-31 when many of the team were in dispute with Qld Cricket. He was recalled to play against Victoria and served as Captain of the team. The match, however, was abandoned due to weather prior to a ball being bowled.



In 10 matches, he scored 447 runs at 29.80 and took 8 wickets at 81.62. He was a selector for Queensland from 1924 to 1944. Although his birth registration shows his first name as Lynnwood, he always indicated it with only one 'n'.

As an A grade player, President and later Patron, Lynwood served the club for many years.

**William Randolph Eppes SABINE**



**b. 26/2/1859, Moama**  
**d. 4 October, 1924**  
**President - 1912-1913**  
**Secretary - 1913-1914**  
**Delegate to QCA - 1913-1914**  
**Treasurer – Queensland Cricket Association**  
**Councillor for South Brisbane City Council 1911**  
**Served Boer War, South Africa – 1900 to 1902**  
**Enlisted World War 1 – 2 October 1914**

*Boer War Service*

3<sup>rd</sup> Co. Mounted Unit

Operations in Orange Free State, Transvaal, Dreifontein, Vet River, Zand River, Johannesburg, Pretoria.

Received Queens Medal – 4 Clasps.

*World War 1 Service*

Quartermaster – 1<sup>st</sup> Australian General Hospital.

Departed Brisbane on HMAT Kyarra 21 November 1914.

Spent 12 months in Egypt before joining the Expeditionary force in France.

Whilst in Marseilles suffered medical issue causing him to faint. William continued serving for a number of months, suffering from fainting spells.

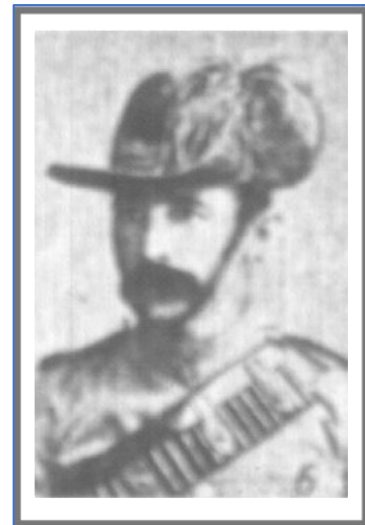
After some investigation, he was found to have Aortic Vascular Cardiac disease and he was repatriated to Australia and discharged on 4 December 1916.

Some information indicates that William suffered mustard gassing during his time in France which may have contributed to his issues.

William is buried in the Toowong Cemetery.

*Right – WRE Sabine during the Boer War.*

*Main – Major (Hon) Sabine after enlistment in the First World War.*

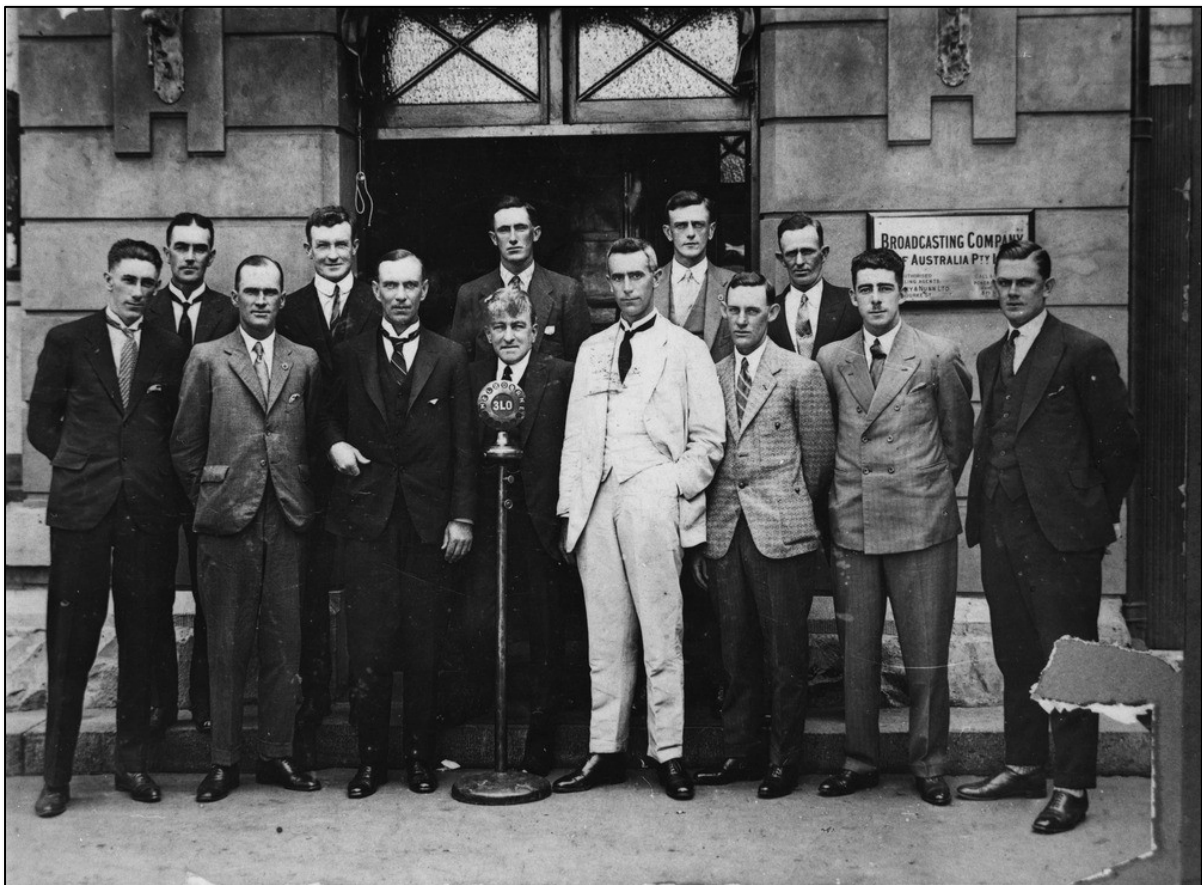


## BETWEEN THE WARS

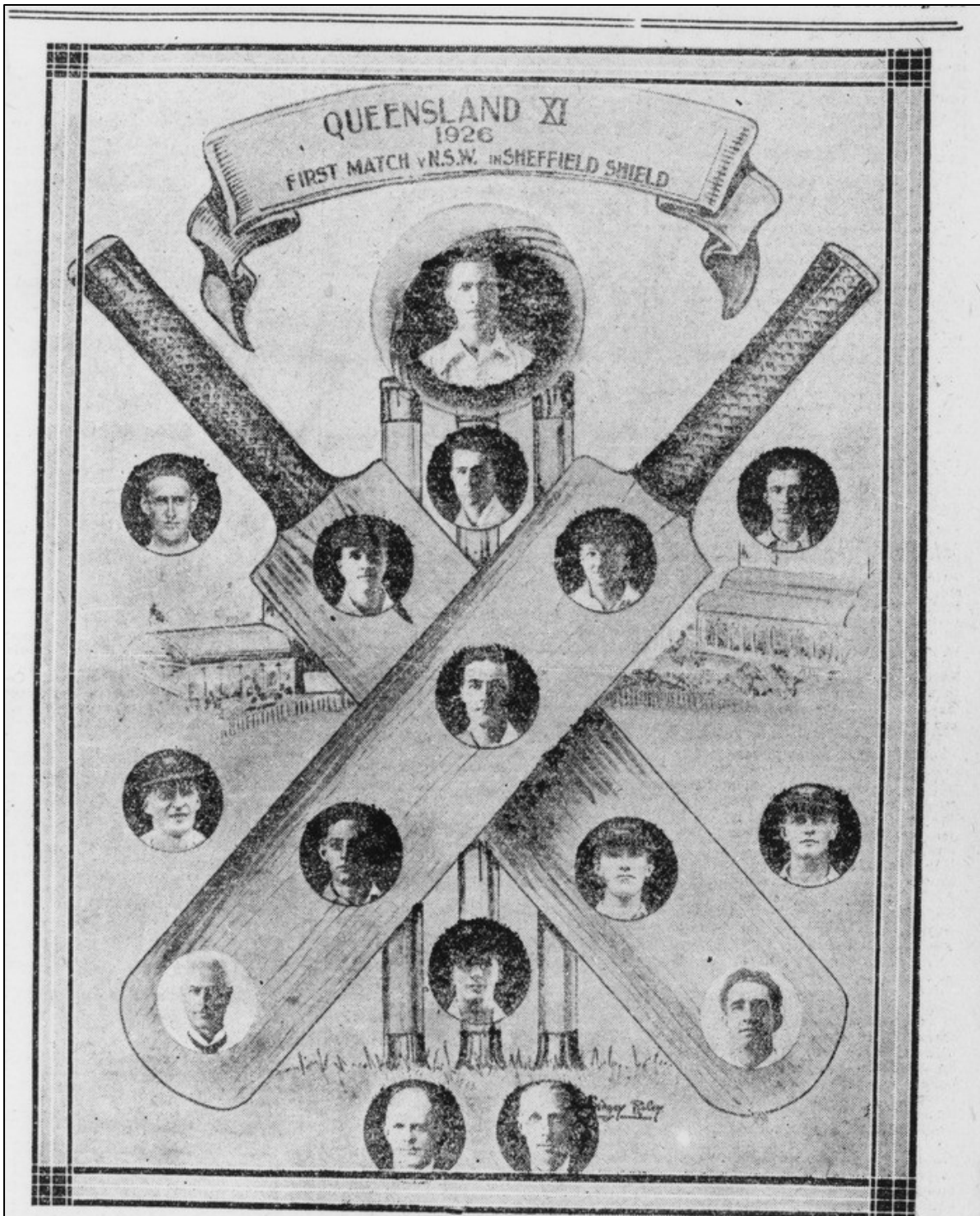
QCA competition matches were suspended during the First World War but the club still played, arranging matches with other local clubs.

After the War the club felt the loss of several of its leading players but were still able to field a good "A" Grade side. Some of the prominent players being J S Redgrave, E Trarent, K Hunter, W G Sherry, E Silvertown, L L (Les) Gill, J Hall, N Beeston, N Gray, F C (Cecil) Thompson, F Conde, W D Rowe, J Fletcher, W Thompson, V C McCarthy, and O A Davenport.

1926 saw Queensland make its official entry to the Sheffield Shield Competition and South Brisbane District Cricket Club was well represented. Leo (LDP) O'Connor played for Queensland from 1913 and captained Queensland in the first Shield Match against New South Wales in 1926. Cecil (FC) Thompson played five matches, Les (LL) Gill 4, and N C Beeston 1.



Queensland XI visits 3LO Radio Station, Melbourne, Victoria, December 1927. (l to r) A. Hurwood; Lionel Oxenham; Billy Rowe; Cecil Thompson; Leo O'Connor; Roy Higgins; Les Gill; Eric Benstead; Frank Gough; Unknown (A friend of Lou Litster); Unknown; Gordon Amos; Lou Litster; Gentleman behind the microphone is Manager 3LO. (Description 3LO Melbourne-supplied with photograph). John Oxley Library, State Library of Queensland. Neg 75951



Top: L. O'Connor (captain).

Second Row: A. D. Mayes, W. Rowe, R. K. Oxenham, F. C. Thompson, H. D. Noyes.

Centre: L. E. Oxenham.

Third Row: M. F. Brew, F. Gough, R. Higgins, E. Bensted.

Fourth Row: J. A. Scott, N. Beeston, A. E. Wyeth.

Bottom: J. S. Hutcheon, R. T. Stephens.

Source: Sydney Studios photo.

In the decade after the war premierships were scarce, only three collected by "C" Grade in 1922/23, 1925/26, and 1927/28. The team was undefeated in 1927/28. The club finished in the top 4 in all grades almost every season.

No "C" Grade results could be found for 1922/23. In 1925/26 the leading run scorer was T S Redgrave with 455, and leading bowler was J Keir with 51 wickets. In 1927/28 H MacInnes scored most runs with 308 and J Woodward took 55 wickets.

In 1927/28 the "A" Grade tied with Toombul but was relegated to second on a count back. Leading run scorers were F C Thompson 316 and K Hickey 308, most wickets being taken by L L Gill 35 and H G Sherry 32.

The club secured the Sports Depot Shield in 1925/26 and 1928/29. This trophy was won by the club with the highest aggregate points in all grades and was the forerunner to the Club Championship.

*(Leo O'Connor as Captain of Qld, at the  
Coin toss with MCC Captain Arthur Gilligan.  
1924 – Royal National Association, Ekka)*



Long serving players in the period 1919 to 1930 were J S Redgrave (12 seasons), H G Sherry (12), T S Redgrave (12), L L Gill (10), V McCarthy (9), and C Mellish (8).

The 1930s started with premierships wins to "B" Grade (undefeated) and "C" Grade in 1930/31. In "B" Grade Bert Peck scored 428 runs and M Junner took 30 wickets. In "C" Grade Jack Harris scored 244 runs and D Wilkie took 33 wickets. The club also won the Sports Depot Shield in this season.

Success for the "A" Grade team came close in 1934/35 when they tied with Toombul and were again beaten on average. The highlights of the season were the second wicket partnership by H Leeson and K Hele of 144 in 42 minutes and the batting of Leeson who scored 685 runs at an average of 68.50. This included 3 centuries. A Muhl took 35 wickets. After coming close in

1934/35 the "A" Grade won the premierships in 1935/36.

The team was captained by Ken Hickey who headed the batting scoring 406. The most wickets were taken by A Muhl with 40. The club also won the Sports Depot Shield and the District Club Championship. For a few years both trophies were awarded but after 1971 the Sports Depot Shield was discontinued.

The "Reserve" Grade team captained by R A Connolly were undefeated in 1936/37 to win the premierships. Most runs were scored by J Podgornoff with 408. R Watson who was awarded "Telegraph Blue" for the most outstanding player in "Reserve" Grade scored 342 runs and took 38 wickets.



***1934-1935 A Grade Tied Premiers and Runners Up Reserve Grade***

**(Front Row)** – John Hoelscher (Vice President), Jack Cooke (B Capt), Vince Gair MLA (Vice President), Ken Hickey (A Capt), Lynwood Gill (President), Reg Connolly (Hon Sec. & Res Capt), Jock Keir (V Pres), J Matthewson (C Capt), Norm Gray (V Pres).

**(Second Row)** – W Buchanan (Scorer), W Johnson, G thaler, H Muhl (Hon Treas), K Hele, J McCarthy, H Leeson, A Muhl, S Richter, J Bates (Scorer).

**(Third Row)** E Irwin, J Ferguson, L Stines, KH Collins, SG Jennings, S Murphy, J Podgornoff, J Gough.

**(Fourth Row)** G Duckering, C Marshall, J Harris, J Glynn, D Muchow, J Engels, R Whilians, S Cleall (Scorer).

**(Back Row)** H McKechnie, D England, H Smythe, E Taylor, J Shimmers.

The club had a good season in 1938/39 winning the District Club Championship although not winning a premiership. "A", "Reserve", and "B" Grades were runners up and "C" finished third.



*1939/40 South Brisbane A Grade Premiership side.*

The 1939 South Brisbane A Grade side was successful in 1939/40.

The A Grade Premiership Team pictured above as: Left to Right – LH Pegg, Ernie Toovey, TS (Sid) Redgrave, George Gooma, R Watson, J McCarthy, Don Tallon (Captain) (Wearing Wicket keeping gloves) Chris 'Des' Hansen, C Bryce, Kev Hickey.

The team was captained by Don Tallon. Best performances were J F Kolb and C J Bryce 358 runs and A Fisher 46 wickets.

Of the men who played in that team during the year, Ernie Toovey, George Gooma, Don Tallon, Des Hansen and John Kolb all served in World War 2.



Queensland Cricket team for the Southern Tour, 1945/1946. Standing (l to r) : V.C. Schaefer (Manager); C. McCool; W. Morris; P.L. Dixon; A. Price; V.N. Raymer; **H. Pegg**. Seated (l to r) : A Carrigan; D. Watt; **D. Tallon**, (Vice Captain); **W.A. Brown** (Captain); G.G. Cook; G. Lockie. John Oxley Library, State Library of Queensland. Neg 130138

### POST 1940

During the Second World War club competition continued although the number of grades was reduced to three in 1940/41, and to two in 1942/43. "C" Grade was reintroduced in 1945/46. Although not successful in winning premierships, the "A" Grade was runner up in 1942/43 and 1944/45. In this latter season the team tied on points with Toombul, but were again beaten on average, the third time this has happened against the same club.

In 1944/45 a "District Primary Schools" Grade was introduced and during the three years this was in existence the club won the premiership in 1945/46 and were runners up on the other two occasions. Leading players included Max Robins and Ron Archer.

## WORLD WAR 2

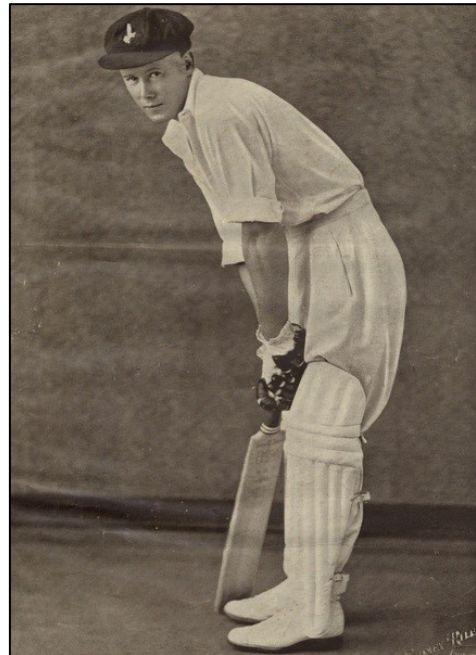
The following members served during World War 2 as listed in the Annual Reports of the time.

### William 'Bill' Alfred BROWN OAM



b. 31 July 1912, Toowoomba, Qld  
d. 16 March 2008, Murrumba Downs, Qld

**Member of the Order of Australia**  
**Representative player – Australia**  
**Captain – Australian Cricket Team**  
**Australian Selector**  
**Queensland Selector**  
**Wisden Cricketer of the Year 1938**  
**Life Member Queensland Cricket Association 1992**  
**First Grade Number 440**  
**Pilot Officer - Royal Australian Air Force number 426533**



William was a flight Lieutenant in the Royal Australian Air Force, serving in Papua New Guinea and the Philippines during the Second World War.

William was the son of a dairy farmer and hotel owner in Toowoomba, west of Queensland. Early in life his family moved to Sydney where he commenced playing cricket at school.

William came to South Brisbane District Cricket Club in 1936 when he was lured back to the state of his birth after playing in New South Wales. During his time at Souths, he was generous enough to provide lectures and guidance to the young cricketers at the club which were very well attended.

His career continued after the war and he played in the 'invincibles' Australian Cricket Team. A right handed batsman, he was considered as one of the greats of cricket. Brown was the victim of the first 'Mankad' dismissal in 1947. (Mankad – Where the bowler runs out the non-striker prior to bowling the delivery).

Bill went on to serve for many years as a Queensland Selector and Australian Selector.

We honour Bill each year with the '*Greg Chappell-William Brown Medal*' for the Best Two Day Player of the Year.

**Benjamin P ALLEN**

Q265454

**b. 19 May 1908, Brisbane****Lived East Brisbane**

Enlisted Australian Army 12 October 1942

Private – 101 Depot

Discharged medically unfit - 17 December 1942

**John Edward BAKER****Navy Number – B4186****B. 14 October 1924 Brisbane**

Father – Douglas Baker, Tewantin

Enlisted Royal Australian Navy 14 October 1942, Writer Branch

Served HMAS Moreton

Discharged 15 August 1946. (No Pic scanned)

**Neville John BRAZIL****RAAF 78901****b. 13 April 1922, Brisbane**

Father Nicholas Brazil

Lived Morningside

Enlisted 1 October 1942

Served as a radio and radar operator

Leading Aircraftman, Air Defence HQ, Madang

Worked as a clerk for the Land Tax Dept in Brisbane.

**W BUCHANAN**

Listed as enlisting with the Australian Military Forces.

Mr Buchanan was both scorer and responsible for compiling statistics for the club in the 1930's.

**Basil Patrick COLLINS**

**First Grade Number - 335**  
**RAAF number – 25290**  
**B: 4 March 1921, Gympie**  
 Enlisted 13 March 1941  
 Lived Fairfield.  
 Flight Sergeant – Wireless Operator / Mechanic  
 Discharged 16 April 1946

**Reginald Allyn CONNOLLY (LIFE MEMBER)**

AIF number QX33431  
 Enlisted – 1 September 1942, Discharged – 19/5/44  
 b. 21 October 1904, Tintenbar, NSW  
**Hon Secretary 1932-1938**  
**Delegate to Qld Cricket Association**  
**Selection Committee member**  
**Reserve Grade Captain**  
**Life Member 1938**

*See life member entry for full profile.*

Saw Active Service at Ono Bay, Papua New Guinea in 1944 as a reinforcement member of 2/2 Australian Pioneer Battalion.

**Gordon John CORDINGLEY**

Q75686

**b. 28 November 1913, Townsville**

**d. 19 January 1994 - Brisbane**

**Lived West End**

Enlisted 12 March 1941, Annerley

Gunner, 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment

Discharged – Medically unfit - 27 February 1943

**Douglas Arthur COYLE**

**QX62318**  
**b. 8 September 1918, Brisbane**  
 Lived Annerley  
 Enlisted 22 September 1944, Redbank  
 Warrant Officer II, 1 MD RR & GDD Staff

**Leonard Ross DIXON****RAAF 405577****b. 04/08/22 Brisbane****Enlisted on 26/4/41 Brisbane****First Grade Player Number 310**

443 Montague Road, Hill End, South Brisbane.

Enlisted at 18 years and 1 month of age.

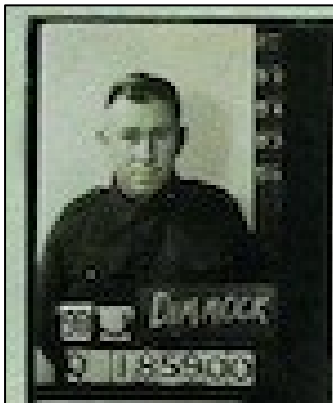
Discharged – 08/10/45

Flight Commander – 8 Operational Training

Leonard worked for his father, Leonard Henry Dixon, who owned T C Dixon and Sons in South Brisbane, a manufacturing business at the time. In the Air Force, Dixon graduated as a pilot and flew DH 82's, Avro Trainers, Moth Minors and Wirraway eventually being promoted to a Flight Commander & Instructor amassing 1600 hours of flight time.

Previous anecdotes indicated that Leonard was shot down and taken POW but further research has not been able to confirm those details.

His brother Jack Dixon was apparently killed in the Battle of Britain, and his brother Jim was apparently captured by the Japanese.

**Stanley John “John” DIMMOCK**

AMF Q185900

**b. 23/11/15, Toowoomba****Enlisted Australian Army - Brisbane November 1939****First Grade Number 274**

John served in the HQ northern Command in the AMF and was promoted to Warrant Officer 1 before discharge.

John lived at Marlindale Street, Corinda and later in School Road, Yeronga.

John's two brothers were reported missing, presumed killed, in air operations over Germany.

**Keith Law FITTON, MVO.****RAAF 405046****b. 16/5/18 Brisbane****d. 19 Sept 2005**

Enlisted – 06/01/41 Brisbane

Discharged – 19/12/45

Sgt – 114 Mobile Fighter control

**Member of the Royal Victorian Order****Robert Pollock FRANCEY****RAN B3573****b. 04/06/1923 Brisbane.****Enlisted 03/03/1942**

Served at Naval Base HMAS Lonsdale in Victoria

Robert enlisted in the Royal Australian Navy where he was commissioned as a Lieutenant before he was discharged in 1947.

### George Arlington GOOMA



**QX14596**

**B. 25 June 1918**

**First Grade Number 254**

**Enlisted 1940**

**Life Member**

George enlisted in the Australian Infantry Forces in 1940 and reached the rank of 2<sup>nd</sup> lieutenant in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Australian Field Regiment, serving in Darwin, Indonesia, Borneo and the Philippines. He was discharged in 1945.

*See life member entries for George Gooma's full profile.*

### Allan Cuthbert GRAY

**QX58175**

**b. 24 January 1926, Brisbane**

**Lived Highgate Hill**

Enlisted 3 February 1944

Corporal, HQ 20<sup>th</sup> Infantry Brigade

Discharged 6 November 1946

### Maxwell John GREEN



**b. 28.2.21**

**37 Stephens St South Brisbane**

**RAAF 77575**

Enlisted Royal Australian Air Force June 1942 at Mossman.

Driller and Tapper by trade.

Discharged 1946.

**Kenneth Ferguson GRAY** (Son of Life Member Norm Gray)

**b. 20 December 1918, Brisbane**

**d. 17 July 1943 (Illness - Prisoner of War Burma)**

Enlisted Kelvin Grove, 25 June 1940

Gunner, 2/10 Field Regiment

QX9974

Roll of Honour – Brisbane

Australian War Memorial – Panel 16

Buried Thanbyuzayat War Cemetary, Mon State, Myanmar (Burma)s



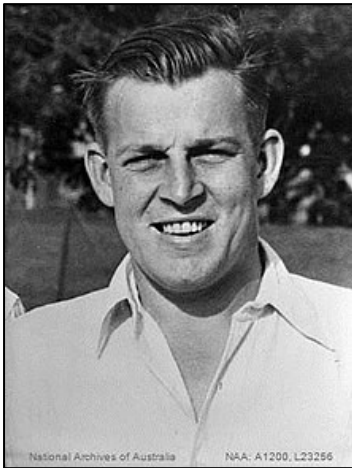
Thanbyuzayat, Burma is 360 kms north west of Bankgkok.



Thanbyuzayat Cemetary, Burma.

**Arthur Theodore Wallace ‘Wally’ GROUT**

b.30 March 1927  
d.1968

**Enlisted Australian Imperial Force**

**27 June 1945**

QX64127

Served – Rabaul, Papua New Guinea

Private – AAAS 8 MD

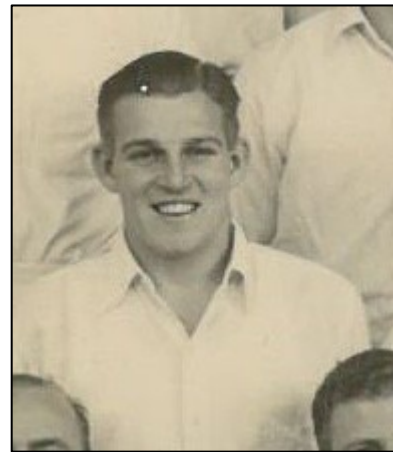
**First Grade number 285**

This article was published in [Australian Dictionary of Biography](#), Volume 14, (MUP), 1996

Arthur Theodore Wallace Grout (1927-1968), cricketer, was born on 30 March 1927 at Mackay, Queensland, son of native-born parents Arthur Edward Grout, police constable, and his wife Theresa Eileen, née Kelly. Wally was educated at Fortitude Valley Primary and Brisbane High schools, then worked as a salesman at A. N. Robinson’s sports store in Queen Street. In 1940 he joined South Brisbane District Cricket Club, becoming its wicket-keeper in the following year. Enlisting in the Australian Imperial Force on 27 June 1945, he served at Rabaul, New Britain, from March to August 1946 and was discharged on 11 December. In 1948-50 he played A grade Rugby Union football, handling brilliantly as a full-back. At the Methodist Church, West End, Brisbane, on 27 January 1951 he married Joyce Nelma Cunis, a dressmaking machinist.

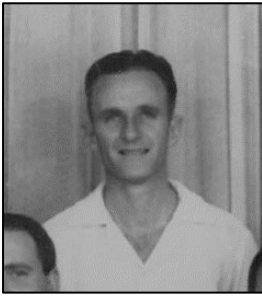
From 1952 Grout played for the Toombul District Cricket Club. He had made his début for Queensland in the 1946-47 season, standing in for his idol Don Tallon whom he succeeded in 1955. Grout kept wickets for Queensland in 94 matches, and in first-class games was involved in 587 dismissals (473 catches, 114 stumpings). In 1959-60 he disposed of a world record eight batsmen in one innings (against Western Australia). Early in his career he was skilful enough with the bat to open for Queensland and to make four first-class centuries in his 5168 runs, averaging 22.56; as a bowler he took 3 wickets at 38.33.

In the first of six overseas tours he was selected in 1957 to tour South Africa under Ian Craig’s captaincy. Nicknamed ‘The Griz’ (an abbreviation of ‘Grizzling Grunter’), reputedly by Neil Harvey, Grout squatted low behind the stumps where his diving legside catches, strikingly reminiscent of Tallon, were thrillers in four home series of Tests between 1958 and 1964, in England (1961, 1964), and in the West Indies, South Africa, India and Pakistan. He kept wicket for Australia in 51 Test matches, helping to dismiss 187 batsmen (163 caught and 24 stumped). Twice he claimed eight victims in a Test match and his six catches in one innings (against South Africa at Johannesburg) in the 1957-58 season set a record. In five other Tests he disposed of five batsmen in one innings. R. B. Simpson described him as ‘the greatest wicket-keeper I ever saw’. Grout made 890 runs at 15.08.



Blunt, but warm hearted and generous, with a rugged sense of humour, Grout made friends easily. He ‘oozed confidence in every aspect of cricket’ and savoured the big moments in a fine career. To his friend Ernest Toovey, he was a ‘typical Australian’, disliking ‘snobs’ or ‘big timers’, yet ‘very fair’—on one notable occasion during a Test against England he refused to take the bails off when Fred Titmus was stranded after colliding with Neil Hawke. In the foreword to Grout’s autobiography, *My Country’s Keeper* (London, 1965), Sir Donald Bradman confirmed the celebrated resemblance to Tallon, recalling ‘the same basic type of footwork, the same “swoop” on the snick, the same inevitability about holding a chance, and even the same air of aggressive intent’. Grout retired from cricket in 1966, worked for Rothman’s of Pall Mall (Australia) Ltd and became a Queensland State selector in 1967.

Survived by his wife, daughter and son, he died of coronary vascular disease on 9 November 1968 in Brisbane and was cremated with Baptist forms; his ashes were scattered over the Brisbane Cricket Ground.

**Donald Robert GRIMWADE** (Life member)

**QX64268**  
**b. 4 June 1947, Brisbane**  
**d. January 2019**  
**Enlisted 3 August 1945**  
**First Grade number 329**  
 Sergeant HQ 8 MD  
 Discharged 6 December 1946  
*See life member entry for full profile*

**Christopher Desmond Petrie 'Des' HANSEN**

**RAAF 76637**  
**b. 20/5/12, Childers**  
**Represented Queensland**  
**Enlisted June 1942**  
**First Grade Number 220**  
 Clerk, Dept of Public Works  
 Discharged 1946  
 Leading Airman  
 Performed Signals and was described as an excellent and conscientious type.

**R HARRIS**

Australian Military Forces (Annual Report 1945)

**Samuel Trevor Joseph HILL**

**RAAF Number 405482**

**B: 26/10/1922, Brisbane**

**Flying Officer, Discharged 1944.**

Enlisted 1941 as a Pilot Officer, Discharged in 1944 on Medical Grounds.

Banking Officer, Commercial Bank, South Brisbane

**Alfred Alan HINSCH**

**AIF - Lieutenant**

**b. 12 May 1919**

**Enlisted Brisbane**

**Service Number QX48810**

**First Grade Number 279**

Occupation – Shipping Clerk, Salesman, Insurance Officer

**Carl Niels HIRST****Q45234****B 30/07/1917 – Brisbane****Piano Tuner****Enlisted Australian Infantry Forces 21 August 1940 at Annerley**5<sup>th</sup> Regiment RAA – Served in Papua New Guinea

Discharged – 25 March 1946

Private (No pic scanned)

**Maxwell HOLBERTON****Service QX62195****B. 10 September 1926, Brisbane****Enlisted Qld, 20 October 1944**

Lived Yeronga

Father Robert Holberton

Private 2/25<sup>th</sup> Australian Infantry Battalion

Discharged 17 Sept 1945

**Ray JOHNSON****QX13781****b. 02/1/11, Harrisville****d. 14/3/87****Lived – Gladstone Road, Highgate Hill Qld**

Enlisted July 1940

Served – Middle East, New Guinea and Borneo.

2/25<sup>th</sup> Infantry Battalion**Stanley Arthur John JACKSON****RAAF****b. 24/03/19, Wynnum, Brisbane****Enlistment number 24383**

Lived 23 Torren Street, Annerley.

Father: Arthur Frederick Jackson JP

Stanley worked as a clerk at D W Murray, 292 Elizabeth Street, Brisbane.

Stanley enlisted in the RAAF on 28/11/1940 after previously serving 3 months as a Gunner in the 5<sup>th</sup> Field Regiment of the RAA(M) (No 401794). On enlistment with the RAAF, he served as Wireless operator in Signals and reached the rank of Sgt (Acting WO1).

**Elvin Walter JANETSKI**

**B. 15 January 1921, Kingaroy**

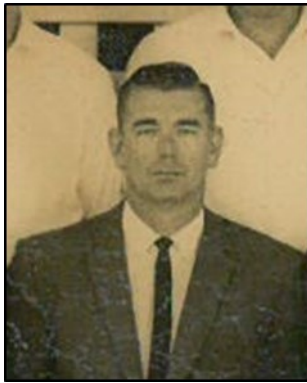
**d. Gold Coast, 2004**

**Joined AMF and Served in Papua New Guinea.**

**First Grade number 286**

Discharged in 1945.

Schooled in boarding school in South Australia, returned to Brisbane before the war to study Law at University of Qld. Whilst he served in combat in PNG, he later rose to Staff Sergeant in the Pay corps before returning to Australia and becoming a Lutheran Minister and School Principal.

**George Arthur JEAUVONS (LIFE MEMBER)**

**b. 31 July 1926, Brisbane**

**Lived – Buranda**

**First Grade Number 289**

**Enlisted Royal Australian Air Force, 22 February 1945**

RAAF number 453198

Aircraftman 2, 5 Transport and Movement Office

Discharged 17 July 1945

Army number QX64201

Enlisted 21 July 1945 – Australian Army

Lance Sergeant, 21 Recruit Training battalion

Discharged 25 March 1947

*See full profile at life members*

**John Frederick KOLB**

**QX35926**

**b. 20 July 1909., Brisbane**

**Enlisted 17 May 1941, Australian Army**

**First Grade Number 258**

Lived Annerley

Private 118 Gen Transport

Discharged 8 April 1946

**Reginald Charles LANE**

**QX 27290**

**b. 9 Dec 1915**

**First Grade Number 268**

Next of Kin – Ruth

Corporal – 2/12/ Transport Platoon

**Leonard Edward MARLOW, BEM.**

b.  
d.

**Army number 45329**

Len had been a keen supporter of the Club since 1964. At numerous times he served on the Executive committee, in the canteen and also carried out the unenviable job of Chairman of Selectors.

Len was in the British Army for quite some time and during World War 2 was involved in both Europe and North Africa. It was in North Africa (Tobruk) where he first became friends with Australians. He was captured in North Africa and made a prisoner of War of both the Italians and later the Germans before he successfully escaped from a POW camp. He was awarded the British

Empire Medal (BEM) in 1952 for his military services.

Not only loving the game of cricket, Len was also a talented cricketer in his own right. He represented and captained the British Army Occupation Forces (Germany) Cricket Team against several touring international representative sides before returning to England and emigrating to Australia in 1959.

He was a regular attendee at Club games at Fehlberg Park for many years until illness prevented him from attending in later years. Len passed away in 1991 and is remembered at the Club with the Len Marlow Memorial Trophy which is awarded to the Club Player of the Year each year.

Len was the father of Life Member Stewart Marlow.

**John Edward MCANANY****Australian Army Number Q49298****RAAF Number 426370****B. 03/05/1920, Brisbane**

Enlisted Australian Army 14 August 1940

Gunner – Cowan HY Battalion Royal Australian Army

Discharged Army 14 May 1941

Enlisted Royal Australian Air Force, Brisbane 20 Jun 1942

Aircraftman 2, 3 Initial Training School

Discharged August 1942

**Frank Harold MCKENNA****AIF QX53360****b.15 Oct 1920, Brisbane****Service Number QX53360**

Enlisted Greenslopes 7 May 1943

Private

Discharged 23 April 1946

**William Henry NELSON**

Army Number QX43822 (Q101145)  
 b. 12 Oct 1911, Brisbane  
 First Grade Number 275  
 Enlisted 10 May 1941, Annerley  
 Sergeant – 57 Australian AA Regiment, COMP WKSP  
 LE  
 Discharged, 22 March 1945

**Edward Lowrie PEAREN**

Australian Army number 121056 (QX33930)  
 b. 16 Jan 1921, Beenleigh  
 Enlisted 16 July 1942, Townsville  
 Sergeant, 15 Australian Infantry Battalion  
 Discharged 14 December 1945

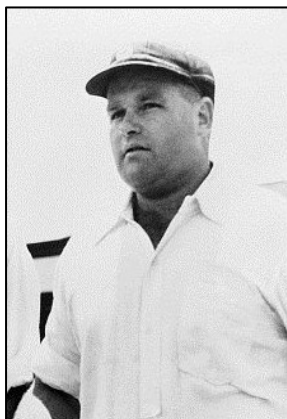
**K RAMSAY**

RAAF  
 No information

Possible Kenneth Edward, Born Fremantle  
 Q152525 – Enlisted 15 May 1942, Kelvin Grove

**Noel William RATTLE**

B 8 June 1924, Nambour  
 RAAF Number 434477  
 First Grade Number 282  
 Father William Rattle  
 Enlisted Brisbane 4 December 1942  
 Flight Lieutenant, 94 Squadron  
 Discharged 3 November 1945

**Rex Ernest ROGERS**

b. 24 August 1916, Cairns  
 Australian Army number QX 33808  
 First Grade Number 308  
 Enlisted 6 June 1940  
 Warrant Officer, 14 Advance Ordnance Depot.  
 Discharged 25 October 1945

*See Queensland Representative Players profile*

**Rex Rogers,  
 Cricket Star  
 Weds To-day**

**ROGERS—BOHLSCHIED. —**  
 Warrant-officer Rex  
 Rogers, Interstate cricketer,  
 and Miss Marie Bohlschield  
 (Red Hill) will be married  
 this morning in St. Brigid's  
 Church, Red Hill. Father F. Mas-  
 terson will officiate. The bride will  
 wear a street-length frock of ivory  
 novelty weave, with a felt hat to  
 match. Miss T. Finney will be  
 bridesmaid and Mr. G. G. Baker  
 best man. The reception will be  
 at the bride's home.

**(Other Weddings, Col. 7)**

**Alan Ward SAUNDERS****b. 12 November 1922, Brisbane****RAAF Service Number 434656**

Enlisted Brisbane 1 January 1943

Discharged 5 April 1946

Served as Leading Aircraftman, 112 Air Sea Rescue Flight

**William George SHEPERD****RAAF 414092****b. 28 Feb 1916, Gympie****enlisted RAAF 20 July 1941**

Flight Lt, 36 Squadron

Discharged 18 December 1945

**Donald 'Don' TALLON , OAM****b. 17/02/16 – 07/09/84****Enlisted Bundaberg 1940****Discharged 1943****Medal of Order of Australia****Australian Representative Player****Queensland Representative Player****First Grade number 265****21 Tests for Australia****1948 Ashes Tour of the Invincibles**

Don was a country cricketer who learnt his trade in primary school under the instruction of former Sheffield Shield Wicket Keeper and teacher Tom O'Shea.

Don said of wicket keeping "*You are never out of the game and that suits me fine*":

Don played in the 1948 Invincibles Tour of England and was named one of Wisdens 5 cricketers of the year for 1949.

Don joined the Australian Army in 1940 in Bundaberg but was discharged in 1943 due to stomach issues which eventually required removal of part of his stomach. He returned to Australian and Queensland Representative duties after the war and retired from First Class cricket in 1953.

**Malcolm Lucas THOMSETT****RAAF 8279****b. 16/2/18 Brisbane****Enlisted 23/1/40**

Discharged 27/11/45

Pilot Officer, 4 Comms Unit

**Leslie Jack THOMPSON**

Q144188

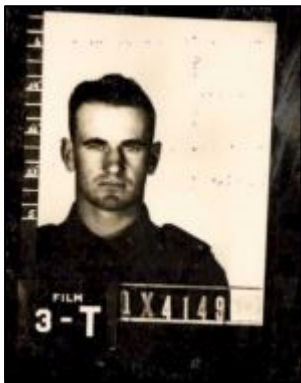
**b. 6 April 1924, Brisbane**

Lived – Chelmer

Enlisted 2 Jun 1942

Private Australian Army

Discharged – 2 November 1944

**Percy Edward TOOVEY**

QX4149

**b. 07/09/17 Warwick****Enlisted 20/10/39 at Torwood**

Discharged – 05/07/1942

Corporal – 2/9 Australian Infantry Battalion

Enlisting in 1939, 2/9 Battalion saw its members first ship to England during the Battle of Britain. Shortly after, 2/9 were deployed in the Middle East where they soundly beat the Italians in the Battle of Giabirub before heading to TOBRUK where they held off German General ROMMELL for months. It was in Tobruk that Percy was

injured and lost most of his hand with a gunshot wound.

Percy served in the same battalion at Tobruk as Life Member Clayton Bradford's Great Uncle Colin Bradford.

**Cecil Aubrey WILSON****RAAF 170547****b. 3 June 1913, Brisbane**

Lived – Greenslopes

Enlisted Royal Australian Airforce 3 August 1944

Discharged 13 February 1945

Leading Aircraftman – 4 Communications Unit

**Trevor George WYMAN****RAAF number 24820****b. 6 April 1921, Laidley**

Enlisted RAAF in Brisbane, 6 April 1942

Mother Bernice Wyman.

Sergeant, 1 Wireless and gunnery School

Discharged 27 November 1945

**Geoffrey Edward Walsh** (*Life member* – joined after war)**B 29 August 1923, Mackay****Enlisted 1 September 1942**

Coorparoo

Trooper, 2/10 Aust Comp Do Sqn - Discharged 5 October 1945

William James WILSON, DFM.

RAAF 404125

b. 27/4/1916

Enlisted 25 May 1940

William served in the 11<sup>th</sup> Brigade, Royal Field Artillery for 18 months, prior to joining the Royal Australian Air Force in 1940. William was attached to the 120 Squadron, 159 Squadron and the RCAF.

William flew DH82, Anson, Whitley, Wellington, Liberator and Oxford planes during his service. William was awarded the Distinguished Flying Medal in June 1942.

1st June 1942 – Flying Liberator AL520 on convoy escort – William’s plane was fired upon killing crewman Sgt O’Shea, and severely damaging the plane. Aircraft returned safely to Tiree, Scotland.\*

Citation reads:

**“Distinguished Flying Medal  
404125 Sergeant William James WILSON**

*June 1942 was a pilot of aircraft engaged in convoy escort duties. In course of task aircraft damaged but Wilson flew it safely back and effected masterly landing in circumstances of great difficulty. Skill mainly responsible for saving valuable aircraft and crew.”*

William was a solicitor, articled to J D Drake of Brisbane, residing in Holland Park.

Robert Alexander ‘Bob’ YOUNG**Australian Army QX54666 (Q101094)****b. 3 April 1913, Brisbane**

Enlisted 22 June 1943

Sapper, HQ 29<sup>th</sup> Australian Infantry Brigade

Discharged 2 January 1946

*See Life member entry for full details.*

## Ernest Alfred TOOVEY MBE OAM



**Born 16/5/22 in Warwick.  
Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire  
Order of Australia Medal  
Represented Qld  
Queensland Selector  
Life Member Qld Cricket Assoc 1970  
Represented Qld and Australia in Baseball.  
Joined Royal Australian Navy 20/1/41 –  
Enlistment number NX 34041  
First Grade Number 259  
Moved to North Brisbane after the war and was  
President of North Brisbane District Cricket Club.**

From 1941-42 Annual Report:

*“It is with sincere regret that we have to record that E.A. Toovey has been reported missing from the HMAS Perth. Ernie was one of our most popular young players, and our one hope is that he may be found safe and well.”*

*The records suggest that Ernie Toovey had an unspectacular career as a left handed batsman for Queensland during the first half of the 1950's; his peak was in 1951-52, when he made 5 half centuries. He often had to rein in his attacking instincts to shore up his side's fragile batting, and his total of 150 runs in the match against Victoria at the MCG in December 1951 took almost 7 hours. During his second innings 87, he became according to him, the only batsman to hit mystery spinner Jack Iverson for six in a first-class match, a feat he would recount with relish. Next season, Toovey slipped the leash against the South Africans at Brisbane, hitting 71 partnership in partnership with Ron Archer. In the outfield he was both brilliant and sure and his speed across the ground and the bullet-like accuracy of his returns saved countless runs. He was a state selector for 25 years from 1961-62, helping to lay the foundation for Queensland's long awaited Sheffield Shield title in 1995-96. Toovey was also proud of having captained Norths (Ernie moved to Norths after the War) with Ray Lindwall as his bowling spearhead.*



*As a 19 year old Ordinary seaman on the HMAS Perth, unlike 353 of his shipmates, survived its sinking in the battle of Sunda Strait early in 1942. The price of survival, however, was three and a half years as a prisoner of the Japanese, much of it on the Burma railway, where a severely ulcerated leg threatened to turn gangrenous. Toovey dismissed any talk of amputation and underwent excruciating treatment. “Not on your life, I'm going to need that leg to play Sheffield Shield cricket for Queensland”. Early in his captivity, he took part in several baseball matches as a member of an Australian team organised by his camp's commandant. When a match was organised against the Japanese guards, Toovey cautioned his side that defeat was the better part of valour. After the war he gave many years to the RSL and the Australian Prisoners of War Association. (Image Courtesy – News Limited)*



The crew of the HMAS Perth

### Remembering the loss of the HMAS Perth – 1942

*Presented by Dr Peter Stanley on Friday, 1 March 2002 beside the Roll of Honour at the Memorial.*

Good afternoon, ladies and gentlemen and welcome to the Australian War Memorial and especially to its Roll of Honour. Here Australia records the names of those who have died in its service in war. This talk is one of a series of addresses – ‘Roll of Honour talks’ – in which the Memorial’s historians explain the events which led to these names being placed on this wall.

Sixty years ago today the Australian light cruiser, HMAS Perth, was lost in the battle of the Sunda Strait. The loss of the Perth was the heaviest sacrifice made by the Royal Australian Navy during the tragic months of 1941-42 as Japanese forces advanced into south-east Asia. How did this event happen?

Perth was one of three modified ‘Leander’ class light cruisers commissioned into the Royal Australian Navy between 1935 and 1939. Its sister-ships were HMA Ships Sydney and Hobart. As we know, only Hobart survived the war. Between them the loss of Sydney (in November 1941) and Perth accounted for just over half of the 1,951 members of the Royal Australian Navy to die in the Second World War. The loss of HMAS Perth was therefore a tragedy second only to the loss of Sydney.

Perth had had a busy war up to 1942. It had served as part of the Mediterranean Fleet, taking part in the battle off Cape Matapan in March 1941 and in the evacuation of Crete in May 1941. Perth’s captain was Hector Waller, a distinguished Australian officer who had started the war in destroyers.

By February 1942 Perth was one of all-too-few major Allied warships in what was known as the ABDA area, that is, the combined Australian, British, Dutch and American theatre in south-east Asia. Hastily formed in a desperate and ultimately unsuccessful attempt to stem the Japanese advance, the ABDA forces were a motley assemblage. The available naval forces in the waters of what was then the Netherlands East Indies (now Indonesia) included warships from all four nations. They included two Dutch cruisers (de Ruyter and Java), the British Exeter, the American Houston and the Perth. They were under the command of the Dutch Admiral Karel Doorman.

As Japanese invasion forces approached Java late in February 1942 the ABDA squadron steamed from Surabaya in eastern Java to intercept and oppose them.

This led to the battle of the Java Sea, on 27 February. This was a running fight as the Allied and Japanese forces steamed westwards during a tropical afternoon. Beginning with exchanges of gunfire at long and then close range, the engagement later saw Japanese destroyers racing to make torpedo attacks. Perth covered a Dutch destroyer hit by a torpedo until it blew up and then moved to support the damaged HMS Exeter. By nightfall three Allied destroyers had been lost and the damaged Exeter had withdrawn. Admiral Doorman drew away from the Japanese force but then turned to renew the attack.

In the dark the battle resumed. Both of the Dutch cruisers were hit by torpedoes and sank, taking Admiral Doorman with them. No Japanese ships had been lost. The costly action had delayed the Japanese invasion by a day.

Captain Waller of the Perth took command of the USS Houston – all that remained of the Allied squadron – and headed to the port of Tanjong Priok on Java's north coast. The following day, 28 February, Waller re-fuelled and at evening left port to make course through the Sunda Strait, around Java's west coast toward Tjilatjap, on the island's south coast.

Late that evening, as the two ships entered the Strait, Waller encountered warships. He was in fact steaming toward the main Japanese invasion convoy, lying at anchor in Bantam Bay. The warships he saw were not (as he had expected) Allied, but were the Japanese covering force. He ordered the ships to action stations and opened fire.

In a night battle, under fire from Japanese cruisers and destroyers, Perth and Houston steamed in a great semi-circle nearly ten miles or sixteen kilometres across. All the while they were under fire from torpedoes and shells. At about midnight a shell holed Perth's hull near the waterline and other hits followed. Waller decided to try a dash for the Strait. Just as he ordered 'full ahead' a torpedo struck, followed by a second a few minutes later.

Waller ordered his crew to abandon ship. Twenty minutes later the Perth heeled over and sank. The Houston too fought on until it sank after hits by torpedoes. In two battles over three days Allied sea-power in the Netherlands East Indies had been all but destroyed. Nothing could now prevent the Japanese from invading Java, and the Allied navies' task would be to evacuate as many servicemen and civilian refugees as possible. In the course of this effort more ships and lives would be lost. The casualties would include the Australian sloop HMAS Yarra, sunk while fighting off a Japanese squadron a few days later.

Of Perth's complement of 680 men some 357 were lost during or just after its brief final action. They included Captain Waller. Survivors described how he was last seen 'standing with his arms on the front of the bridge, looking down at the silent turrets'. One of the Royal Australian Navy's new 'Collins' class submarines commemorates Waller.

Those who survived were gradually picked up by Japanese warships and became prisoners of war. They were held at first in Java, then were sent north to labour on the Burma-Thailand railway. Of the 320 who were captured 105 – almost exactly one man in three – died before they were liberated in 1945. The Houston's survivors also laboured and died as prisoners of war in Java, Thailand and Japan, the two main groups of Allied naval prisoners of war in south-east Asia.

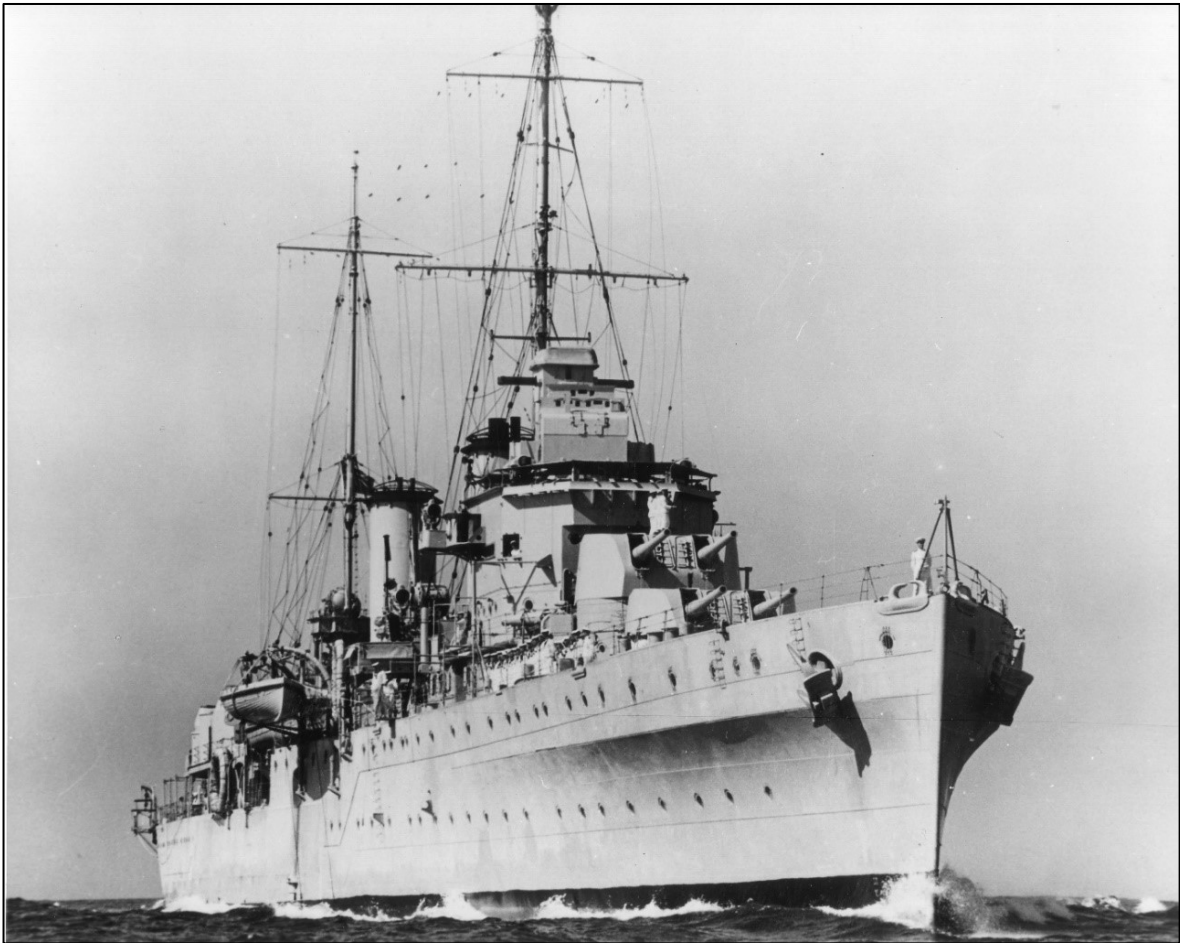


*Ernie Toovey – Courtesy The Australian (War veteran Ernie Toovey risked life for Sheffield Shield)*

The Perth's story has been told in various ways, and it deserves to be re-told. Books on the subject include David Burchell's remarkable account of the discovery of the wreck of the Perth, *The Bells of Sunda Strait*. As a result of this expedition the Memorial acquired the bell of HMAS Perth that is on display in the Second World War gallery. Also in the Memorial's collection is Denis Adams's evocative painting of the Sunda Strait battle, with the flash of the guns illuminating the white ensign amid the glow of star shells drifting down. Eight other books exist on the Perth, from straightforward accounts of the ship's service to heartfelt stories about those who served and died, such as Brendan Whiting's *Ship of Courage*.

*REPRODUCED FROM THE AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL*

HMAS Perth (Courtesy Royal Australian Navy)



### 1940's

The District competition consisted of five grades in 1946/47- "A", "Reserve", "B", "C", and "Primary Schools". The "B" Grade side were undefeated in taking out their first premierships since 1930/31, although they had been runners up five times in the last ten seasons. Leading players were C Marshall, R Kenyon, and J Beeston who each scored over 200 runs with P Gall 34 wickets and R A Lade 24 outstanding among the bowlers.

In 1947/48 "Reserve" Grade was successful in winning the premierships, and "C" Grade failed by only one point. J F Kolb, J D Beeston, and N G Sandison scored over 200 runs and J D Beeston captured 41 wickets.

The club saw the start of another great career, that of Wally Grout. He joined the club at the age of 14 and started keeping for "A" Grade at 15. In 1948/49 he dismissed 36 batsmen, 18 caught and 18 stumped. He later played with Toombul where he played most of his representative matches.



Queensland Sheffield Shield cricket team, January 1948. Back row (l to r) ; K Mackay; S.H. McGinn; N.V. Raymer; L. Johnson; **K. Archer**; N. Rogers. Front row (l to r) : D. Siggs; K. Dollery; W. Morris, (Captain); V.G. Honour, (Manager); G.G. Cook; S. Carrigan; A. Young. John Oxley Library, State Library of Queensland. Neg 130133

The Fifties had some good players including the eleven who played for Queensland. These were Bill Brown, Ken Archer, Ron Archer, Cyril Smith, Ley Sanders, Barry Fisher, Ian Oxenford, Peter Allan, John McMahon, Des Bull, and Wally Grout. Premierships proved elusive for the "A" Grade side although runners up on three occasions and third four times.



*Davies Park, West End 1949 – still in use by Souths in the late 40's*

### **1950's**

The decade started with promise. In 1950/51 the “Reserve” Grade tied for first with Eastern Suburbs, but lost on average. “B” Grade left nothing to chance and won the premiership by 14 points. Leading batsmen were E L Peraen, N Mosseter, and P D Warrendorp, all scoring over 200 runs while E L Pearen , P D Warrendorp, and D J Ryan were the best of the bowlers. The club won the District Club Championship by 50 points and also the Sports Depot Shield, the first time since 1935/36 the double has been achieved.

In 1952/52, competitive performances by all grades and an “Intermediate” Grade premiership (undefeated) saw the double accomplished again. Outstanding in “Intermediate” Grade with the bat was Graham Thomasson who scored 459, while L O’Sullivan took 30 wickets. “C” Grade were unlucky, after finishing 17 points ahead of the second team, Toombul-Sandgate No 2, the final was drawn against Toombul Sandgate 100 and 6 for 63, Souths 100. Once again Souths lost on average to a team from Toombul.

There was no premiership win in 1953/54 however the club won the Sports Depot Shield.

“Reserve” Grade were premiers in 1955/56, the first success for nine seasons. Harold Hutchison and Arch Fedrick, the captain, scored over 300 runs and Ray Bignell with 39 and Des Ryan, 31, were the leading wicket takers.

The “Intermediate” side was rewarded with a premiership in 1956/57 after being runners up in the three previous seasons. B Tomkins headed the batting with 373 runs and the outstanding

bowler was R McLennan who claimed 70 victims-the most wickets in the grade for the season in QCA. A good all round performance was produced by H Hillier.



1950-1951 Club Championship, B Grade Premiership. Club President LD England at front centre, Bob Young at left 2<sup>nd</sup> row, Jack Hoelscher at right 2<sup>nd</sup> row.

The “B” Grade side captained by Lionel Herbert won back to back titles in 1957/58 and 1958/59. Norm Adamson with 300 runs and John Welsh with 50 wickets led the way in 1957/58, while George Gooma, 370 runs and Ian Reid, 39 wickets were the best performed in 1958/59. The club once again won the double. District Club Championship and Sports Depot Shield, in 1957/58, the third time they did this in the 1950s.

“C” Grade brought the decade to a close with a win in 1959/60, the first time since 1930/31 the grade had won a premiership. Ian Reid with 369 runs and 50 wickets was the leading player. Captain Ron Beecham contributed 323 runs. An important event in the club’s history ushered in the second “golden era”.



1957/58 Club Champions, 'B' Grade, Depot shield Premiers.

1960's

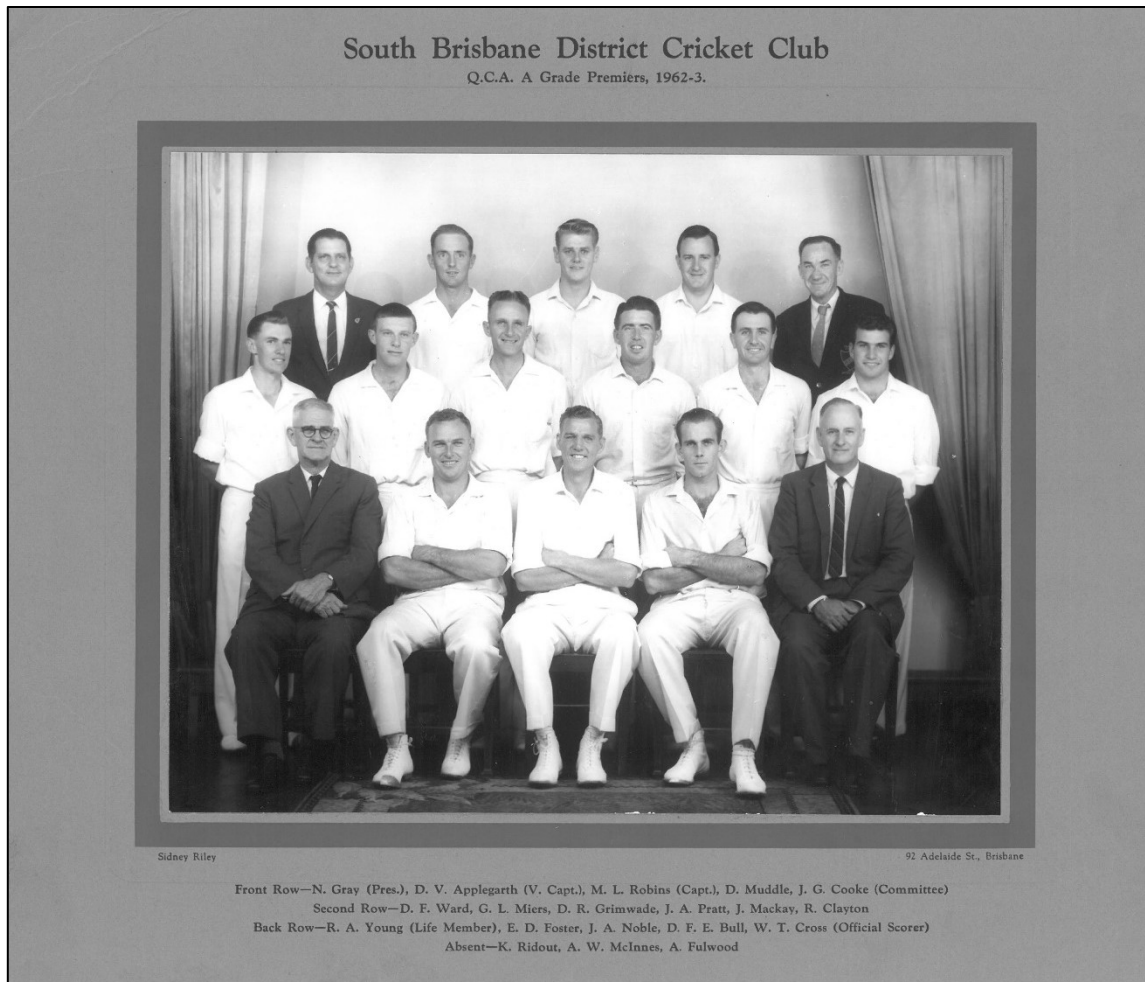
September 1960 saw the use of two ovals at Fehlberg Park. Practice facilities at Fehlberg meant that all grades were together at the same place for the first time in many years. What a decade! Four Club Championships, three Sports Store Trophies, five "A" Grade titles in 8 seasons, and six lower grade premierships.

The "Intermediate" Grade captained by Glen Townsend started the winning sequence by annexing the premiership undefeated. Outstanding was Paul Schlinker with 428 runs and 37 wickets. K Rowe 300 runs, and Glen Russell 32 wickets also made valuable contributions. Once again the double of the Club Championship and the Sports Store Trophy proved the depth and standard of the club.



1961/62 saw the first of three successive "A" Grade triumphs. In the final, Souths being minor premiers and only having to win or draw, were sent in by a Wests team which included five Shield players. At lunch on the third and final day a declaration surprised Wests at 7/518. A second wicket partnership of 287 by Des Bull (206) and Athol Fulwood (127) and a seventh wicket stand of 115 by Dave Applegarth (50) and Graham Miers (67) gave the opposition no chance. Wests replied with 4/270, the game was drawn and Souths had won their first "A" Grade premiership in 22 years. Des Bull 518, Max Robins 350, Athol Fulwood 321 and Wilson McInnes 304 scored most runs while Don Muddle 45 and Dave Applegarth 36 secured most wickets.

Once again in 1962/63 a drawn final gave the club a second successive title. In a final greatly affected by rain, Toombul scored 163 and Souths were 6/95 at the end of the game. Max Robins, Athol Fulwood and Des Ward scored over 300 runs but the outstanding performance came from Don Muddle, 70 wickets, the most in "A" Grade since 1908/09. His opening partner John Pratt claimed 36 wickets and together they were the most lethal combination in the competition.



After two drawn finals the QCA changed the rules and abandoned finals, but it made no difference. 1963/64 once again saw Souths victorious in "A" Grade, winning the competition by 4.79 points from University, the leading run getters were Des Bull 613, Max Robins 480 and Ian Oxenford 424. Don Muddle improved his tally of the previous season to 76, with Peter Allan 33 and Dave Applegarth 31 giving good support.

Once again 1964/65 brought the Club Championship/ Sports Store Trophy double, as well as wins in "B" and "C" Grades. The "B" Grade side won a close battle with Norths by 3.66 points. Neil Brown and John Mills scored 300 runs with Reg Gourley 42, the captain Pat Power and Ross Winks 34 securing most wickets. "C" Grade was even closer with a win to Kev Kettlehohn's team by a mere 1.25 points over Valley. 440 runs from Lloyd Hawkins, a good double of 402 runs and 62 wickets by Bob McMillan, 375 runs by the captain and 56 wickets from Peter Blunt contributed to the nail biting win.

No Premierships in 1965/66, but a win in the Club Championship proved that all grades were to be reckoned with. Rarely is a Club Championship won without a premiership. Wins in "A", "Reserve" and "Intermediate" in 1966/67 again saw the Club Championship/Sports Store Trophy double.

The "A" Grade side won their fourth title in six seasons by a mere .04 points from Norths. This was equivalent to 4 runs over the whole season. The last day was played in most unpleasant conditions, and it says much about the sportsmanship of the University Club who decided to field on a waterlogged ground in misty rain rather than sit in the pavilion. Best batting performances were by Ian Seib 462, Bob Parker 386, with Des Bull, Athol Fulwood, and John Noble all scoring over 300. Don Muddle 44, Bob McMillan 29 were the leading bowlers.

"Reserve" Grade were also premiers after a wait of 11 seasons. The batting was a team affair with 7 players scoring over 200 runs. The main bowlers were Ross Seib 53 and Ross Winks 45.

The "Intermediate" Grade added the third premiership for the season. Geoff Gault, the captain, scored 576, Doug Breckenridge 300. Stewart Marlow 291 and Ken Walsh 273. The bowling attack revolved around Stewart Marlow 42 wickets and Russell Ellis 39.

After the first season without a premiership win the 1960s in 1967/68, the "A" and "C" Grades won in 1968/69. Finals made a re-appearance after six seasons and in a four match, the "A" Grade defeated University outright by 81 runs. Ian Seib 476 and Bob Parker 441, scored most and Ian Oxenford, Athol Fulwood, John Noble and John Maclean all making over 300. After our bowling spearheads Don Muddle 50 and Peter Allan 32, 20 wickets were taken by two young bowlers in Stewart Marlow and Ross Seib. The "A" Grade team was a very stable unit in the 1960s. Of the five premierships won Des Bull and Don Muddle played in all five, Dave Applegarth, Athol Fulwood, Graham Miers and John Noble in four and Peter Allan, Ian Oxenford and Max Robins in three.

The "C" Grade team won the minor premiership by 2.32 points and went on to defeat the second team Easts No 1 outright by 53 runs in the final. The captain Lloyd Hawkins led from the front with 445 runs. The only other batsman to score over 200 runs was Arthur Grevell. Of the bowlers Ken Cross and Michael Murphy took 47 wickets each and Lloyd Hawkins picking up 41.

1970's

After bumper crops for several years, drought looms. The 1970s were certainly dry, only four premierships in ten seasons.

An off-field milestone was the formation in 1973/74 of the Queensland Junior Cricket Association to handle all age groups up to under 15. This gave young players more chance to compete at their own age level. "A" Grade had back to back success in 1976/77 and 1977/78, Reserve in 1977/78 and "Fourth" in 1979/80.



A change came over the game in the mid-1970s with the introduction of wicket covers for club matches. More runs were scored and higher batting averages occurred while wickets became harder to obtain and bowling averages increased.

The clubs "A" Grade side won their first premiership for eight years in 1976/77 with a four wicket win over Norths. "New player" Sam Trimble scored 81\* and 84. During the season three players-Sam Trimble, Ian Seib and Howard Manning scored over 500 runs, but the most wickets were 21 by Brain Storey. Covers were having an effect.

The season of 1977/78 showed a distinct improvement. A win in the District Club Championship by 48 points, back to back "A" Grade premierships, wins to "A" and "C" Grades in the Cricketers Club Cup and a premiership for "Reserve" Grade.



After winning the minor premiership by 7.80 points the "A" Grade side defeated Toombul outright by 142 runs in a rain affected low scoring final. Brian Storey's 8/35 wrecked Toombul's 1<sup>st</sup> innings and effectively made the game safe. Highest scorers for the season were Alec Parker and Sam Trimble who scored over 400. Graeme Watson and Wayne Morgan made over 300. Most wickets were taken by Ross Wallace 26, John Ryan 23, and Brian Storey 21.

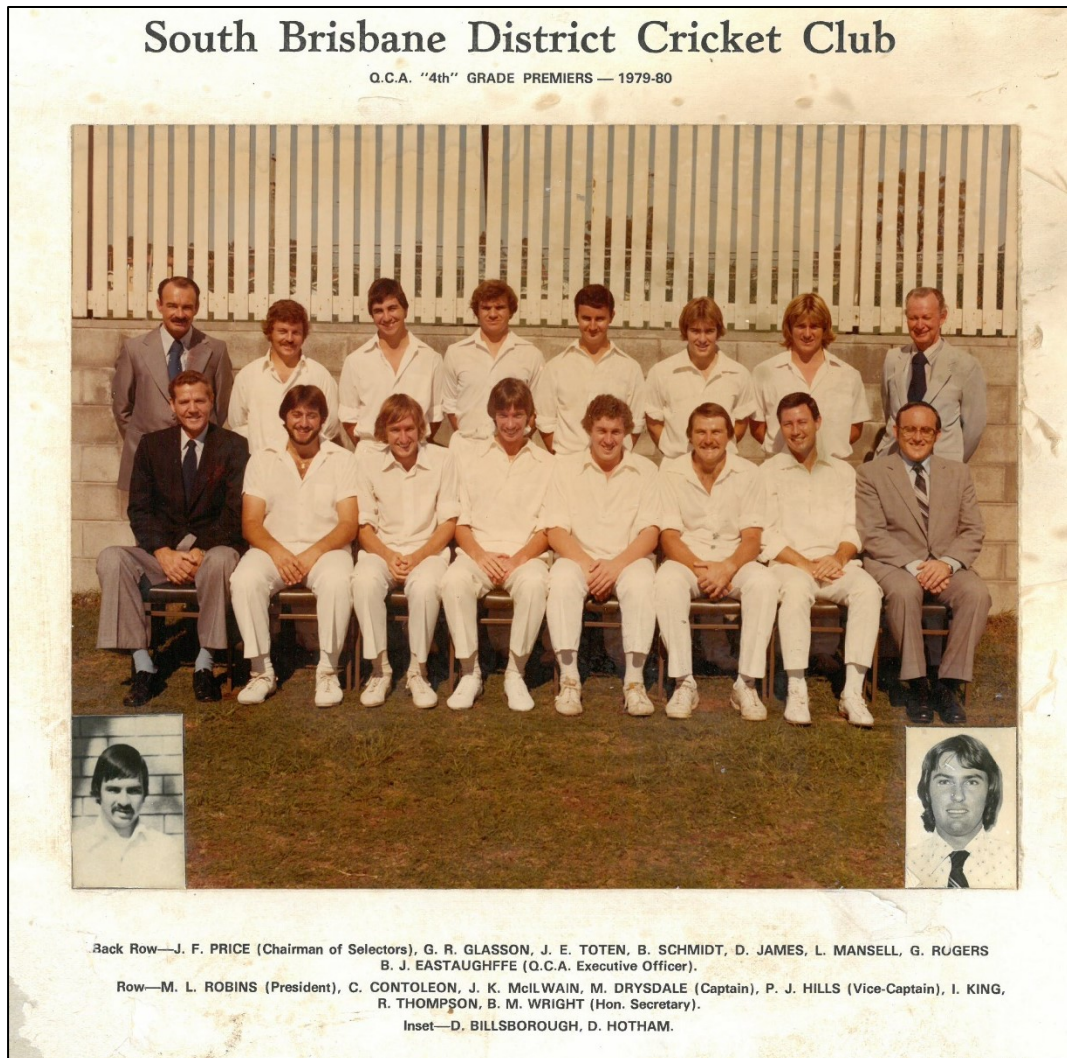
After an eleven season wait and after losing the final in the previous season, "Reserve" Grade again won the premiership in 1977/78.

In another rain affected match, Souths defeated Eastern Suburbs by 40 runs on the first innings. During the season Souths "veterans" were to the fore. 400 runs to Athol Fulwood, over 300 to Trevor Parker, John Noble and Brian Eagers and of the bowlers Mike Snoxall captured 29 wickets with Greg Wright 20 and Keith McIllwain 19.

In the 1978/79 season, grade names were changed from "A", "Reserve", "B", and "C", to "First", "Second", "Third" and "Fourth".

"Fourth Grade finished the decade by winning the minor premiership by 4.89 points with 203.81 which broke the QCA record for the grade by 27 points. A comfortable win over Western Suburbs in the final by an innings and 140 runs showed the superiority of this team.

Peter Hills scored 401 runs for the season with five other batsman scoring over 200. Most wickets were taken by Con Contoleon 42, Ron Thompson 41, and Lyle Mansell 35. The "First" Grade side made several unsuccessful attempts to win the Channel O One Day Competition before winning the eighth and last Sunday competition in October 1979. Souths defeated Wynnum Manly by 46 runs in the final.



### 1980's

After a lean time in the 1970s, the decade of the 1980s provided the greatest number of premierships in the Club's history, twenty in ten seasons. Add three Club Championships and the club certainly had that "winning feeling".

A win in the Club Championship by 72 points, all teams making the semi-finals, five playing in finals, and a premiership to "Fourth" Grade, made 1980/81 a most successful season. "Fourth" Grade made it back to back titles with a 9 wicket win over University. Bruce Schmidt and Tony Maksoud scored over 300 runs for the season while the most wickets were taken by Ron Thompson 40, Lyle Mansell 29 and Con Contoleon 22. 1982/83 produced two wins. "Third" Grade won after an eighteen season wait. After being minor premiers the team went on to beat Wynnum Manly in the final. Top scorers for the season were Peter Webb 525, Greg Wallace 416 and the captain David Colch 414. Ron Thompson's 44 wickets led the bowling with over 20 from Keith McIlwain, Paul Lawrence and Neil Cagney.

The club won its first "Fifth" Grade title by defeating Eastern Suburbs on the first innings in a rain-affected match. Martin Waterfield 426 led the seasons run scoring with seven other players scoring 290 or more. Rod Hurst, Graham Howlett and John Quinnell took over 20 wickets. In 1983/84 premierships were won by "First", "Fourth No 1", and "Fifth" Grades.

Six seasons after the last success "First" Grade, after finishing second, defeated minor premiers Wynnum-Manly by 87 runs on the first innings in the final. Alec Parker scored 810 runs for the season, the second highest season total in club history. John Hill secured 30 wickets. "Fourth" No 1, minor premiers by 9 points defeated Wynnum-Manly by 8 wickets to record their third win in five seasons. 472 runs by the skipper Ian McKaskill and 307 from Percy Surti led the scoring. Peter Bateman 34 and Vern Schumaker 29 took most wickets. In the semi final against Northern Suburbs this team produced one of the great escapes when after scoring 77, dismissing Norths for 75.



*4th Grade Premiership team 1984 – (left to right – Standing – Peter Bertram. Right side – Bob Peitfield.*

Back to back premierships by “Fifth” Grade completed the hat trick. In the final against third placed University, the minor premiers amassed 423 runs and won by 1787 on the first innings. During the season Brad Murphy scored 618 and captain Mick Taylor 485. Top wicket takers were Bill Wynne 45 and Jeroen Nieuwenburg 33. Brad Murphy scored 4 centuries in 5<sup>th</sup> Grade in 1983/84 – 102, 116, 167 and 212 earning a place in the Qld Cricket records of 4 or more centuries in a season.

The only title in 1984/85 was secured by the “Under 19” side, beating Valley by 8 runs in the final. Ken Healy 313 and captain Dean Reynolds 308 were the main run getters with Andrew Hammelmann taking 29 wickets. What a season 1985/86 turned out to be. A win in the Club Championship, premierships for “First”, “Second”, “Fourth No 1”, and “Under 18” as well as wins in the Gabba Sporting One Day Competition, and a shared win in “Under 19”.

“First” Grade had the most convincing win one could imagine. At the top of the table after Round 1 they maintained the lead throughout the season to be minor premiers by 5.36 points. In the final the second team Wynnum-Manly were defeated outright by 8 wickets. During the season Mal Edwards, Graham Rogers, and Alec Parker scored over 500 runs while most wickets were obtained by John Hill 43 and Harley Hammelmann 32.

“Second” Grade broke the drought of eight seasons by winning the minor premiership by 10 points and went on to defeat Western Suburbs in a high scoring final by 59 runs, 420 to 361. Skipper Neil Mansell was the leading run scorer with 387 followed by Michael Keddy 358 and Ken Healy 326. Once again wickets were hard to come by with John O’Keefe capturing most with 20.

In “Fourth” Grade, the No 1 team had a very different season, only scoring over 200 runs in five innings throughout the season, meant that the bowlers had to work harder. Finishing third in the competition and defeating the second team, Western Suburbs in the semi final, the batsman saved their best effort until the final against minor premiers University. 333 proved too many for University’s 266. Most runs for the season were scored by Jeff Toten 345, Willie Quinnell 326 and the captain Trevor Parker 298. Most wickets were secured by Clint Wilkinson 27 and Bob Peatfield 23.

The “Under 18” side had no such dramas, minor premiers by a massive 28 points, and a win in the final over second team Sandgate-Redcliffe by an innings and 121 runs. Leading the run feast were Mark Turner 522, the captain David Melenewycz and Sean Healy 413. Laurence Cronin 32 and Paul Argent 28 had most wickets.

The “Under 19” team shared the premiership with Valley after a drawn final. Souths scored 9 for 313 with Kim Evetts contributing 138\* and Valley replied with 7 for 222. Leading scored for the season was Ken Healy with 262 while Colin McIntyre captured 22 wickets.

The club won the Gabba Sporting Products 50 over Competition for the first time. This competition replaced the Channel 0 Cup. After winning the South Zone, the club played Northern Suburbs in the final. Led by 152 from Glen Trimble, after 50 overs Souths were 8 for 318 which proved too many for Norths who scored 287. Glen’s 324 in five innings showed his liking for this form of cricket, with John Hill’s 12 wickets showing there is a place for spinners.

Success for the club continued in 1986/87 with the Club Championship being retained by a massive 174 points and wins in “Second”, “Third”, “Fifth”, and “Under 17”. The “First” Grade side finished second, “Fourth” Grade No 1 were minor premiers, but were beaten in the semi final, and “Fourth” Grade No 2 finished third.

Back to back premierships for “Second” Grade looked remote at one stage of the final. Minor premiers by 27 points, but facing a total of 9/420 declared by Sandgate Redcliffe, a great team effort enabled Souths to finish at 9/243 and retain the title. The evenness of the batting throughout the season was shown by Mark Turner’s 310 and eight players scoring over 200. Ray Smith’s 25 wickets led the bowlers.

After winning the minor premiership by 26 points, “Third” Grade only just survived the semi-final, dismissing Toombul for 67 in reply to 123. Valley’s 74 and 7/87 was no match for Souths 446 in the final. Top run scorer for the season was Ian Martin 300, with five other batsmen over 200. The bowling showed lots of experience. Golden oldies Stewart Marlow, Greg Wright and Barry Humphries were to the fore with assistance from Warwick Oxenford and John O’Keefe. Stewart’s 34 wickets led the way.

“Fifth” Grade won their third premiership in five seasons after finishing second and defeating fourth placed Wests by 9 wickets. Geoff Camp 335, Len Watson 264 and Rob Hoy 263 were the season’s leading run scorers. Gary Smollen with 222 had most wickets.

This season was the first “Under 17” competition. This replaced the “Under 18” Grade which Souths won last season. So their win in “Under 17” could be called back to back victories. Finishing second to Wests and playing that team in the final, a total of 4/403 was too many for Wests’ 143. An unbeaten fifth wicket partnership of 239 by Shane Rynne 132\* and Ian Daniels 94\*, put the game out of Wests’ reach. The partnership broke the club record for the fifth wicket which had stood since 1929/30.

Our successful run came to an end in 1987/88 with only two highlights to show for the season. “First” Grade were minor premiers by 21 points but lost to Wests in the final. Alec Parker 209\* and Glen Trimble 202 scored double centuries on the same day against Valley, the partnership of 360 broke the fourth wicket record which had stood since 1938/39.

In 1988/89 the “First” Grade side, after losing in the final in the previous two seasons, defeated the minor premiers Valley by 8 wickets. During the season Peter Smith, Kim Evetts and Glen Trimble all scored over 400 runs. Andrew Hammelmann and Paul Twible both took 29 wickets. The decade of the eighties finished in 1989/90 with wins in “Third” and “Fourth” No 2, and a win in the Gabba Sporting Products one day competition.

“Third” Grade, premiers by 15 points won the final by 45 runs on the first innings against Toombul after a season where four matches went down to the last ball. In a low scoring season, four players scored over 200 with Dean O’Hara 299 and Wally Weber 291 scoring most runs. John O’Keefe 32 wickets and Brett Lunt 23 led the wicket taking.

“Fourth” Grade No 2 after finishing second, beat the previously undefeated Eastern Suburbs by an innings and 39 runs in the final. Ian Daniels with 308 led the season run scorers while John Short 36, and that “ancient trundler” Stewart Marlow 32, secured most wickets.

The decade concluded with a win in the one day competition over Valley by 4 wickets. Glen Trimble again showed his liking for the limited over game with 408 runs for the season. The bowlers were led by Arthur Hammelmann and Paul Argent both taking 17 wickets. The depth of the club is shown by the fact in the last fourteen seasons, the lowest position the club has held in the club championship has been fourth (once). The other thirteen seasons have resulted in top three finishes.

After such a successful decade in the eighties, the nineties were always going to be difficult. The club entered a rebuilding stage with the retirement of many senior players. This gave the younger group a chance to show their ability.



1990's

In 1990/91, "First" Grade, after finishing in third place, defeated second placed Valley in the semi-final and fourth placed Toombul in the final. This was the first time that the third and fourth placed teams had contested a "First" Grade final. Toombul's 332 looked a formidable total, but the top order of Mal Edwards 100, Matthew Fraser 82, Ken Healy 87 and Glen Trimble 82 passed the total with two wickets down, and the team's total score finished at 602. Highest scorer for the season was Ken Healy 632, with Glen Trimble and Peter Smith getting over 550. Andrew Hammelmann's 44 wickets were the most by a bowler in "First" Grade since the introduction of covers in the early 1970s. Andrew's tally of wickets also saw him win the inaugural Peter Burge Medal for the Best and Fairest Player for the Brisbane First Grade Competition, sharing the win with Robert McGhee of Toombul.





1992/93 saw another milestone in the Club's history with the formation of teams in first and second divisions of the Queensland Womens Cricket Association. In keeping with Souths fighting tradition, the first division team after finishing third, defeated Toowoomba in the semi final and won the premiership by defeating North Star in the final. Scores were North Star 218

and Souths 5/224. Outstanding performances were Michelle Arnold's 9/25 against Alderley (who were one player short) and Julie Kaatz scoring 116 in the semi-final win over Toowoomba Two premierships came the club's way in 1994/95. "Fourth" Grade won the minor premiership by 1.5 points and after scoring 7/574 against Gold Coast in the semi-final went on to beat Valley by 17 runs on the first innings in the final. David Poole's 280 was the most runs for the season and Glen Connor 18 and David Alley 17 had most wickets.

"Sixth" Grade won their first premiership since the grade was introduced in 1992/93. Finishing second and playing minor premiers Valley in the final, a team effort saw Valley chasing 400. Valley were dismissed for 294 when the game was washed out on the final day. Paul Sullivan 399 in six innings and Mark Davidson 340 scored most runs. Damian Hagan 28 wickets including a hat trick, and Jim Mundell 21 took most wickets.

The last title in our first one hundred years was won by "Second" Grade in 1995/96. Second after the eleven rounds and playing fourth team Wynnum Manly in the final, Souths won a low scoring game by 3 wickets. Most runs for the season was scored by Scott Brown 420, with four other batsmen scoring over 300. Brendon Gibson 24 and Andrew Varvari 22 secured most wickets.

In 1997 the Club celebrated its centenary year but no premierships to celebrate. It was a lean year in First Grade with many new players finding their way. The club was busy with fund raising, projects, juniors and the Centenary Year celebrations due in late 1997.

1998 saw a much rarer feat of a Peter Burge Medal win for First Grade bowler, Paul Argent, taking 38 wickets, at 620 runs, 42 maidens at an average of 16.31. As a South's stalwart bowler, it was a deserved honour for a player that continues to play Over 40's and Legends in 2019. Ross Entriiken stood out in Second Grade with 551 runs at 55.10, and emerging bowler (and later Groundsman and First Grade player) Jarrod Bird taking 19 wickets in Seconds. President (1998-2006) Michael Chessells took 32 wickets at 11.87 in Third Grade, and Brad Shaw took honours in 5<sup>th</sup> Grade with 43 wickets at 10.11 winning the Club bowling average and aggregate for the season.

A fifth Grade premiership in 1998/99 was an excellent effort after scraping into the finals by .06 of a point (or 6 runs) in the regular season. Playing University at their home in the Grand Final, Souths only posted a modest 199 runs. It looked dire with Uni at 8/190 until Tim Sawyer took the new ball and finished the game 4 balls later in favour of Souths. Glen fields finished the season in 5ths with 408 runs at 51.00 and Matthew Shaw with 26 wickets at 11.96.

The stage was set in 1999/2000 for Souths to capture a premiership the next season with strong performances by Dale Turner (430 runs at 61.42 and 21 wickets), Lance Kahler (495 runs at 41.25) and Paul Argent taking 25 wickets.



**The 100 year anniversary 1997 A Grade Team** – *Left to right (Back) Lance Kahler, Michael Sippel, Andrew Harris, Paul Argent, Jack Rowan, Andrew Bichel. (Front) Brett Ambrose, Matthew Lunn, Brad Ruddell (c), Glen Rogers, Jason Lunt.*

2000-2010

First Grade started the decade with a premiership win in 2000-2001.



*First Grade Premiership team. (Left to right – Standing) – Baba Sourjah (Coach), Jack Hurst, Tim Sanyer, Andrew Harris, Matthew Lann, Lance Kahler, Jeff Anning.  
Middle – Michael Sippel, Brett Ambrose, (Front) Dale Turner, Andy Bichel, Brad Ruddell, Jarrod Bird, Ash Holznapel.*

Players from the Season not pictured include M Martin and Brendon Gibson.

Dale Turner and Lance Kahler were foundation for the season. Dale went on to win the 'Peter Burge' medal for the 'Best and Fairest' for First Grade in the Brisbane Grade competition with 586 runs at 83.71 from 12 innings and 37 wickets for the season as an off-spinner. Lance Kahler finished with 786 runs at 58.30 and finished his 2 year stint to return to NSW. Jarrod Bird was the next best at 25 wickets for the season. Scraping into the finals on 6 wins, 4 losses was no impediment to a Grand Final win.

5<sup>th</sup> (Maroon) & (Green) played a heart stopping grand final against each other after finishing 4<sup>th</sup> and 1<sup>st</sup> respectively for the season. Captains Christian Glenn and Damien Vasta fought out the final with Maroon taking the eventual win over the minor premiers.

After the highs of winning the 1<sup>st</sup> Grade Premiership in 2000-2001, some 10 years since the previous Premiership in 1990/91, the club struggled thereafter throughout the 2000's to replicate the feat. First Grade languished between 9<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup> on the table for the rest of the decade despite efforts of many.



Lean times continued in the One Day Competition with no premiership since 1989/90 and no trophies since the inception of the First Grade T20 competition in 2005/06.

The highest club championship position we could reach was 6<sup>th</sup> in 2010, but that was the high after years of slipping to the lower part of the table.

The later 2000's saw the loss of players such as First Grade Captain Lance Kahler to Sydney for work and the retirement of Andy Bichel, the stalwart of Queensland Cricket. Brad Ruddell retired and Matthew Lunn took the reins for 2 seasons, followed by Lance Kahler and Jack Hurst late in the decade.

As fast bowlers go, Mark Sharrard was a highlight with 20 wickets which could have been much more if injury had not hampered him. Redlands recruit Matthew Turich was leading wicket taker in 2007/08 with 17 wickets.

Ben Cutting, started his career in First Grade in 2005, after rising from Souths Juniors through the grades. By 2007/08 was unavailable for a large part of the season due to first class honours taking only 11 wickets. The call was out for fast bowlers and David Stiff was recruited in 2008/09 season leading the wicket tally at 23 for the season. Michael Brammer debuted in First Grade with 20 wickets for the season but would go on to take 186 wickets in First Grade before his retirement in 2017.

Long time 1<sup>st</sup> Grade player Phil Boyle retired in 2007/08 due to health reasons leaving the bowling stocks depleted.

Batting in first grade saw strong performances by Michael Wells-Peris and Jason English towards the end of the decade, with keeper Brad Ruddell and Andy Bichel also scoring well.



*Brad Ruddell (l), Andy Bichel (m) and Club Coach Baba Sourjah.*

The end of the decade saw some positive news with the recruitment from Toowoomba of the 'Bradman of the Bush' Brian May. Brian passed the 1000 runs in First Grade for the Club in only 19 innings and 2 seasons with an average of 65.00.

The highlight of Brian May's time at the club came with a club record 2<sup>nd</sup> wicket partnership of 454 runs with Jason English opening (225 runs) and Brian May (227 runs) at 1<sup>st</sup> drop in a First Grade game versus Beenleigh-Logan on Norman Gray Oval in 2008. (See partnership club records)

Brian May (605) would go on to win the Peter Burge Medal, for the best 1<sup>st</sup> Grade Player in the Brisbane Grade Competition in 2011/12 season. English U19 fast bowler David Stiff (604) was recruited from English County club Leicestershire and played 2 seasons.

Jack Hurst, Lance Kahler, Keeper Brad Ruddell and Dan Wilson were impressive with the bat in the later part of the decade all regularly scoring centuries in First Grade.

Ben Cutting Made his First Class debut for Qld in 2007/08 season but also made his mark throughout the later part of the decade in First Grade taking over 100 wickets by 2016 but also being handy with the bat as well amassing over 1000 runs by 2015.

2<sup>nd</sup> Grade saw the finals on (3) occasions in the 2000's and went from last in 2008-09 to the Grand Final in 09/10 after Spinner Drew Martel (1<sup>st</sup> Grade Number 606) took the reins.

2006/2007 season saw Michael Jillett take the Most Wicket record for Grade Cricket in 5<sup>th</sup> grade with a total of 59 wickets for the season and 5 wickets or more in an innings on 5 occasions during the season (8/19, 7/14, 5/24, 5/28, 5/55). 5<sup>th</sup> Grade (1) made it to the final on the back of performances from Jillett and Michael Gommersall (31 wickets) but lost to Wynnum despite a wicket off Jillett's first ball. A 60 run first innings win was all Wynnum required.

The Women's 2<sup>nd</sup> Grade team made a re-emergence to Souths with Sandie Henwood gathering enough ladies for a squad. Coached by Clayton Bradford, they had a slow first year finishing 5<sup>th</sup> of 6 teams with 3 wins /10 losses. The Ladies continued throughout the rest of the decade in 5<sup>th</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup> finding it difficult to overcome the Grade Clubs that maintained a 1<sup>st</sup> Grade Women's side with more experience players throughout their clubs. Better things were to come in 2011/12 for the ladies who were building a team.

In 2007/2008 season 6<sup>th</sup> Grade, captained by Michael Wills saw a premiership defeating Wynnum-Manly Cricket Club in the Grand Final at Wynnum. The highlight of the grand final was the

incredible feat of 10 wickets in an innings by Souths Player Dean Harvey. Fine catching by the now Qld Cricket chairman Sal Vasta in the slips, and wicket keeping by Kieran Heilbronn saw all but 3 wickets taken by catches. The last time a Souths player took 10 wickets in an innings was in 1910/11 by Charles Barstow (who replicated the feat 10 years later whilst playing for Toombul)

5<sup>th</sup> Grade, captained by Neil Johnson, claimed the minor premiership but lost to Redlands in the semi-final 133 to Redlands 4/134 on first innings.

Changes at Fehlberg Park included a refurbishment of the practice nets to new soft netting and upgrading the lights and surface.

A boon for the club was a deal made to purchase lights and towers from the AFL club and install them on Jack Cooke Oval. The new lights, while not good enough for night games, allowed more night training on the oval.

The 2009-2010 Season saw the great change to the Grade competition with the introduction of a varied competition including 2 day games, One Day Games and T20 (20 Over) games for all grades. The diversification of the competition brought about new opportunities for differing styles of players but many challenges for administrators and coaches.

Athol Fulwood, who had continued doing statistics finally retired in 2010 was honoured for his 50 years service to the club.



*Norm Gray Oval and the John McKNouly Clubhouse in 1992*

### Dean Harvey – 10 wickets in an Innings

Dean Harvey, playing in the 6<sup>th</sup> Grade Grand Final against Wynnum took an incredible 10 wickets in an innings. Captain Michael Wills described the match as a cliff hanger throughout.

The wickets, in the 2<sup>nd</sup> innings of the match, comprised 7 catches, 2 bowled and 1 LBW.

**6<sup>th</sup> Grade Grand Final 2008/09**

**South Brisbane Defeated Wynnum 1<sup>st</sup> Innings and Outright.**

**Sat 15 March Sun 16 March 2008**

Wynnum 10/214

South Brisbane 1<sup>st</sup> Inns 9/216

Wynnum 2<sup>nd</sup> inns 10/141

J Hutchinson b D Harvey 13

AL Hand c X b. D Harvey 13

CD Lloyd c X b. D Harvey 9

JP Boyle c X b D Harvey 40

LJ Zeller c X b. D Harvey 8

AJ Baxter lbw b. D Harvey 0

DC Christensen c X b. D Harvey 2

WT Evans c X b. D Harvey 28

LK Jamieson c X b. D Harvey 0

JJ Roe b. D Harvey 7

BJ Rowe not out 7

**D Harvey 26 Overs, 9 maidens, 10 wickets, 48 runs, 0 nb, 0 wd.**

South Brisbane 8/140



*Dean Harvey on Holidays at  
Lords Cricket Ground*

**2010 - 2020**

*Pic - Play on Norm Gray Oval circa 2010 prior to the 2011 floods.*

2010-2011 season started with a whimper due to the catastrophic flooding in Brisbane and Souths grounds at Fehlberg Park. See Page 92 for full story on the floods and recovery).

The flooding occurred over the Christmas / New Year Break of the 2010/2011 season in early January leading to a round of the Cricket competition being cancelled by Queensland Cricket. Due to the incredible work of volunteers, training re-commenced in the nets only 1 week later. And not more than 3 weeks later, games were held at the grounds, due to the work of our groundsman Kevin Howgego, including 2 semi-finals and a grand final that season!

Overall, the club started strongly in the Club Championship improving to 4<sup>th</sup> position in 2011, although First Grade, under Brian May, could still only manage 8<sup>th</sup> position that year despite being in finals contention for most of the season. Late losses hurt our chances.

Second Grade, with long time keeper Matthew Torbey at the helm, finished the regular season in 2<sup>nd</sup> and made the Grand Final for the 2<sup>nd</sup> year in a row against arch rivals University but fell at the last hurdle. Second Grade also played the Grand Final, and hosted, in the One Day competition falling short again to University. Good performances through the season included Mark Sharrad 8/53, and Rhys Yorke 6/23.

The high point was 4<sup>th</sup> Grade finishing in 2<sup>nd</sup> position and winning the Premiership against Valley District Cricket Club in 2010/11. Adam King (100\*) as captain was the only century scorer for the season but was ably supported by a strong group of bowlers who made the difference. Another premiership went Souths way in 5<sup>th</sup> Grade (including Minor Premiership) in the same season.

The work of our groundsman Kevin Howgego (*pictured below left with Tom Lyle*) was honoured by Queensland Cricket Awards night presenting him with Groundsman of the Year for his efforts to get the grounds playable and up to such a high quality so quickly after the flooding.



Ten finish by First Grade Bowler Michael Brammer demonstrated his consistent form as a swing bowler for a number of years.

The ladies started the decade in last but had an incredible year in 2011/12 taking the premiership in Ladies 2<sup>nd</sup> Grade. Caitlan Collins, a long time Souths ladies player, made 309 runs @ 25.75 with a high score of 85\* in the limited overs format. She also took 10 wickets for the season. Nicole Halligan, another long time player for Souths took 17 wickets for the season and made 172 runs. Emma Munro continued her long term form with 244 runs and 12 wickets.

A brief promotion of the team to Women's First Grade did not work out and the ladies returned to 2<sup>nd</sup> grade before disbanding in 2013/14 due to the loss of a number of players. The team reformed in 2017/18, again under the management of Sandie Henwood.



6<sup>th</sup> Grade also continued the lower grades great run by also winning their premiership. Captained by Andrew Cowan, 6(1) played the Final on Norm Gray oval. Man of the match performance by Sam Lindsay taking 5/45 leaving Souths 165 for victory, and following up with 25\* at 7 wickets down.

2012/2013 saw 3 teams contesting finals at Souths and 2<sup>nd</sup> Grade winning the One Day final. Another strong club performance with a 2<sup>nd</sup> in the Club Championship saw the club on a the rise. A late loss ruined First Grades Semi finals chances after a strong performance throughout the year with a semi-final appearance in the One Day competition.

The highlight of the year was the Grand Final at Souths between our 2 Third Grade sides. An epic battle ensued between Captains Tim Lyne and Trent Pearce, with 3(2) Grade taking the minor premiership over 3(1)'s by a single point.

2011 saw a rare achievement with First Grade Captain Brian May winning the coveted *Peter Burge Medal* (See page 86) the last player to do so being Dale Turner in the Premiership year of 2000. A club Championship position of 2<sup>nd</sup> showed the strength of the First Grade side but they were unable to convert to a premiership due to some lack of consistency in the One Day and T20 formats. A top

Tim Lyne's 3(1)'s won the toss and decided to bat on Norm Gray Oval. At 4/82, 3(1)'s were in trouble until a big hitting Matthew Pearce (147 off 125 balls) took the side to 5/244 with the help of Brendan 'Marbles' McNae (62). A good 60 by Mitch Connell and the side to a massive total of 483.

3(2)'s returned fire and were 4/224 after the 3<sup>rd</sup> days play. An incredible display of patience saw David Orange (141\*) and bowler Karshen Moodley (92 runs off 489 balls) bat for almost 2 days finishing the match in a draw at 4/417 off 190 overs at the end of play. The Minor Premiers, 3(2)'s taking the Norm McMahon Shield due to the draw also winning the J M Baumann Team Trophy for the club.

Of interest was that Karshen and his brother, Lasheyn played in opposing teams (pictured below at the completion of the match).



Despite the Premierships, and finals, Souths just missed the Club Championship, finishing 2<sup>nd</sup> to the University juggernaut.

Second Grade shone brightly, taking the 2014/15 Premiership, the first for Second grade since the mid 1990's. The Grand Final team consisted of 12 players, but the Skipper, Rhys Yorke, and the team acknowledge that it took 30 players to go through the season to win the Minor premiers and the Grand Final. The combination of bowlers, including Rhys Yorke, Arlen Wells-Peris, Daniel Lennox, Brendan O'Leary and Uhmar Samsudeen took a combined 201 wickets in the regular season between them. The Grand Final on Norm Gray oval was a classic match. University batted first for 252 runs in a rain affected first 2 days. On day 3 Souths were bowled out for 194 for a first innings deficit, but took 3 late wickets to stay in the game going into day 4. After bowling Uni out early on Day 4 thanks to a 5 wicket haul by spinner Arlen Wells-Peris, Souths were left to

chase 243 runs with only 60 overs left to play. Dan Wilson scored 57 to start the innings, and Harry Jones 85 to dominate the University bowling attack. With 9 wickets down, 6 balls left to play, and only 1 run to get, the skipper and Wicketkeeper Adam Hart hit the winning run to start wild celebrations at the nest.



2014/15 Second Grade Grand Final Team - L to R – Standing – U Samsudeen, D Lennox, H Jones, N Bischoff, J Eccles, A Hart (wk), B O’Leary, S Henwood (Scorer). Seated – l to r – L Lunt, D Wilson, R Yorke, A Wilson, A Wells-Peris.

2014 also saw the introduction of a more diverse competition with the introduction of both One Day and T20 matches for all grades. Whilst a nightmare for record keepers and trophy managers alike, it was hoped that this would give a more diverse competition in line with world trends in cricket, and attract more people to the game locally.

A mediocre season in 2015-16 saw First Grade fall from a top 4 position before the Christmas break to finish 8<sup>th</sup> for the season. Michael Narracott topped the aggregate with 593 runs and one time Captain Michael Brammer with 31 wickets. Second Grade had only 4 remaining players from the preceding season’s premiership but they still made the top 4 in the regular season in all 3 forms of the game. Unfortunately, no premierships were collected in either with a semi final and a Grand Final appearance. A lacklustre season saw the rest of the grades finish no higher than 7<sup>th</sup>.

The following year saw a worse result with no teams making the finals and most teams falling to 8<sup>th</sup> or lower in the regular season, including a lowly 10<sup>th</sup> in the Club Championship. Inconsistency and a new club coach did not improve the situation. 2016 saw the retirement of long time First Grade bowler, Michael Brammer. Any other player picked on form, would have played for the state. Michael’s medium pace constantly troubled batsmen throughout the First Grade competition amassing 186 wickets in First Grade at an average of 19.97.

2017 saw a disjointed start to the season with a miscommunication leading Council to poison the run ups on our main oval. This required an expensive repair and to compound the woes, vandals drove all over the oval causing some \$35,000 damage to the main field. An expensive year for the club. Some positive news saw the return of a Ladies team with Life Member Sandie Henwood again taking control.

The club championship had Souths languishing near the bottom of the table in a most unsatisfactory position. Again, only one team, 6<sup>th</sup> Grade, finished higher than 8<sup>th</sup> position, with First Grade finishing last and 2<sup>nd</sup> last in all but the One Day Competition. This despite 849 runs by co-captain Jamie Eccles and 755 runs by Emmanuel 'Lucky' Petersen.

Some improvement in 2018-19 season in consistency and performances but First Grade could still only manage 2 wins and 3 draws for the season. Again, no finals appearances for the club continued some poor results, despite some very competitive performances throughout the grades.

Good news late in the season saw international cricketer Kepler Wessells appointed as club coach for 3 years starting 2019-2020 season.

2019-20 saw a rebuilding season with good performances with the bat by Emmanuel 'Lucky' Petersen, First Grade Captain, scoring over 800 runs. 8 teams made the finals, however unfortunately, due to the CoronaVirus pandemic sweeping the world, the season grand finals were cancelled and the competitions awarded to the highest place team in each grade, leaving Souths without a premiership for the year.

## **2020-2022**

2020-2021 season started under the continuing cloud of the Coronavirus pandemic sweeping the world. New rules implemented by the ICC meant a move away from using spit on the ball to shine. With those changes, the season was able to start. Despite some minor delays with short term lockdowns in Brisbane, the competition made it to the end. Sixth Grade gave the club a boost with a Premiership in the One Day competition beating Toombul on Norm Gray oval in the final. Some near misses for other teams, including a Semi final loss for 2<sup>nd</sup> Grade.



*5<sup>th</sup> Grade Premiership*

## 2 Hat-Tricks in Two days

*Rhys Yorke, First Grade Number 612, took an incredible 2 hat-tricks in 2 days in 2<sup>nd</sup> Grade during the 2012-13 season.*

*In a match against Valleys, left armer Yorke took a hat trick with 3 lbw's and figures of 3/8. The next day in a One Dayer at Sunshine Coast, he repeated the feat finishing with 5/41 against Sunshine Coast DCC.*

*Rhys Yorke also holds a club batting partnership record for the 9<sup>th</sup> wicket at 160 runs with B Wilde in 3<sup>rd</sup> Grade v University of Qld in 2006/07 season.*



2021 – 2022 Season started as a wet season with many plans for improvements to the club, but by October it became clear that the season as going to be a wet one. Early March 2022 saw heartbreak as floods returned to Fehlberg Park again inundating the club house to the ceiling after epic rainfall. The full story and pictures later in this book.

The teams otherwise played well with the Ladies 2<sup>nd</sup> Grade side winning the Minor Premiership, 2<sup>nd</sup> Grade, 3<sup>rd</sup> Grade and 6<sup>th</sup> Grade qualifying for Finals.

Both 2<sup>nd</sup> Grade and 3<sup>rd</sup> Grade were unsuccessful in their Semi Finals, but 6<sup>th</sup> Grade and Ladies 2<sup>nd</sup> Grade both played Grand Finals.

The ladies won Premiership for the second time only in 125 years, beating University of Qld in the Grand Final. The Ladies set a target of 126 runs on a slow ground, and bowling University out for 95 runs.

Taking the Minor Premiership and the Grand Final was an amazing result with 17 debutants in the season. Captain/Coach Melissa Lewis was named Championship Player and Bowler, and Abbie Curness Best Fielder for the Ladies Second Grade Competition. A growing Ladies program showed results with 3 players chosen for Qld age teams in various levels of the female pathways.



*(Pic: Melissa Lewis)*

Currie, Leo O'Connor, Harry Leeson, Rod Rice and John Maclean. Other successful First Grade Keepers include Brad Ruddell and Dom O'Brien. Don Tallon, Wally Grout and John Maclean also represented Australia with the gloves. Most recently, Brad Ruddell overtook John Maclean and Rod Rice for the most wicket keeping catches and most dismissals in First Grade for the Club (See first Grade Profiles for all statistics).

The other thing that stands out is the number of country players that have found a home at Souths. Since the First World War, South Brisbane has usually had a number of country players scattered throughout the grades including the Parker Brothers (Dalby), Andy Bichel, Brian May and Mark Steketee

A lot of the credit must go to the late Geoff Walsh who was chairman of the QCA Country Committee for many years.

Some lean years of late in terms of First Grade Championships, and the Club Championships but the fighting Magpies continue to build and look to live up to the legends who have come before us both on and off the field.

As can be seen for the above results, despite some recent poor form over the last few years, South Brisbane has been one of the strongest clubs over the last century. The last couple of seasons of improvements shows some light at the end of the tunnel for our club. Club Champions thirteen times since the Club Championship was introduced in 1934/35, twenty premierships in "First" Grade, 69 QCA premierships overall and one QWCA title show the strength of the club over a long period of time.

Nine South Brisbane players have captained the State. They were S J Donahoo, J S Redgrave, W A Brown, R E Rogers, K A Archer, P J Allan, J A Maclean, and G S Chappell.

Looking through the history of the Club two things stand out. First is the number of outstanding wicketkeepers the Club has produced. Starting in the very first season, the following keepers have represented the state, Ernest



*2022 Ladies 2<sup>nd</sup> Grade team win the Premiership.*

*John McKnoulty (l) and Tom Lyne enjoying the cricket in the 'John McKNoulty' Clubhouse in 2017.*



First Grade 2008 – Kneeling Left to right – Jason English, Mitch Brown, Ryan Meyer, Andy Bichel, Sean Abel.  
Standing left to right – Ben Cutting, Dan Wilson, David Stiff, Dom O'Brien, Michael Wells-Peris, Jason 'Jack'  
Hurst.



## PETER BURGE MEDALLISTS

Peter Burge Medal is awarded to the Best and Fairest First Grade player in the Premier Grade Competition. Named after Queensland Representative player Peter Burge. Points are awarded on a 3-2-1 basis on each round of the First Grade Competition.

### Andrew John HAMMELMANN

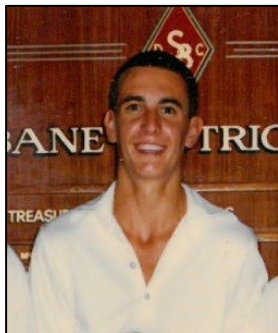


*See Queensland Representative player profile*

In 1990/1991 Season, Andrew took 44 wickets, the most by a bowler in First Grade since the introduction of covers in the early 1970's. Finishing 3<sup>rd</sup> in the regular season, First Grade went on to win the Premiership.

Andrews career statistics in First Grade place him 10<sup>th</sup> on the all time wicket taking list at 2113 Overs, 524 Maidens, 5748 runs for 238 wickets at an average of 24.15.

### Paul J ARGENT 1997/98



In 1997/98 season Paul took 38 wickets in First Grade, bowling 200 overs, 42 maidens, for 620 runs at an average of 16.31.

Paul took 2 5 wicket hauls in the season with 5/37 and 5/55.

Pauls career statistics in First Grade place him 18<sup>th</sup> on the all time wicket list with 1425 overs, 293 Maidens, 4758 run for 183 wickets at a career average of 26.00.

### Dale Andrew TURNER



b. 1974, Bankstown, Sydney

*See Queensland Representative players profile*

Peter Burge Medal 2000-2001 season. Dale played as an all-rounder, bowling off-spin.

Dale scored 586 runs at 83.71 with a high score of 210\* and took 37 wickets for 621 runs (including 6/58, 6/97, 5/34 & 5/99) in the season in First Grade.

Dale won the Batting Average trophy, the trophy for most wickets, Club player, Club All-Rounder and Coaches trophy for the club for the season also.

## Brian Keith David MAY

b. Toowoomba, 1975

First Grade Number 605

Represented – Australian Country XI, Queensland XI, Queensland Country, QAS, Qld Colts

Peter Burge Medallist 2011/2012 season.

Australian Country Cricket Hall of Fall inductee - 2018

Brian played with Beenleigh-Logan in 1995-1997 but returned to Toowoomba in 1997-98 seasons. Brian played for First Grade at South Brisbane from 2009-2013. During season 2010/11 Brian scored 856 runs at an average of 45.05, with a season high of 108\*. Brian was the oldest player to win the Peter Burge Medal.

Brian's First Grade statistics see him sit in 47<sup>th</sup> in the all-time runs scored after just 34 innings, 6 Not Outs, 1804 runs with a high score of 227 at an average of 64.42. It is interesting to note that the closest player to Brian in terms of innings was Qld Captain F.C Thomson at 44 innings at 2268 runs and Greg Chappell at 45 innings at 1849 runs.

## Medal shows plenty of cricket left

**CRICKET**  
By **BEN DREWE**  
ben.drewe@thechronicle.com.au

EVERGREEN batsman Brian May is baffled by the perceived obsession with his age.

He was born June 23, 1975 and late last month became the oldest player to win the coveted Peter Burge Medal for the best and fairest player in Brisbane Premier Grade cricket.

Aged 36, May was more than a year older than the previous record holder Greg Rowell.

At that age, cricketers in the Australian team regularly have to fend off calls for them to retire.

But that won't be the case for May, who had a big season for South Brisbane last season despite

being unable to train with the team as he lived in Toowoomba.

He was also unable to attend the Peter Burge Medal night and received his award at the Souths presentation on the weekend.

"Apparently I'm the oldest to win it. To me, age doesn't really mean anything," May said.

"Whether you're 21, 31 or 37 or whatever, if I'm still enjoying it and I'm still able to play and I'm still fit enough, while I can do that I can't see why I should stop playing.

"Age is only a barrier to some people."

After a season which yielded 856 runs, issues involved with captaining a Brisbane club despite living and working in Toowoomba would be much more of an obstacle than age.

"The travel is a big thing for me,"

May said.

"It's a two-hour drive back and forth so it's a big day. You're up at six in the mornings and you don't get home until eight in the evenings which makes it hard, not only on me but I'm married now and we're looking at maybe down the track starting a family.

"I don't get to training at all and that's another thing that's quite difficult.

"To play at that level and not get to train with the team and things like that is difficult, but I'm quite lucky there are two other guys from Toowoomba in the team.

"Pete Reimers and Andrew Murphy, they both play down there so we train up here together and when they can't train, my wife Jodie feeds the bowling machine to me."



**MEDAL WINNER: Toowoomba cricketer Brian May shows off his Peter Burge Medal.**  
PICTURE: NEV MADSEN

### Peter Burge Medal



### Fehlberg Park



Fehlberg Park is named after the late Mr W J Fehlberg, of Fairfield in Brisbane. Mr Fehlberg was the Chief Health Inspector for the Brisbane City Council at the time and was responsible for the reclamation of a large area of swamp land for sporting use.

Mr Fehlberg devoted a large portion of his life to cricket and was a life member and Vice-President of the Queensland Cricket Association.

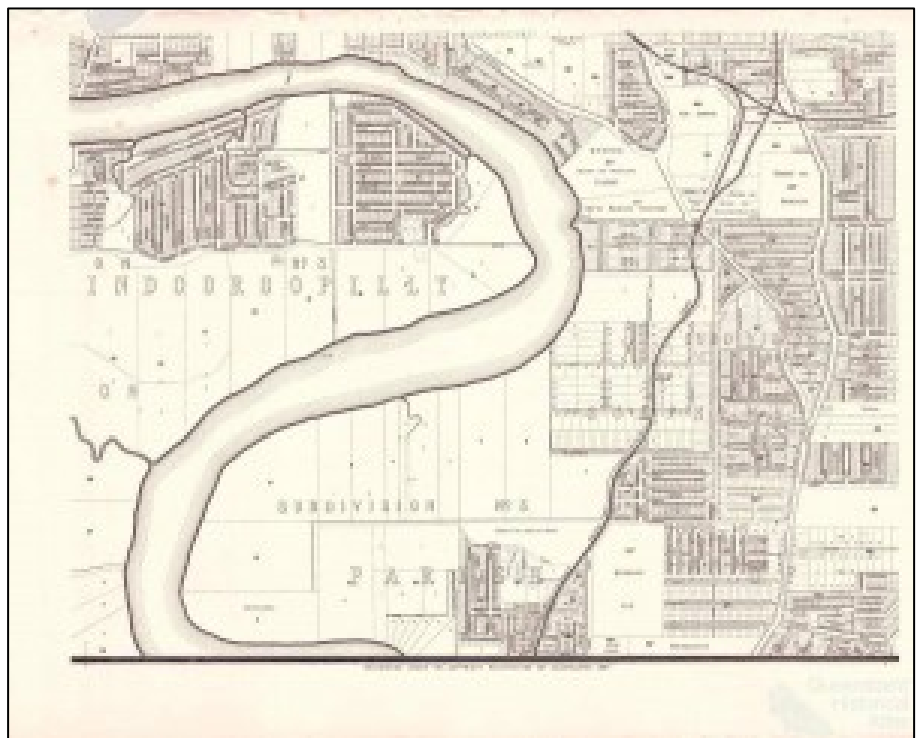
Mr Fehlberg is listed in the pre-world War 2 Annual Reports as attending social functions at South Brisbane Cricket Club.

The Brisbane City Council converted the area from a dump to a park area in 1953.

South Brisbane District Cricket Club commenced use in 1960/61 but obtained a lease over the park in October 1962. The lease was provided for a period of 7 years with the AFL as a Winter Tennant (prior to the development of the AFL Grounds at Cansdale St). A further condition was that 2000 pounds of improvements were required within 2 years.

Norm Gray Oval (Named in 1966) and Bob Young oval were developed and used almost immediately, whilst Jack Cooke Oval was developed later. Sadly, Mr Fehlberg, for whom the park is named, died in the same year as the club commenced using the park and it is hoped that he at least witnessed its use prior to his passing.

*Right: 1934 sub-division of Fairfield.*





*Fehlborg Park in 1936*



*Fehlborg Park as a dump in 1956.*



*Fehlborg Park in 1960, after South's had taken up residence but before we received a lease. Norm Gray Oval and Bob young Oval both developed with cricket pitches.*

*Souths as seen from across the river at University of Qld in the 1974 floods.*



### January 1974 Floods

In January and February 1974, Brisbane suffered mass flooding throughout the river based city. Souths, being adjacent to Brisbane River was inundated to over 25 feet (7.6 metres) and was reported at the time to be over the sight screens. (For scale, this was above the following photos from the 2011 flooding).

The club had been seeking to build a clubhouse on its present location since taking on the lease in 1963, with slow progress, such that the plans were drawn up and being quoted in the years just prior to the flooding. While the club suffered damaged to the temporary facility including dressing sheds, luckily, the main building had yet to be constructed.

*1974 floods – Souths is lower right in this overhead image. (© State of Queensland 1974)*



After the clean-up, the new clubhouse, in the below picture, was then built on 40 foot deep foundations, and completed in early 1975. The total cost at the time was \$51,768 and completed by Palisa Developments Pty Ltd.

To put it into perspective, the club had \$37,143. A \$20,000 loan was taken to assist in the build and fundraising was required through raffles at the Chardons Corner Hotel. A large amount of the drive to get the clubhouse built and push the project to completion goes to its namesake, life member John McKnoulty and the committees who suffered frustrations for years before ultimately succeeding in its completion.



*Souths Clubhouse looking from Norm Gray Oval in May 1977 (After the explosion! – See next chapter)*

## Vandalism at Souths

Unfortunately, like all club houses and grounds, we suffer vandalism from time to time. Random acts of vandalism occur on monotonously regular occasions but sometimes have devastating effects on our finances or cause significant damage.

### 1977 Club explodes

In 1977 vandals exploded some unknown explosive device at the front of the old clubhouse causing significant damage.

From the 1976-77 Annual Report

*“As mentioned earlier in this report, the club’s main asset, the Clubhouse, suffered severe damage at the hands of vandals in May 1977. Those club members who inspected the Clubhouse after the incident would have seen how extensive was the damage which the explosion caused. Almost all of the windows were broken, some of the security mesh was twisted, brickwork was damaged, parts of the ceiling affected, the roller door and part of the bar area damaged and some of the contents (Curtains, tables and Charis etc.) required repair or replacement. Fortunately no structural damage occurred, but nevertheless, the total damage was approximately \$8000. It is tragic to think that wantonness was responsible for such a large amount of damage. Fortunately, too, the clubs insurance arranged by Dave Applegarth, covered all the damage. “*



A correspondent to the club indicated that detonators were placed in the drain pipe and one was found on the opposite side of the Norm Gray oval next to the sight screen.



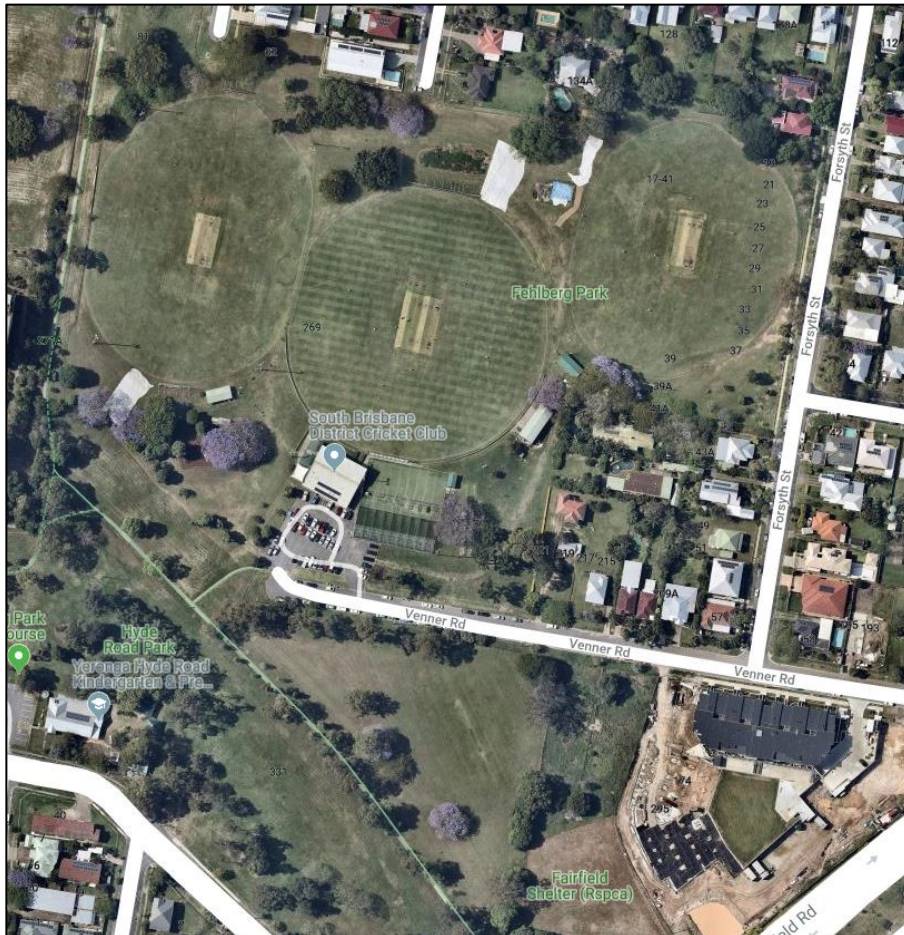
(left to right) John Price, Frank Hills, Bunny Easterhaughe with an unknown man and boy on the right, clean up after the explosion. John Price holds a piece of the drain pipe damaged.

### 2017 Grounds

Just after the start of the 2017/18 season, vandals got vehicles onto the main Norm Gray oval whereupon they proceeded to do circles on the oval causing some \$35,000 in damage to get the ovals ready for play for the season.



Fehlberg Park (below) in November 2018. Left is Jack Cooke Oval, Norm Gray (middle) Bob Young Oval (right) and Ron Porter Oval on the southern side of Venner Road.



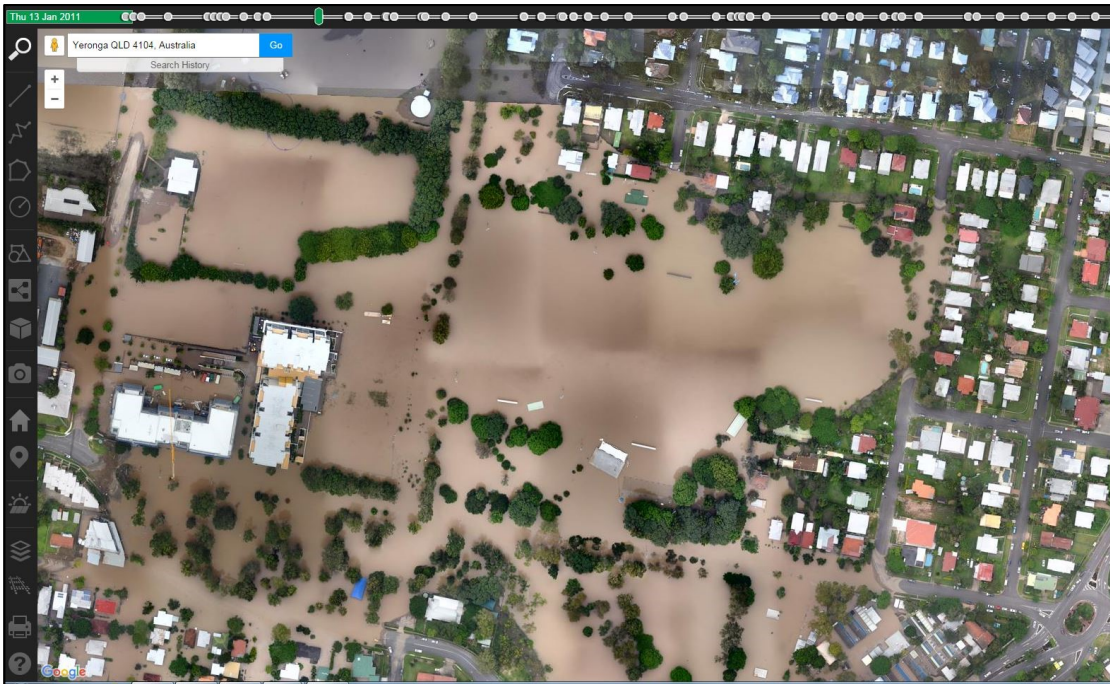
## 2011 Floods and recovery

In January 2011, Brisbane, and surrounding South East Queensland suffered the most devastating flooding since the 1974 floods.

Our clubhouse, situated near the Brisbane river, suffered badly, being completely submerged.



The clubhouse just prior to being submerged.



An overhead view of Fehlbeg Park during the flooding in January 2011.

At least 90 towns and over 200,000 people were affected by the flooding which forced evacuations in small towns all over Queensland, and large parts of Brisbane suburbia. Some 33 deaths were attributed to the floods which had a major impact on Queensland for a number of years.

After years of drought, the Brisbane dam catchments were in significant drought until a large series of rainfalls occurred, raising the dams to peak levels in late December 2010 after significant rainfalls.

A significant rain event occurred in Toowoomba on 10 January 2011 where 160 millimetres (6.3 inches) of rain fell in within 36 hours prior to a line of storms hitting Toowoomba. The water quickly ran down the Great Dividing Range

causing a number of deaths in what was described as an 'Inland Tsunami' across the Lockyer valley and into the Brisbane water catchment area.



Water authorities were forced to release water from the dams for safety reasons and ultimately caused major flooding to over 20,000 homes and businesses along the Brisbane River.



On 13 January 2011, flooding peaked at 4.46 metres (The tenth highest and below the 1890 floods) compared to the 1974 level of 5.5 metres.

Due to the rapid influx and rapid rise of flood waters, members were caught short in removing items from the clubhouse.



Huge efforts save a lot of our history, the honour board, photos but many items were damaged, including over \$15,000 worth of drinks and canteen stock.

The building itself was damaged beyond repair and subsequently gutted and re-built to the new clubhouse that stands today.

Clean-up included removing tons of hay insulation from the ceiling, tons of silt mud from the grounds so that the grass didn't die, and silt mud from the car park, nets and groundsman shed.

An enormous effort was undertaken by members to clean-up the mess and huge support from the Council, State Government and the generous contractors to rebuild the facility.

Enormous efforts were made by all but in particular, club coach Lance Roudenko and Life Member Tom Lyne were the leaders of

the clean up. Their efforts in directing resources made all the difference in keeping the volunteer efforts going. The various volunteers who cleaned, those who organised food and water for everyone and all the helpers made a huge difference to the club.

A General Club meeting was held to discuss the options for rebuilding the club.

Engineers were engaged to determine if the building could be a 2 storey building, in order to mitigate future flooding in our river adjacent position. Unfortunately, the concrete piers which were laid in 1975 (some 25 feet deep!!) had moved from vertical to a diagonal position and the ground was not thought strong enough to hold such a structure.

As such, the club redesigned the club around the existing base and a new plan was put into action.





**Pictures – Top Left** – First view of the Main Change Room,

**Top right** – Clean up in the main club house.

**Middle left** – Mud clean up in the nets.

**Middle Right** – Digging mud from the side channels in the nets.

**Bottom left** – The drinks from the cold room, it was all required to be thrown out due to health requirement (some of the beer might have been saved!).

**Bottom Right** – Volunteers taking a break.



On 19 November 2011, our then Patron, Anna Bligh, Premier of Queensland, accompanied by the Mayor of Brisbane, Graham Quirk,, local Councillor Nicole Johnson, the Chairman of Queensland Cricket Jim Holding, along with the President Sal Vasta, Vice President Peter Bertram and the executive committee of the club, joining for the opening of the newly rebuilt John McKnoulty clubhouse. A celebration game of cricket was held on the day with a special cake made.





*(left to Right -. Clayton Bradford Committee, Kerry Heilbronn, Committee, Sal Vasta, President, Guy Evans, Vice President Peter Bertram. (positions as at 2012).*

(Premier and Club Patron the Hon. Anna Bligh MP, speaking at the opening. Pictured at left seated is Local Councillor Nicole Johnston, and QC Chairman Jim Holding at right. )



## 2022 Floods

After a period of some drought over the past years, a strong wet season dogged teams throughout the 2021-2022 season culminating in more devastating flooding for Brisbane at levels last seen only a decade previous.

Unfortunately for South Brisbane District Cricket Club, the flooding returned at levels almost the same, leaving a trail of destruction.

After days of significant rain (in excess of 700 mm of rain in 4 days in Brisbane) the brown snake of the Brisbane River rose significantly on the Saturday entering the clubhouse quickly.

Due to releases from Wivenhoe Dam throughout the next days, the water didn't recede until the following Thursday allowing teams of volunteers to start the clean-up process. Carpet tiles and walls were removed, electrical items disposed and efforts to save what could be saved were made. Our local State Member, Minister for Main Roads Mark Bailey and long-time Local Councillor Nicole Johnston both mucked in helping with clean-up.

As I write this, we are unsure where the club will go from here in terms of funding a rebuild, but of course, it will happen, perhaps at a slower pace. The positive from the 2011 flood meant that the building was set up to be easier to clean after any further flooding and therefore reduce the cost. Some memorabilia was saved, but unfortunately the honour board was not able to be removed and will need to be reassessed.

This being our 125<sup>th</sup> Anniversary year, will be difficult, but recover the club will.



Picture – Turner Avenue facing the Club on Sunday Morning – Water rising.



Picture – Bob Young Oval from Forsyth St – The Roller is under the shed roof.



Picture – CCTV from inside the clubhouse on Saturday as the water was rising.

## LIFE MEMBERS

The Management Committee may nominate Life Members in consideration of special services rendered to the club. No records exist of life members prior to 1925, however, it is clear from some newspaper reports of the time that some members were either conferred or considered life members.

\*Indicates Life member deceased at time of printing

### 1922 John Sydney (Sid) REDGRAVE \*



**b. 5 August 1878, North Sydney, NSW**

**d. 3 August 1958, West End**

**First Grade Number 109**

Sid was a prolific run scorer and wicket taker. He played for both Qld and NSW in the early 1900's as a right handed batsman and a right arm medium bowler. Sid coached for Qld and played for South Brisbane most of his Qld career.

#### Statistics:

1909/10 Season - 13 Inns, 140 hs, 732 runs @ 66.54 (Scores of 140, 124, 122, 121\*)

Bowling 1909-1910 – 41 Wickets, 442 runs @ 10.78 (6/10, 5/31, 5/43)

1910-1911 Season Batting – 14 Inns, 141 hs, 425 runs @ 38.63 / Bowling 35 wickets – 275 runs @ 7.85

1911-1912 Season Batting – 15 inns, 74 hs, 354 runs @ 25.28 / Bowling 32 Wickets – 356 runs @ 11.12

1912-1913 Season Batting – 7 Inns, 79 hs, 226 runs @ 37.66 / Bowling 9 Wickets – 59 runs @ 6.55

1913-1914 Season Batting – 10 inns, 52 hs, 184 runs @ 20.44 / Bowling 27 Wickets – 396 runs @ 14.66

1914-1915 Season Batting – 13 inns, 81 hs, 226 runs @ 17.38 / Bowling 46 Wickets – 606 runs @ 13.17

1919-1920 Season Batting – 13 Inns, 25hs, 93 runs @ 7.75 / Bowling 28 Wickets – 257 runs @ 9.17

**1922 John (Jack) HOELSCHER \***

Commenced at the club in 1904-05  
**Honorary Secretary 1918-1921, 1930-31, 1938-1954**  
**Assist Secretary 1935 -38**  
**Vice President 1931 -**  
**Honorary Treasurer**  
**Grading Committee (1935-42)**  
**Selection Committee (35 -**  
**Delegate to Qld Cricket (1935 – 1940)**  
**QCA Executive**  
**Score Book Inspector QCA**  
**Life Member Qld Cricket 1940**

Jack was first recorded as a scorer for Souths in 1904 and continued volunteering in many roles at the club for over 50 years.

Life Member David Applegarth remembers Jack: He was Hon. Secretary in my early years and one would have to think “Mr Everything”. There was no person of greater standing in the cricket world of Queensland at this time than our own Jack Hoelscher. He was a crippled person from a young age and got about on crutches. He lived on Dornoch Terrace at the lower end of Highgate Hill with his Brother-in-law Eric Stubbs and family.

Jack was a single man, married I believe to Souths and cricket. The latter years of his life were spent in the old age hospice section of what is now the site of the Princess Alexandra Hospital. Even through these years I often picked Jack up and take him to cricket where he would watch from the car where possible, have afternoon tea and even then make worthwhile and valid comments about the game and the players. I would then return him to his hospice accommodation for care. A wonderful and brave person to be associated with and very proud of the many players promoted due to his guidance and foresight. Souths have been blessed with many other fine Hon. Secretaries following in Jack’s footsteps and the high standards he set.

**1924 Ralph A ALTON \***

**President 1924-1929**

**Life Member Qld Cricket 1926**

Mr Alton served as President from the start of Annual Report records in 1924 until 1929. Certainly his contribution prior to the beginning of the records in 1924 must be significant to have been made a life member at that time and he served the club for many years following the honour. Mr Alton also served on the Qld Cricket Association Executive from the beginning of the records in 1924 until well into the 1930’s. During his tenure in this period, he was responsible for the signing of a lease to use the Brisbane Cricket Ground, on favourable terms, including an income from gate takings.

His stewardship included a time of good financial position of the club. Mr Alton and his wife were responsible for many successful Social functions.

**1926 TP CLARKE \***

Mr Clarke was a member of the executive committee until 1925. The records are inconclusive about Mr Clarke’s playing career with the club.

**1927 Lynwood (Les) Lawrence GILL \***

B. Macquarie Plains, Launceston, Tasmania, 1891

D. Pullenvale, 4 December 1986

**President 1929-1945**

**Patron 1945-1955**

**First Grade Number 173**

**Life Member Qld Cricket 1937**

**World War 1 Record – Enlisted 30 October 1915.**

Served in 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry, Signals. Commissioned as a Lieutenant 24/3/16. See an expanded history of his war service in the World War 1 section of this book. Lynwood joined South Brisbane Cricket after his return from the war and continued his association for many years. Played for Queensland in its first Season admitted to the Sheffield Shield Competition in 1926 - 27. Australia's oldest surviving first-class cricketer, and indeed may have been the world's. A right-handed batsman and medium-pace bowler, he had already represented his native Tasmania against the 1911-12 MCC side and twice against Victoria the following season when he settled in Queensland after war service in the AIF. In 1926-27 and 1927-28 he played for the state in its first seasons in the Sheffield Shield, and in 1930-31, when many of the team were in dispute with the Queensland Cricket Association, he was recalled as captain for the final match against Victoria. Because of rain, the match was abandoned without a ball being bowled. In his ten first-class matches, he scored 447 runs, with an average of 29.80, and took

eight wickets at 81.62. He was a Queensland selector from 1924 to 1944, with the exception of 1930-31. Although his birth registration shows his first name as Lynnwood, he always indicated it with only one "n".

**1927 ARH HAGON \***

**Honorary Secretary 1924-1926**

**Representative to QCA Executive 1924-27**

**QCA Selection Committee B Grade 1924-25**

**First Grade Number 160**

**1928 Harold SHERRY \*****First Grade number 157****Committee member and QCA Delegate**

Mr Sherry was a long time committee member and delegate to QCA on behalf of the club serving in the 1920's at the time of the commencement of records of Annual Reports. Mr Sherry is also mentioned in Annual Reports as having played in representative teams to Toowoomba (4/35) and Far North Queensland with Mr Redgrave. Mr Sherry played as a bowler in A Grade and holds the Qld Cricket Record for wickets taken in the 1928-1929 season at 42 wickets for the season.

**1929 H MACINNES\*****First Grade number 182****Delegate to QCA****1930 W T FISHER\***

It is unclear whether W T Fisher, life member, is in fact, W T Fisher, our first Captain. The Annual Reports are unclear as to the nature of service of W Fisher, but it is certainly likely.

A Fisher, likely W Fisher's son, was also mentioned at the time in statistics.

W T Fisher was our founding Captain and First Grade number 5, and captained the first game vs Toowong.

He also served as Treasurer 1897-1900

**1931 Norman GRAY \*****b. 3 August 1891****d. April 1970****President 1959-1964****QCA delegate 1932-1940****Vice President****Executive 1924 - 1959****First Grade Number 201**

The namesake for our main oval at Souths.

The special Tribute to Norm Gray from the 1963/64 Annual Report when he retired as President of the Club:

*“Our Patron, Hon. V. C. Gair, our office bearers, members and ladies and supporters will deeply regret that this meeting will terminate the reign of our President**Norman Gray.**His period, 1959-1964, embraced three successive ‘A’ Grade Premierships. Our only Golden Age 1906/07, 07/08, 08/09 and 09/10 surpasses it. It a pity he could not have held control for one more year.**Max Robins, who steered our team to the triple success, Dave Applegarth and former captains who did the spade work, will agree that such a performance was not achievable without a team spirit. That needs good club management, always impossible unless the man in the chair has the essentials of experience, enthusiasm, tact and character. ‘Souths’ were fortunate that their top man had reserves of these qualities.**Norman Gray was no ordinary president, no ‘yes-man’, no figurehead and nobody’s fool. He had no other motive when accepting high office than to work for his great love ‘Souths. Had self interest rules he could possibly have graced the chair since 1925. Instead he threw his energy behind our management. For over forty years he served in almost every club capacity. Any honours that accrued to him on the way were richly deserved. The club bestowed life membership in 1931. From a QCA Delegate in 1927, he was to rise to the Vice President of the Association in 1950.**From the outset in 1927 – when he became a QCA Member and later a foundation member of the Brisbane Cricket Ground – he assisted Messrs Hartigan, Hutcheon, Fehlberg, Skirving, Park and others in the effort to restore headquarters to Woolloongabba.**Along with grading, selecting and executive duties over that time, Norman was an energetic and inspiring member of the Social Committee. Mrs Gray and daughter Norma, gave him full support. The latter statement could be in reverse for next to our former Secretary Jack Hoelscher, Souths ‘Knight of Cricket’, no member realises more the club debt to our ladies. Their story is worthy of a chapter of its own.**Though born 3 August 1891, and bred in the aura of “South”, our president did not join us until 1922. He first tasted District Cricket with Toombul during a short residential period at Sandgate (Electorate cricket rules were that you must play for a club in the area you resided).**In Norman’s younger days “Souths Teams” were hard to reach. In those Six O’clock closing times, we boasted two grades only and some giants filled those teams. That why our district and the neighbouring Woolloongabba harboured some might junior sides, like Etons, Peregrins, Stanleys. Violets and the mighty Brisbane Gordons who later were known as Kangaroo Points. Norman played for the last named three.**Bred in that Golden Age when Victor Trumper reigned supreme, when the ‘Gabba’ was the fastest wicket in Australian according to the Sydney ‘Referee’. Its no wonder that our tall President learned that a bat was meant to really clout a ball. One same of his prowess was 115 runs for ‘Gordons’ in 20 minutes dead. His cricket career was cut short due to health issues at an early age.*

*He still has nostalgic memories of Souths champions of our golden era. Aboriginal Albert Henry (See page 13 (Editor: I have determined to leave the original term, rather than substitute it for indigenous due to the historical nature of the time it was written, but also to allow them to celebrate what was likely one of the first indigenous players to play grade cricket.) and Charlie Barstow with the ball. All Rounders Billy Hayes; "Old Sid" Redgrave and giant Alan Marshal plus elegant batsmen Tom Fuanace were idols of our Brisbane Boys. For opponents in the road of Souths victory were grand drivers Hartigan and Hutcheon, the wristy Fennelly, classy Jimmy Sheperd and Poly Evans, the greatest hitter of the era.*

*With all these recollections, Norm has not lived in the past. Just as fondly as he remember the deeds of the one and only Old Sid, he cherishes the success of Des Hansen, the Archers, and the memory of Wally Grout making the Australian XI for the first time. The grand form of wholesome boys, like Des Bull makes him glow with pride.*

*Yet, Norman did not reserve his interests for the higher grades. He admires those of lesser talent just as well. He can highlight the unselfish efforts by Jock Keir and the late Bert Peek. They stayed down a grade to held build teams of boys that were the nucleus of Kevin hickeys 1935/36 Premier Team.*

*Souths have shared his joys, They too, sadly shared the family grief when fine young Ken (Norm's son) gave up his life as a Prisoner-Of-War.*

*Out new President and the whole club may well be confident that in any future time of need they can call on Norm to come down to assist them from his aerie on Highgate Hill. Souths great supporter will be their retiring President and friend Norman Gray."*

Words from our former President Norman Gray in the Annual Report upon his retirement:

*It is with regret with this Annual Report and Balance sheet I relinquish active administration with the club. Time has caught up with me.*

*Cricket, like most other sports, needs a continuous influx of young and virile adherents – young men with vision and drive. This is just as necessary on the administrative side as on the field.*

*Over the past decade, the game of cricket has received publicity of a derogatory nature, and the gloomy prophecy as to its future popularity as a spectator sport. Admittedly, some of the foremost exponents of the game, by their performances on the field – and at times in administration – brought ridicule on our national game. But it is will to remember that the game is always greater than any of its players – or administrators. With the introduction of more younger men into administrative positions in the district clubs – plus the right attitude of the players towards the game as a sport – cricket will recover any prestige it may have lost in recent time.*

*Towards this happy position it is very necessary that every club – and particularly South Brisbane – should have its own Home Ground and develop a community spirit amongst the residents of the clubs area of influence. Your club has the potential of one of the best Home Cricket Grounds in Brisbane situated at 'Fehlberg Park' in the Fairfield, Yerongs Moorooka area and I urge you to publicise this to the utmost of your ability. I cannot conclude these remarks without reference to the 'Ladies Committee'. It has been a great privilege to me to have been associated as President of your club, with this committee which I am proud to say is the admiration of all other district cricket clubs. The prestige which your club enjoys is due mainly to the very pleasant and efficient manner in which they have looked after you and our guests at social functions.*

*In conclusion, I hope that you will work for the advancement of the club on the field and socially. You must remember that is is not the privilege of everyone to participate in a sport, but there are many earnest people who are very happy to be socially associated with the paleyers and work for their enjoyment. Although I have giving up the administration of the club it is still my hope to be able to serve in other directions for the welfare of the club.*

**1931 Jock A KEIR \***

**Executive Committee**  
**Auditor**  
**Delegate to Qld Cricket**  
**First Grade Number 189**

Jock is listed as a member of the Management Committee, a delegate to the QCA and the Auditor of the club finances in the 1926-27 Annual Report. He is pictured here in the 1934 Club Championship winning team picture. Of note is that both Norm Gray and John Kier were nominated in 1931 as Life Members.

Norm spoke well of Jock on the basis that despite his talent on the field, Jock helped build a lower grade team that would later be the nucleus of the 1935 Premier Team.

**1932 Vincent David Michael Paul McCARTHY \***

**Born 28 April 1897 in Maryborough,**  
**Died 1 August 1964 Brisbane.**

**First Grade number 202**

In the era of playing cricket in the electorate where you lived, Vincent played for University in 1914-15 and Valleys in 1921-1924 and South Brisbane after that.

Vincent was a lawyer and was admitted to the bar in 1929. He practiced at Feez Ruthning & Co and later his own practice of VD McCarthy & Co.

He served as an honorary auditor for South Brisbane.

He played 1st grade for Valleys in 1921,22 and 23.

(Taken from history of Valleys players)

**1933 Kevin J HICKEY \*****D – May 1969****First Grade Number 204**

Right Hand batsman, played first class for Queensland in the 1931/32 season.

Attended Nudgee College in 1922 and is listed in their firsts cricket team. One time Vice-President, Secretary of the Social Committee (1933) at the time of R Alton (Patron) and was instrumental in organising fund raising dances for the club during the period.

Mr Hickey played continuously for the club up to 1945 and amassed over 5000 runs in under 20 Seasons.

**1935 M JUNNER \*****First Grade Number 190**

Mr Junner was awarded life membership at the same time as Mr Muhl in 1935 and at the time was one of the club oldest serving member.

**1935 Harold Owen MUHL, MVO \*****Treasurer****First Grade Number 238**

Mr Muhl was made a life member in 1935 at the same time as Mr Junner. Mr Muhl served as Treasurer for a number of years and played with distinction during his time with the club.

He was awarded as a Member of the Royal Victorian Order.

Brother of Arthur Muhl who was a Queensland Representative player of the time.

1936 Thomas Sydney REDGRAVE \***First Grade Number 197**

T S Redgrave was nominated for life membership in 1936 after being associated with the club for some 22 years. He was given life membership after services both on and off the field.

He served on the Management Committee at the time of being awarded life membership.

Sid was known to give lectures to younger members on cricket on many occasions, even with Australian Captain William 'Bill' Brown on occasions. They were extremely well received and popular whenever given.

Read about Young Sid, and his father Old Sid on Page X.

1937 Francis Urban HEFFERAN \*

**Vice President  
First Grade Number 212  
Queensland Representative Player**

1938 Reginald Allyn CONNOLLY \*

**Honorary Secretary 1932-1938  
Delegate to QCA  
Selection Committee  
Reserve Grade Captain**

Mr Connolly was the Reserve Grade captain for a number of years and was a popular and effective captain.

Mr Connolly served in the Australian Armed Forces AIF during World War 2.

**"SUIT THE TIMES"**

**Why F. U. Hefferan is  
Professional**

"I HAVE no grudge against cricket or the powers that be. I have gone in for professional cricket solely because I think that something of this style is the coming thing, and that for many reasons the present order is uneconomic, especially when it takes four or five days to play matches at such an expense and at such a poor return to the men who are most important."

This is but one of the reasons given by Mr. F. U. Hefferan when he was asked for his reasons for joining the ranks of professional cricketers. "If Jardine's attitude towards the barracker is any criterion we must conclude that time doesn't matter and that he has no feelings at all for the man who pays his shilling. In our game the man who pays his shilling must be considered."

"Another factor which I think has operated to the advantage of the new game is the 'young player craze,' of our cricket authorities, whereby men with many years of usefulness before them have had to stand down while younger men without the ability have been pushed forward."

"I think this new game will suit the times and will suit the future. If by any chance it fails it will soon be taken up by someone else. Professional cricket must come to Australia sooner or later."

**1940 John (Jack) Gordon COOKE \***

**President – 1964-1970**  
**Honorary Asst Secretary – 1938-1945**  
**QCA Vice President & Reserves Selector**  
**QCA Life Member**  
**QCA Delegate**  
**First Grade Number 269**

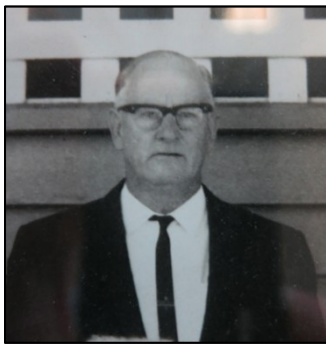
John Gordon Cooke (Jack) became a member of Souths when he came to Brisbane from the country in 1929-30. He continued his association with the club up to his passing in 1981!

He was a playing member of the club in Reserve B and C Grades from 1929 – 1943 inclusive. He was a member of the executive committee beginning in 1933 and held the position of Honorary Assistant Secretary from 1938-1945. He was elected President of the Club in 1964 and continued to hold the position until 1970.

Jack has been associated with most committee's of the club, fund raising and otherwise, a selector, team captain, Honorary Asst Secretary etc. Since being made a life member in 1940, Jack continued his active involvement with the club for the rest of his life.

Jack was an office bearer of the Qld Cricket Association as a Selector for B and Reserve Grades from 1936-42 and was a Club Delegate to the QCA from 1939-1969, a period of thirty years.

Jack relinquished the presidency in 1970 but continued in such roles as booking officer for Fehlberg Park, member of the Fehlberg Park committee and trophy co-ordinator for Senior Grades. In 1970, Jack became a Vice President of the QCA and chaired a delegates meeting as late as 1980. Jack was also a trustee for the club and also the Qld Cricketers Club. Jack was married to Kitty and he passed away in 1981. Jack Cooke Oval at South Brisbane is named in his honour.

**From Dave Applegarths memories of Souths**

Jack was one of the most dedicated and hard-working people I ever encountered at Souths. Being an accountant by profession and working in the Taxation office in Brisbane he was trained to pay enormous attention to detail in everything he became involved with. He always made copious notes on all matter of things and religiously checked off on each item. For all this he also had a will to see projects proceed and become a reality in the interests of the Club and cricket in general. Jack had an uncanny ability to get people involved in different aspects of the Clubs activities. Some still talk to me about how, even as young people Cookie excited their interests in doing a job for Souths. Even though I was still a pretty young player in 1960 it was Jack Cooke and Norm Gray who

suggested that I should also take an interest Executive duties. I admit I learnt a deal from these cagey older operators as I saw them as at that time. In the year Jack Cooke became President I was appointed a Life member at age only 30 years. Along with John McKnoulty who I think joined the Committee around the same time as me we became two of Cookies right-hand men where we helped guide the Club for 3-4 years until I transferred to Townsville in 1967. Jack Cooke was also a foundation Committee person of the Queensland Cricketers Club founded in 1959. He went on to become a life member of that Club. Jack Cooke lived with his family in Norman St. East Brisbane for most of his married life. I know the spot well having driven him home, on many occassions following meetings and club functions. A wonderful Clubman our Cookie and an outstanding person, and I believe others of my era shall never forget.

**1942 John 'Jack' Arthur HARRIS, BEM \***

**Treasurer**  
**Committee Member**  
**Selector**  
**First Grade Number 234**

Jack was awarded the British Empire Medal (Civil) BEM(C) in 1986 for community work.

Jack served as Executive Committee member, Treasurer and Selector for Souths in the war years.

Jack was an active volunteer for many years for the YMCA (Youth Mens Christian Association) and was honoured by them after a recreation hall was named in his honour in 1989.

Shortly after his 100<sup>th</sup> Birthday, Jack was the Guest of Honour at the club during a Life Members Roll Call in 2009. Jack had been a life member for 67 years and was assisted by his son.

**1946 WR BANKIE \***

**Executive Committee**  
**First Grade Number 267**

Mr Bankie was a member of the executive committee for a number of years before and through the Second World War years.

**1948 Robert 'Bob' Alexander YOUNG \***

b. 3 April 1913, Brisbane

**Life Member – Qld Cricket Association 1975**  
**Served Australian Army – World War 2**  
**Sapper – HQ 29<sup>th</sup> Infantry Brigade**  
**First Grade Number 257**

*Dave Applegarths Memories of Souths*

My first memories of Bob Young was watching him play for Souths "A" Grade team at "The Gabba", I think in 1946 or 1947. Bob had served in the Australian Army during World War II and like many of his colleagues had the stuffing knocked out of him fighting to save Australia. A short dumpy person of darkish complexion with an engaging smile and personality. Bob was an excellent R.H. Batsman in the top of the batting order, he made many high scores for Souths. I always found him to be calm in difficult situations. I recall him making a temporary comeback to "A" Grade in the early 1950's when the team were short due to Sheffield Shield commitments of some key players, he peeled off a sedate 40 or 50 runs against Valleys at New Farm Park when all us so called young hot shots had failed. This performance was typical of his calm and collected approach. I remember he always said "Let them get you out not get yourself out". Bob Young was Manager of Massey Bicycle and Sports Store in Elizabeth St. Brisbane, I believe he would have done some good deals for Souths with cricket gear. Bob was one of the people who initiated the "Sports Depot Shield" into Q.C.A. Club cricket competition, this trophy being awarded for the best performed Club overall grades. Masseys Sports Store later merged with Whatmores Sports Store where Bob worked on with Errol LaFranz and Jack McLaughlan. Bob Young like Jack Hoelscher before him believed in bringing on the young players in the Club so he devoted much of his time to Coaching and Management activities for junior players of the Club. Bob remained a single man throughout his life and lived with his mother and brother Ken at Ipswich Rd. Annerley Junction about two blocks back from the junction of Ipswich Rd. and Annerley Rd. The old home still stands there today. As his record shows a real stalwart of our Club.

**1952 Arthur JEAVONS \***

Mr Jeavons was involved with the administration of the club for over ten years when he was made a Life Member. Mr Jeavons was 'A' Grade scorer for a number of years and chairman of the Social Committee for two years.

**1953 LDA ENGLAND \***

**Executive Committee  
Qld Cricket Delegate  
Life Member - Qld Cricket Association**

Mr England played for the club from 1930 to 1940. He served on the Executive Committee for 8 seasons and took an active role in Social Activities of the Club. He returned to the club in 1948 to serve as the QCA Delegate for a number of years.

**1953 Harry R PEGG \***

b. 19 March 1916  
d. 17 October 2010

**Executive Committee  
Selection Committee  
First Grade Number 242  
Represented Queensland**

Mr Pegg was made a life member in 1953 after playing regularly since 1932. Mr Pegg captained both 'A' Grade and Reserve Grade. He was a club Executive Officer and Selector for a number of years during the period.

**1954 George A GOOMA \***

**B. June 25, 1918, Fortitude Valley, Queensland**

**D. October 1, 1985, Greenslopes, Brisbane**

Represented Queensland

Batting style – Right-hand bat

Bowling style – Legbreak googly

**First Grade Number 254**

**Enlisted – 1940- World War 2 – Lieutenant, 2<sup>nd</sup> Australian Field Regiment.**

**Served – Indonesia, Borneo, Phillipines.**

**Discharged October 1945.**

George played for Valleys for 2 seasons (34-36) and then South Brisbane before the outbreak of the War.

He served his country in World War 2, enlisting in July 1940 and reaching the rank of Lieutenant in 2nd Australian Field Regiment, serving in Darwin, Indonesia, Borneo and Manilla. He was discharged in October 1945.

George service in the same unit as Leonard (Les) Dixon's brother James. George was off doing an officer's course when Jim Dixon was captured by the Japanese, lest he would have suffered the same fate.

George was a natural sportsman and represented Queensland in Baseball. George even pitched to some US Baseball players serving the the US Military. George was also the runner up in the Queensland

Billiards Championship 2 years running.

George is listed as playing for Queensland in a 4 day match at the Gabba vs South Australia. Queensland beat the South Australian team including players such as Don Bradman (Later Sir Donald).

George was listed in the newspaper of the time as marrying at the St Andrews Church in South Brisbane.

*Marriage Notice in the Brisbane Courier - St. Andrew's Church of England, South Brisbane, this evening, Miss Elaine Muriel Clarke, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. F. Clarke, Vendale Avenue, Moorooka, will be married to Sergeant George Alington Gooma, A.I.F., Redbank, son of Mr. and Mrs. T. Gooma, Ipswich Road, Annerley. The Rev. L.J. Hobbs will officiate. The bride will wear a long-sleeved frock of white angel-skiri lace and a hip-length tulle veil held by one large velvet flower. She will carry arum and sucharis lilies. Miss Joyce Moran will wear blue lace, and Miss Britta Burke, the other bridesmaid, pink lace. Both maids will wear short veils to match their frocks, and their bouquets will also be in matching tones. Mr. Mervyn Fox will be best man and Mr. Alex Rea groomsman. The reception will be held at the home of the bride's parents.*

George was an advocate for One Day Cricket in the Grade competition to invigorate the game.

**1955 CP SANDERS \***

D – 1969

**President 1945-1955**

**Vice president 1943/44**

**Patron 1944/45.**

Mr Sanders was involved with the club for many years before being elected as Vice President in 1943/44, Patron in 1944/45 and then President in 1945 and serving in that role for 10 years.

Also a Trustee of the club, Mr Sanders had a keen interest in cricket in South Brisbane and Sport generally in the area and was a regular attender of games.

**1956 RA NICOL \***

**President 1955-1959**

**Vice President 1945-1955**

**QCA delegate 1944-1954**

Mr Nicol was a Vice-President from 1945, he was elected as President in 1955, serving until 1959. He served as the QCA delegate for 10 years from 1944. Mr Nicol managed the 'Intermediate' Schoolboys team from its inaugural year. Mr David Applegarth recalls that Mr Nicol was appointed as a Captain/Coach which was the done thing in the 40's and 50's. Mr Nicol was also a financial supporter of the club.

**1959 Geoff E WALSH \***

**Honorary Secretary 1989-1991**

**Treasurer 1990-1994**

**First grade Number 314**

Vale as written by the then Secretary Basil Wright of Geoff after his passing in April 1995:

“On 21 April 1995, Geoff Walsh died after suffering a heart attack and South Brisbane Cricket Club lost a man who had been a pillar of the Club during the past 50 years.

When I joined the club in 1979 Geoffrey Edward Walsh was just a name from the Club’s history and I did not get to know Geoff until about 10 years later when he returned to active involvement with the Club following the passing of his wife Joan in 1989.

Geoff took over as Secretary from 1989-1991 and was then Treasurer until 1994 when ill health forced his retirement from the Management Committee. Throughout his career with the Club, Geoff held most Major positions with the club other than that of President. He was awarded Life

Membership in 1959.

Geoff, the son of former State Treasurer Ted Walsh, hailed from Mackay and joined Souths in 1947 after serving with distinction in New Guinea during World War 2. As well as being a fine left arm bowler Geoff quickly involved himself in the administration of the club and was Chairman of Selectors for many seasons. Geoff had first hand experience with the vagaries of team selection having been dropped to Second Grade, to make way for a representative player, immediately after taking 9 for 35 in an A Grade match in 51/52.

Because of his background, Geoff was heavily involved in the Queensland Country Cricket Association. He was also a foundation member and office bearer of the Queensland Cricketers Club and it is fitting that I last saw and spoke with Geoff at the Cricketers Club on the evening of 19 April 1995 as he was waiting to go into a gourmet dinner. On that occasion the conversation was dominated by the research Geoff was doing with Sid Redgrave in preparation for the Club’s centenary in 1997.

Geoff also made a contribution as coach of various Junior teams and the Club intends instituting a Geoff Walsh Memorial Trophy to be based on performances in the under 16 grade.

Beyond cricket Geoff was involved in a wide range of community activities including the Mt Gravatt Show Society and Skillshare Committee and as a Santa in the Queen St Mall.”

**1961 Harold F PETERSON \***

**Executive Committee**

Harry was a member of the executive committee for a number of years and Chairman of the Social Committee. Harry’s reputation was that nothing was too much trouble and that he worked tirelessly for a number of years as a keen supporter of the club.

**1963 William 'Bill' V LOCKWOOD \***

Bill was involved for many years, firstly as an 'A' Grade scorer (pictured here in 1934), a position which he held for many years. Bill was appointed Honorary Secretary in 1958 to 1962. Bill served on most of the club's committees including the Social Committee, Art Union committee, Fehlberg Park Ground Committee and was supported by his wife who also served on the social committee and the ladies committee.

**1964 David V APPLGARTH\***

**b. 1934**

**d. February 2022**

**Souths Executive Committee 1959-1967**

**Club Captain 1965/1966**

**Qld Cricket Association Executive 1966-1967**

**Delegate to Qld Cricket 1960-66 & 1970-72**

**First Grade Number 330**

**First Grade Captain 1959-61 & 1964-66**

David commenced playing in Schoolboy Grade with South Brisbane in 1945. David excelled and debuted in First Grade in 1950-51 season and was made captain in 1959.

In "A" grade David scored 3958 runs – Average 25.7. Took 308 wickets – Average 15.10. Queensland Colts Rep 1955-1957; Souths Executive 1959-1967; Q.C.A. Executive 1966-

1967; Club Captain 1965/1966; Captain – Coach Metropolitan Colts 1966/67.

David was an active member of Souths taking on numerous Sub-Committees including the Art Union and Grounds. David was a Foundation Member (1959); Past President and Life Member of Queensland Cricketers Club.

Trustee Brisbane Cricket Ground 1988/1995; Executive Member Golden Oldies Cricket 1985-1990, Brisbane hosted the World Carnival in 1988. Ron Archer (Chairman) David Applegarth (Deputy). David and Ron Archer maintained a life-long friendship from their early Qld Schoolboys Representative Cricket days. Insurance Broker and Risk Management Consultant which spanned over 50 years working in Brisbane, Townsville, Sydney and Internationally. David lived his retired life at Coorparoo with his wife Valerie in the home purchased in 1973. David credits his wife, Valerie's continuing support as helping him achieve what he did for South's, the Queensland Cricketers Club and in business through the years. David was a keen golfer.

**1965 George A JEAUVONS \***



**Enlisted Royal Australian Air Force – World War 2**  
**Enlisted Brisbane – Service Number QX64201**  
**Honorary Secretary - 1962-64**  
**Official Recording Officer - 1962-63**  
**First Grade Number 289**

George began as a playing member in 1942 during World War 2 and continued an association with the club for many years.

See World War 2 entry.

**1967 Ralph F BADCOCK \***

Ralph served as Honorary Treasurer from 1959-1966 during a financially buoyant period for the club.

**1968 John F PRICE**



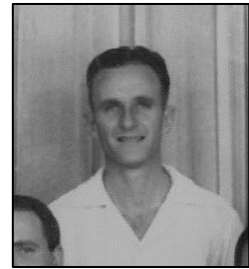
b.

**First Grade Number 372**  
**Selection Committee**  
**Social Committee**

John was made a life member in 1969 after many years service to the club.

**1971 Donald R GRIMWADE \***

**b. 4 June 1927, Brisbane.  
d. January 2019, Brisbane  
Served during World War 2 in the  
Australian Army 1945 - 1946  
First Grade Player number 329  
Executive Committee 1966-1971  
Chairman of Selectors /Selection  
Committee**



Don (Pictured left with John McKnoulty, right) turned 18 just at the end of the war and joined the Infantry. At the conclusion of the war he served in Rabul in Papua New Guinea, known then as New Britain where he was tasked with guarding Japanese Prisoners of war.

Don tells that he and Souths Wicket Keeper (and Australian player) Wally Grout shared the ship ride to PNG at the time. Wally was very busy trying to get games of cricket going in Rabul on what were pretty 'agricultural' pitches.

Don played in a number of the A Grade Premiership winning teams in the early 60's. Don's recollection was that the premiership was a forgone conclusion and the only thing in doubt was who would lose to Souths.

Don was also a long term player for Valleys Cricket

**1973 WT CROSS \***

Mr Cross was awarded life membership for 25 years service to the club. Bill was the reserve grade scorer from 1951 until 1960 and then took over as First grade scorer until 1973. During this time he scored a number of premiership games.

Bill also assisted the Under 19 grade and was a regular and consistent helper on the fundraising Chocolate Wheel which was held at Moorvale.

**1976 John N McKNOULTY, AM \***

b. 1932

d. June 2019

President 1971-1975

Patron 1992-2006

President Qld Cricket Association 1994-2002

Member of the Order of Australia 2003

Life Member Queensland Cricket 2001

Papal Gold Medal 2004

President's Award – John and June- 2004/05

Awarded *Member of the Order of Australia (AM)* in 2003. For service to the administration of

sport, particularly cricket, to the administration of a range of government regulatory authorities, and to the community, particularly through organisations associated with the Catholic Church. John and his wife June were awarded the Papal Gold Medal by Pope John Paul II for their efforts with the Catholic Church, mainly through the Mary Immaculate Church in Annerley. John was awarded the Australian Sports Medal in 2000. John passed away in 2019.

The club owes a debt of gratitude to John and his wife June and family, that we may never be able to repay. John has served the club in many capacities over the years, ably supported by his wife June and family. Without his help, it is likely that the club would not have survived in its current form and his support and dedication have truly been the life blood of the club.

John has been honoured by Qld Cricket as having the First Grade One Day Grade Cricket Trophy named in his honour. John Served as President of the Qld Cricket Association for 8 years and also a Trustee for the Brisbane Cricket Ground for a number of years in the 1980's..

South Brisbane has also instituted the John and June McKnoulty One Day Player of the year trophy for the club which was won in its first year by Drew Martel (2013-2014). John was a solicitor by occupation and wrote a book about his life “*My Journey from Maclean Bridge*”.

**An extract from “David Applegarth’s Memories of Souths” - John McKnoulty (The judge)**

*I understand that John joined the Club in the mid 1950's as a player in “B” and “C” grades. Because of his keen interest in Club activities and his profession as a Solicitor with McCullough and Robertson John I believe was invited to join the executive by Jack Cooke around 1960. I recall John always giving freely and without cost considered advice and guidance to the executive of the time. Whenever needed John also willingly gave of his time at working bees for Fehlberg Park in the heady days of Norm Gray and Jack Cooke and with fund raising activities. John recently recalled, in discussion with me, that he remembers me visiting his office in Brisbane just prior to my transfer to Townsville in 1967 to seek his agreement to nominate him to take over the Q.C.A. Executive post which I had held as Souths Representative at the time.*

*The rest is history with John holding this post for the club until 1976. Obviously there have been many achievements by John McKnoulty since 1967 which have been beneficial to Souths and it being in the strong position it is today. Others who were closer to the situation than me during these more recent times will be in a better position to comment further. Having said this I am aware of the negotiations, handled by John in the early 1970's, to secure the services of Greg Chappell for Souths and the magnificent gesture of his around 1975 to go guarantor of a bank loan needed by the Club to construct the original Clubhouse at Fehlberg Park adjacent to the Norman Gray oval.*

*Deservedly the Club Executive then saw fit to name the Clubhouse in John's honour. John through his dedication to Souths and Queensland Cricket has gone on to become President of Queensland Cricket which post he held with distinction for many years.*

*My friendship with John, even though our business paths took different directions, has continued through the years. We have played and travelled together as part of Golden Oldies Cricket in the 1980's, most enjoyable times to say the least.*

*John McKnoulty deserves all the accolades Souths can heap on him for his efforts on the Clubs behalf. He rightly stands as one of "Souths" executive Icons.*

### **1978 Max L ROBINS \***



**President 1979-1983**  
**Honorary Secretary 1970-1972**  
**Asst Secretary 1959-1963**  
**Delegate to QCA 1979-1983**  
**Secretary QCA**  
**Secretary Qld Rugby Union**  
**First Grade Number 321**

Max was a punishing right handed opening batsman and fast scorer against all bowlers. Max joined the club in the 1944-45 season when he played in the 'Primary Schools' Grade team which were second in the competition.

He played in the lower grades from the 1946 – 1949 seasons and in the next season was promoted to the 'A' Grade team at the age of 16 yrs in which he played until he was forced to transfer (Electorate Cricket) to the North Brisbane District club in 1952. From 1953/1954 to 1957/58 seasons he played for Valley' District Cricket, captaining that clubs 'A' grade side from 1954-1958.

Max returned to South Brisbane in the 1958-59 season and thereafter played all of his cricket for Souths in the Grade competition. He played briefly in Toowoomba after his retirement from Grade cricket. Max was vice captain of the A grade tea at the beginning of the 1960-61 season, but took over as Captain in January 1961 when Dave Applegarth (Life member) transferred out of Brisbane for work. In the 1961-62 season he led the team to the clubs first 'A' Grade Premiership for 22 years and made it is 'hat-trick' of premierships in the two following seasons. Max was later the reserve grade captain.

In addition to playing, Max was involved with the club over a 25 year period. Max contributed a great deal to the administration of the Clubs affairs. He was Honorary Asst Secretary from 1959 – 1963 and on the Selection committee from 1960 – 1964 and again in the 1969-70 season. Max was Secretary from 1970-1972, President from 1979-1983 and Delegate to Qld Cricket during that time.

Max was Secretary to the Qld Cricket Association (forerunner to Qld Cricket) and also Qld Rugby Union.

Following Max's passing, his family have decided to honour him by donating the *Max Robins Trophy* for the best 2 Day opening batsman of the season.

**1979 Peter J ALLAN**

**President – 1975-1979**

**Assistant Secretary 1970-1971**

**Executive Committee 1980-1982**

**Selection Committee**

**Represented Australia – 1 test**

**Represented Queensland – 47 Sheffield Shield matches**

**Australian Sports medal - 2000**

**First Grade Number 379**

Peter was born in Brisbane on 31 December 1935 and played first XI for Brisbane State High School in 51-52-53 and was also selected for GPS first XI. Peter played 2 seasons in the minor grades for Eastern Suburbs before transferring to Souths in 1955/56 in which he played reserve grade. In season 56/57 and 57/58 he played A grade with QCA colts before becoming a regular member of the club A Grade side between 58-60. For 60-63 Peter moved to Victoria where he played with Fitzroy Cricket Club although he was included in the Victoria State Practice Squad, he was not selected.

Returning to Qld in 63/64, he rejoined Souths and played until he retired from first class cricket in 1969. In 69/70 season Peter became a QCA Umpire but returned to club cricket and captain the A Grade side in 70/71, and again in seasons 74/77 in A Grade, Reserve and C Grade .

Peters Statistics for A Grade were:

*1084.5 overs, 206 maidens, 3236 runs, 228 wickets at 14.19 ave.*

*34 Inns, 7 Not outs, 23 HS, 213 Runs at 7.88*

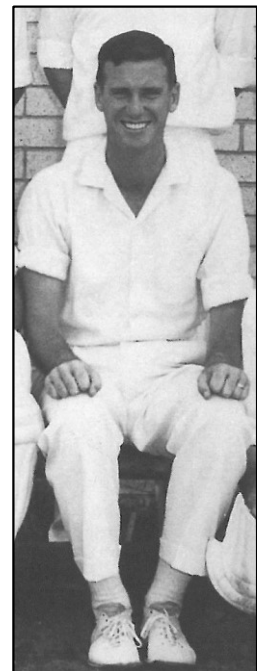
In 57 First Class games for Qld, Peter captured 206 wickets and made 689 runs. He played 1 test v England in 65/66 and toured the West Indies with the Australian Team. As well as 47 Shield matches, Peter played with Qld against South Africa, Pakistan, West Indies, New Zealand and MCC. His Stats for Qld were:

*1230 Overs, 153 Maidens, 4682 runs, 182 wickets at 25.72*

*75 Inns, 17 Not outs, 35 bs, 592 runs at 10.20 ave*

Peters tally of 182 Sheffield Shield wickets was a record until surpassed by Geoff Dymock in 77/78. Peter also held a record of 10 wickets in Victoria's first Inning in the match v Qld at the MCG in January 1966. His figures for that match were 15.6 overs, 3 maidens, 61 runs, 10 wickets at 6.10.

In addition, Peter made a valuable contribution as an administrator for the club. in 70/71 he was Assistant Secretary and a member of the selection committee. Peter was President between 75 and 78 and in 1979, rejoined the executive committee until he stood down for Commonwealth Games administration duties in 1982.



**1981 Burnett 'Bunny' J EASTAUGHFFE \***

**Vice President – 1975**  
**Executive Committee 1976 – 1982**  
**Delegate to Qld Cricket**  
**Qld Cricket Association Executive Officer**  
**First Grade Number 357**

Bunny joined the club as a playing member in late 1954/55 season. A left hand opening batsman, Bunny went straight into 'A' Grade and in 3 innings scored a total of 100 runs at 33.33 with a highest score of 47.

Bunny played until the end of the 1956 season.

In 1975 Bunny returned to the club as a Vice President and was elected to the Executive Committee in 1976 and continued on the committee up to 1982 when he was made a life member. He served as a Delegate to Qld Cricket and later replaced John McKnoulty as the clubs Qld Cricket Assoc Executive Officer.

In 1978, Bunny was elected as Club President and also served as Chairman of the Fehlberg Park Grounds Committee and Booking officer for Fehlberg Park.

Bunny's involvement with the Qld Cricket Association encompasses his work on what is now the Premier Grade Cricket Grade Committee. He also served on the Public Relations Sub-Committee and Practice Wickets Sub-Committee. Bunny managed various Representatives Teams in the Sheffield Shield Competition and McDonalds Cup Series.

**1982 Frank HILLS\***

**Honorary Secretary – 1972-1979**  
**Delegate to Qld Cricket – 9 years**

In 1972, the then Secretary Max Robins gave notice of his intention to step down and in search for a replacement the Club President John McKnoulty invited Frank Hills to a liquid lunch at Ballymore to talk with Max Robins about becoming Honorary Secretary. By all accounts that luncheon last a number of hours and not surprising that by the end of it, Frank's resistance had gone and he had accepted the position.

Frank was duly elected at the AGM in 1972 and served with distinction until 1979 during which he established various secretarial procedures and systems which stood the test of time and smoothed the clubs administration at that time.

In addition to bringing his own brand of professionalism to the task of Honorary Secretary, Frank was, a great club supporter with the habit of being involved with all club activities. The value of Frank's contribution as Secretary of the Club but also the Qld Cricket Association and the Office Bearers and members of the other Clubs. Frank was a delegate to the QCA for 9 years and was a font of useful information and history regarding the Club and the QCA.

The Annual Reports prepared and presented during Frank's term as Secretary were a testimony to his meticulous attention to detail and his Capacity to organise and prepare reports on time.

**1983 Graham L MIERS**

**Executive Committee  
Chairman of Selectors  
First Grade Number 382**

Graham was elected a Life Member of the Club in recognition of his contribution to the club over 25 years.

Graham played in the Club's 'A' Grade team beginning at the age of 16 years, and in 180 innings in First Grade, he scored 3117 runs at an average of 19.72 with a highest score of 142. A highlight of his career was the Club record for the 3rd wicket which he shared with R Parker for their stand of 278 against University during the 1971/1972 season. This record was only bettered in the 1986/87 season in Under 19's which now stands at 386\* by Messrs Healy and Evett vs Wynnum (See Annual Reports passim).

After a period in Melbourne on a job transfer, Graham returned to the club in the mid 1970's and captained the 2nd and 3rd grade teams for several seasons and was unlucky not to take out the 2nd grade Premiership. Bob

Young aptly described Graham as "a durable all round cricketer".

Since becoming a life member, Graham continued his involvement with the club as a guiding influence in the 4th (2) development side and as a most successful Chairman of Selectors. Graham was also a member of the Executive committee.

**1984 Ron J PORTER \***

**Executive Committee 1978 – x  
Delegate to Qld Cricket**

Players in the senior club may not be aware, but the oval on the opposite side of Venner Road is named 'Ron Porter' Oval. It is mainly used by Souths Juniors and is part of the greater Fehlberg Park.

Mr Porter joined the club in 1969 as Manager of our 'Schoolboy' Grade Team in the last year of that competition. Ron also joined the Club's Junior Committee and has been involved in that Committee since 1969 during which time he has managed various of the junior teams as well as managing Zone 3 and Brisbane South Teams since 1975.

Ron had been President of the Junior Committee since 1975 during which time he was also President of Zone 3.

In 1978 Ron joined the Senior Executive committee and from the outset was involved in the Club's fund raising committee's and bingo activities. In the 80's, Ron was synonymous with the Canteen and was perhaps best known to the club members in that role. Ron presided over the development of the canteen into a significant enterprise which remains today to be a fundamental importance to the financial well being of the club.

Ron also served as a QCA delegate on behalf of the club.

**1985 Athol FULWOOD****Official Recording Officer – 1980-2011****First grade Number 390**

Athol came to the club from the country via the Annual Country Week Carnival and went on to play 138 innings in First Grade scoring a total of 3078 runs at an average of 24.82 with 9 centuries and a highest score of 146. This placed Athol as the 14th highest of the Clubs First Grade scorers at the time of retiring from First grade. Athol went on to score many more runs in 2nd grade before retiring in 1980.

Until the 1982/83 season, Athol (127 in 403 minutes) shared with Des Bull, the clubs record partnership for the second wicket, a partnership of 287 scored against Western Suburbs in the First Grade Final in 1961/62. That record stood for 21 seasons and the partnership became the highest First Grade partnership since 1925.

As a cricketer, Athol was imperturbable, always cool and calm and collected, and completely dedicated to the Club and to his batting. Following his retirement in 1980 Athol joined the QCA Umpires Association and quickly rose to First Grade before going on to umpire at First Class level. Athol became the Club's official recording officer and continued in the role until his retirement in 2011.

Even up to his retirement, Athol continued to record the Statistics of every player in the club for the Annual Report with naught but a pencil and paper. Those following in his footsteps have the distinct advantage of electronic means and are amazed at the incredible amount of work it must have been to perform manually. Athol was awarded a small trophy to acknowledge his 50 years of service to the club. A much-valued contribution for which the club is very grateful.

**1986 Greg E WRIGHT****2<sup>nd</sup> Grade Captain****First Grade Number 421**

In his career with the club, which to that point had spanned some 23 seasons, Greg (Whiskers) had represented the club in all Grades from Under 15's up to First Grade and along the way had scored 4536 runs and taken 551 wickets and held 68 catches.

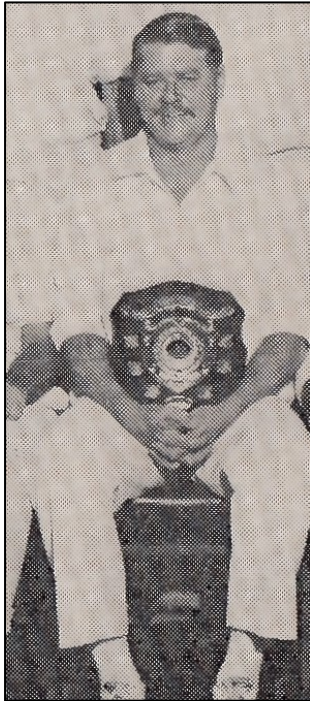
In First Grade matches for the club, Greg took 166 wickets at 20.42 and in his day was rated as one of the quickest bowlers in the First Grade competition and renowned for his fire and bounce.

An indication of Greg's commitment to the club is the fact that following his illustrious First Grade career, he continued to represent the club in lower grades thereby providing the much needed experience and mentoring in the lower grades.

During the 82/83 season, his batting talents were displayed when he scored 2 centuries for the club in consecutive matches and took out the QCA batting average for 2nd grade. Greg scored a 3rd century in 83/84 and As Captain of 2nd grade in 84/85 Greg took the club to a semi-final only to be washed out.

Greg shared with Rod Ludwig the Club record for an 8th wicket partnership with a stand of 142 against Valleys in 2nd grade in 78/79 which was surpassed in 89/90 by Messrs Stafford and O'Keffe with a stand of 182\*.

### **1987 JA NOBLE**



**Asst Secretary 1964-1967**

**Chairman of Selectors 1976-1978**

**2nd Grade Captain**

**First Grade Number 397**

John joined the club during the 1959/60 season and with the exception of 71/72 and 73/74, he played continuously for over 20 years prior to his retirement in 1980.

In the heyday, John was a stylish opening batsman who liked to get on with the game and in his 103 innings in First Grade, he scored 1866 runs at an average of 22.21 and a highest score of 95. Throughout the grades, John scored a total of 5055 runs with his highest scoring being his only century of 110 not out in 2nd grade. John also took 113 catches in all grades and as an occasional wicket keeper effected 11 stumping.

John played in four Premiership winning teams during the 1960's and was captain of 2nd grade from 75-79. in 77-78, under Johns Captaincy, 2nd grade took out the Premiership. At a representative level, John played for Qld Colts against New South Wales.

John was also involved in the administration of the club holding the position of Assistant Honorary Secretary from 1964-1967 as well as being a member of the Social committee in the Mid 60's and Chairman of the Social Committee from 1976-1978. During his period as Captain of 2nd grade, he also served on the clubs selection committee.

**1988 Arthur W GREVELL \***

**Executive Committee  
Club Player of the Year 1971/72  
Delegate to Queensland Cricket**

Arthur Grevell played for the Club as a wicketkeeper/batsman for ten years from 1968/69 season. Arthur played predominantly in 'C' Grade, where he was Captain for 3 years, but he also spent 4 years as the manager/senior player for the South Brisbane Team in Intermediate Grade.

Throughout his career Arthur scored a total of 2085 runs for the club, took 103 catches, effected 18 stumpings and won the Club's Best and Fairest Trophy in the 1971/72 Season. Arthurs sporting prowess also extended to the golf course where he excelled.

In addition to his contribution as a player, Arthur was a member of the Executive Committee occupying the position of Delegate to QCA and Assistant Treasurer and Assistant Secretary. Arthur was also heavily involved in the Social Committee and with the Junior Committee. His biggest contribution to the club was the Monday night Bingo at the Chard's Corner Hotel which he ran for 4 years in the late 70's until being put out of business by the beer strike in 1979. Largely because of Arthur's work, \$50,000 was raised (a considerable amount in the 70's) which enabled the clubhouse to be built.

Although known as a quiet achiever, Arthur was never afraid to voice his opinions and consequently was always a valuable member of the committee and sub-committee's.

**1989 Basil M WRIGHT****Honorary Secretary 1979-1989, 1991-1995****Delegate to Qld Cricket 10 years**

Basil joined the club in August 1979, in response to a newspaper advertisement placed by the retiring secretary Mr Frank Hills, and was duly elected to the position of Honorary Secretary at the Annual General Meeting in August 1979. Basil filled that position for a decade before standing down in 1989. Basil was again elected as Secretary and served for another period from 1991 until 1995. Basil was the delegate member of the QCA for 10 years, and represented the club on the Brisbane Grade committee from 1984 until 1989.

Basil's 'playing career' with the Club was brief, being essentially confined to a few guest appearances with the club's 2nd division side in 81/82 although he was a member of the club team that toured Papua New Guinea in 1981. In his few games for the club, basil was able to score 1 run, take 1 wicket and accept 1 catch; all in all, a singular career.

In the 82/83 season Basil was introduced to the joys of Manager/scorer for the club's second team in the fifth grade competition which in turn led to his involvement with the First Grade team from 84/85 where he apprenticed to the legendary Bill Cross. Basil continued to Score for the First Grade team from the 1985/86 season until at least 1989 and on occasions has scored for First Class Cricket at the Gabba.

From 1980 to 1989, Basil was responsible for editing the Annual Report which resembled a mini-Wisden. Basil can occasionally be seen around the traps scoring in the Grade Cricket environs for his son who is a regular player in Grade Cricket.

Basil's wife, Nelma, daughter of Souths Wicket Keeper, Wally Grout, was awarded life membership of Queensland Cricket, and the Qld Cricket Scorers Association for her involvement with cricket over many years as an umpire and administrator.

**1990 Ross PUMPA \***

Executive Committee  
Junior Committee

Ross was born in Barcaldine in Western Queensland but his primary education was at Greenslopes State School, and it is here that his cricket came to the fore. To use his own words 'We never lost a match'.

Ross then went onto 'Churchie' Anglican Grammar School and it was in 1945 he joined the South Brisbane District Cricket Club as a player with his strength being as a left handed medium pace bowler. He played until 1950 when ill health forced him out of the game.

In the early 1970's Ross re-appeared as a member of the Junior Committee in it's formative years. After 5 years service, he switch to the senior committee for another 5 years and it was during this period he distinguished himself as one of the stalwarts who toiled long hours in rather primitive canteen surrounds. Ross was also deeply involved in many hours of fundraising at the Chardon's Corner hotel for the club.

**1991 Trevor L PARKER \***

**Executive Committee**  
**Chairman of Selectors**  
**Junior Committee**  
**First Grade Number 435**

As a player, Trevor was part of the 'Parker Dynasty' as his cricket achievements at Club level are summarised to the end of 91/92 season) below:

1st Grade – 28 Inns, 1 n.o. 36 h.s., 319 runs at 11.81, 3 catches  
 2nd Grade – 134 Inns, 5 n.o., 117 h.s., 3185 runs at 24.68, 51 catches, 184 Overs, 38 maidens, 586 runs / 20 wickets at 29.30.  
 3rd Grade – 67 inns, 5 no, 106 h.s. 1724 runs at 27.80, 29 catches, 84.5 Overs, 14 maidens, 275 runs/7 wickets at 39.28  
 4th Grade 27 Inns, 2 no, 77 h.s. 454 runs at 18.16, 8 catches, 39 Overs, 10 maidens, 120 runs / 3 wickets at 40.00

Trevor was also a part of the Management committee for many years and together with wife Diane and family, have been instrumental in the many functions on the Club's social calendar. Trevor has at times also acted as Chairman of Selectors and was a member of the Junior Committee.

**1992 Stewart MARLOW**

**Chairman of Selectors 1986-1992**  
**First Grade Number 426**

President's Award – 2011-12

Stewart joined the club in 1964/65 season playing in the Under 15 Year grade and was an instant success winning the club bowling average that season with 32 wickets at 6.06 ave.

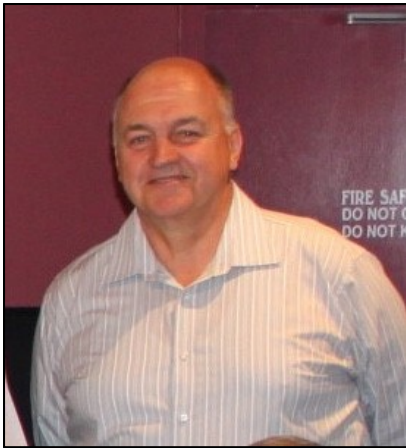
From there Stewart worked his way up the grades and played four seasons in First Grade.

In 1979, Stewart was transferred to Melbourne but he returned to the club in the 83/84 season and resumed his playing career with South Brisbane mainly in 3rd and 4th Grade, although he did make a guest appearances in First Grade in 1986/87 season when representative commitments and injury depleted our spin bowling ranks.

In the 92/93 season Stewart had a late start to the season because of overseas commitments and had an early through injury but nonetheless managed to take out the Club Bowling Average with 25 wickets at 15.76 in 3rd Grade. Throughout his playing career in all grades, in 1992, Stewart has taken a total of 632 wickets including 108 wickets at 19.24 in First Grade.

During his time with the club, Stewart has served on various committee's and made a significant contribution as Chairman of Selectors from 1986-1992 and has continued to serve on the Selection panel for a number of years up to the present time.

Stewart's Father – Len Marlow, was also heavily involved in the club and the Len Marlow Memorial Trophy for the Club Player of the Year is named in his honour.

**1993 Paul W TWIBLE**

**Executive Committee  
Represented Queensland  
First Grade Number 493**

Paul played for Souths in First Grade before playing First Class Cricket for Queensland.

A left arm pace bowler and right hand bat, Paul is now a member of the Bulls Master which raises funds for charity through cricket around the state.

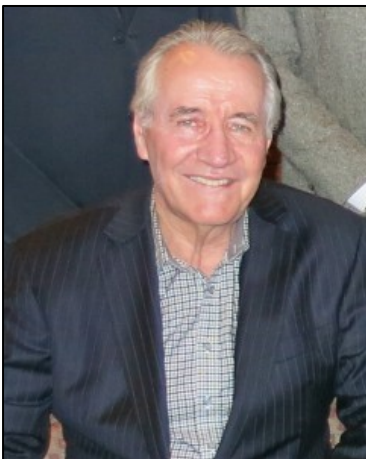
Paul served on the Executive Committee, the Fehlberg Ground Committee and the Selection committee at the club

**1995 John B O'KEEFE**

**Executive Committee  
Third Grade Captain.**

John served the club for over a decade on the Executive Committee, Chairman of Selectors, Practice Co-Ordinator, Chardon's Corner Hotel Co-Ordinator, Third Grade Captain, Ground Committee, Gear Committee and Canteen Committee to name a few before he was forced to move to the North Coast for business reasons.

He was described at the time as a club man extraordinaire.

**1997 Ian M SEIB**

**President 1993-1998  
Executive Committee – 11 years  
Delegate to Qld Cricket – 4 years  
Queensland Cricket Executive Committee – 4 years  
First Grade Coach – 3 seasons  
Represented Queensland – 1969-1974  
First Grade Number 412**

Ian's playing career with South Brisbane spanned from 1963-64 to 1980. Over this period, Ian scored 4633 first grade runs with a highest score of 121 not out. Ian played for Queensland 33 times between 1969 and 1974 and was captain of the First Grade side for 3 seasons.

(Brisbane Author William McInnes speaking on ABC radio about his book related a story about his father and he watching 'Slamming' Sam Trimble and Ian Seib batting at the Gabba when he was young)

Ian's association with the club did not end when he hung up the bat. Ian was a member of the Management Committee for over 11 years, including President from 1993-1998, Delegate to Qld Cricket for 4 years, a member of the Qld Cricket executive for 4 years and first grade coach for 3 seasons. Ian continues to be seen regularly around the club and functions.

**1998 Phil J ENGLISH****Treasurer – 1994-2011****Delegate to Queensland Cricket, Sub-Districts,  
Warehouse**

President's Award – 2005/06

There are few people who could claim to have done as much for Souths as Phil. The honour board is insufficient in stating that Phil served as Treasurer from 1994-2011. He did so much more, including being the day to day manager of the club for many years.

During his incredible tenure as Treasurer, Phil was always able to find a way to get the club through good and hard times financially. Many of the years were difficult for the club financially and it was only due to the perseverance that the club continues today in such a good position.

Among Phil's many roles, he served as the delegate to Queensland Cricket, Queensland Sub-Districts and

Warehouse Cricket.

Phil prepared the Annual Report for a number of years, organised the trophy presentation nights and many other social functions. He was a driving force for the Police Competition and the raffles, both of which are good fundraisers for the club.

Quite simply, for many years, Phil was the face of South Brisbane to all comers to the club. A hefty role over many years.

Even after he officially retired from his role as treasurer in 2010, he stayed for another year as acting Treasurer when no other person could be found for the role.

Phil's son's both played for Souths, his son Jason scoring 2219 runs at 29.98 in First Grade with a highest score of 225\*.

**2000 Vincent HAMMELMANN \*****b.****d. March 2019****Vice President****Executive Committee**

Vince served on the Executive Committee, the Selection Committee and as a Vice President. Vince was responsible for finding a replacement venue for the Fund Raising Raffles at the Acacia Ridge Hotel when access to the Chardon's Corner Hotel was lost.

Regular reports of many thousands of dollars are reported flowing into the club which help fund capital works at the club

**2002 Glenn A ORLEY****Vice President****Honorary Secretary 2000-2002****Executive Committee****Delegate to Queensland Cricket****Chairman of Selectors 2001-2002**

Glenn came to the club in 1996 as coach of the Under 16 Lord Taverners team. He was previously associated with the Macgregor-Souths Junior Club holding a number of executive positions with that club.

Glenn, identifying problems with the Junior to Senior transition, he set up a number of programs to give juniors the necessary experience and coaching to progress. The successful introduction of a second fourth grade development team to the senior club consisting of mainly young cricketers can be attributed to Glenn's work in this area.

As well as work with the juniors, Glenn became involved in the Management Committee, holding the position of Vice President, Secretary and delegate to Qld Cricket.

Glenn undertook the role of Chairman of Selectors for the 2001/2002 season.

**2003 Michael J CHESSELLS****President 1998-2006****Captain 4<sup>th</sup> Grade**

Mick came to the club in 1988 as a player. An outstanding statistic for Mick's playing career is that he did not miss one game for Souths. Mick played most of his cricket in third grade, winning many bowling awards. He also captained 4th grade undertaking the demanding role of captain of the development team. In 15 years, Mick took 424 wickets at 16.02 in 2nd, 3rd and 4th grade. He scored 1168 runs at 16.69.

Mick was always determined to be part of the Management team of Souths and became President in 1988. Mick is responsible for many developments at the club, including the renovation of the old club house (pre-2011 flood). Mick was always driven to achieve for the club and spent an uncountable amount of hours in service of the club. His many visions were realised by the magnificent facilities we have today. He continues to be seen around the club watching his boys play cricket and has a strong interest in the Yeronga AFL club also.

**2004 Samuel Christy TRIMBLE, MBE\***

b.16 August 1934

d. 28 July 2019

**Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire**

**Australian Sports Medal 2000**

**1<sup>st</sup> Grade Captain / Coach**

**Queensland Representative player**

**Qld Cricket Selector**

**Life Member Queensland Cricket**

**First Grade Number 466**

President's Award – 2016/17

Sam played 123 Sheffield Shield matches for Queensland and hit 8647 runs. He equalled Peter Burge's record of 22 centuries with an average of 39.85 as an opening batsman. He toured with Australia to the West Indies in 1970, after captaining an Australian XI to New Zealand but never played a test match. In 17 summers of first class cricket for Queensland from 1959 to 1976, 'Slammin' Sam, the boy from Lismore was a crowd

favourite as he cut and drove fast bowlers with confidence and assurance.

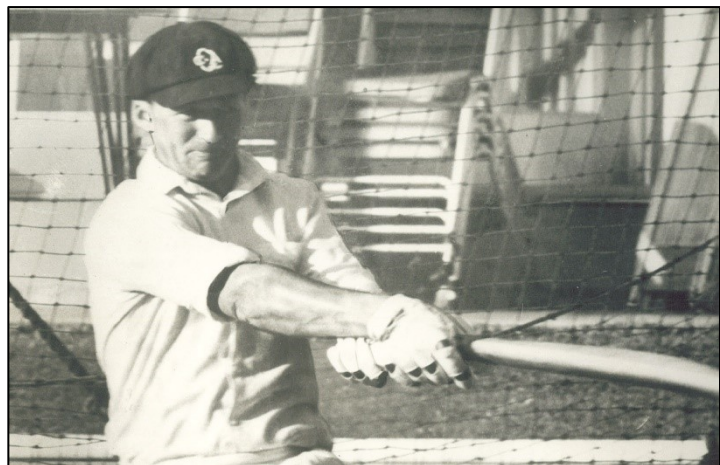
He showed the same authority in his role as State Captain.

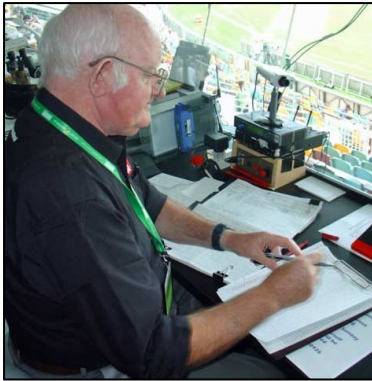
In 1975, Sam was awarded the MBE (Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire) (Civil) for his services to cricket and in 2000, the Australian Sports Medal. He was state selector for many years and is also a Life Member of Queensland Cricket.



Sam commences playing for Souths in 1976/77 after his retirement from Queensland Sheffield Shield. He was Captain Coach of First grade in his first year at the club, winning the First Grade Premiership. He retired from Cricket in 1990 having played 61 matches, scoring 2094 runs at an average of 41.05, with a highest score 208 not out.

In 1991 Sam commenced as groundsman, a position he held for a number of years. Sam continued as an assistant groundsman for many years offering assistance and mentoring to the main groundsman. Sam continued as the grounds mower and was often found on the mower around the grounds until he retired in 2018.



**2006 John O'SULLIVAN**

Patrons Award – Volunteer of the Year – 2008-09  
Club Captains Award – 2011-12

John came to the club in 1992 after moving from New Zealand to help in the family business. John had been scoring in NZ for over 30 years and wished to continue his love of scoring in Brisbane. He took over from Former Souths Secretary and life member Basil Wright (1989) as scorer for first grade. It was not long before the ABC snapped him up and appointed him as the official scorer for the network for First class matches in Brisbane. John has continued on with the role, and first grade scorer, only retiring in recent years (2012-13) from scoring duties.

Over a number of years John organised the trivia and pre-test nights and any raffle going at the club. John took over as co-ordinator for the Storey Bridge raffles in 2006 and only retired in late 2013. John has raised many thousands of dollars for the club and continued up until late 2014 organising and running the raffles for the club at the Sunnybank Hotel.

(Picture – John scoring at the Gabba Cricket ground for ABC Radio)

**2007 Thomas 'Tommy' J LYNE**

**Vice-President**

**Executive Committee**

**Delegate to Queensland Cricket**

**Captain Over 40's**

President's Award – 2010-11

Tom came to the club in 1996 together with his son and long time 3rd grade captain and Club Captain Timothy Lyne. Tom thought he would sit back and watch but his nature was not a watcher but an active participant. The ensuing ten years saw Tom a regular player in lower grade teams, including captain, co-ordinate Over 40's teams, a member of the management Committee and Vic President of the club. Tom, wife Maria, and family have been stalwarts of the club over the period and are valued members. Tom's skills have seen him oversee the clubhouse renovations in the late 90's and again a valuable co-ordinator after the floods in 2010-2011, where he and former coach Lance Roudenko spent many days co-ordinating the clean-up at the clubhouse.

Tom was appointed by the membership as a Delegate to Queensland Cricket in 2008 and served for 10 years. Tom continues to play in lower grade teams when required and continues to manage and play in the Over 40's team. Tom is pictured in 2011 flood shortly before the clean-up commenced at the club

### 2009 Jason C LUNT



**President 2011-2015, 2018 - 2020**

**First Grade Number 524**

Jason commenced playing with the junior club in 1980. He played his first game with the seniors in the under 17 grade in 1985 at the age of fourteen and still plays today. Not only has he been a player, Jason together with his wife Liz, has also been part of the Management Committee for many years. He is the type of person who will always remain faithful to his club through “thick and thin” and certainly over twenty four years Jason has seen the club go through many high and low points.

Jason has continued to serve the club as President for the previous few years undertaking many reforms with the help of the management committee, including the coaching structure, and building the finances of the club to a sustainable level and fundraising.

Jason served as President from 2011 to 2015 and was re-elected as president in 2018. Jason was instrumental in attracting International Keppler Wessells to the club as Club coach in 2019.

### 2010 Jason ‘Jack’ J HURST



**Vice President**

**Executive Committee**

**First Grade Number 563**

Club Captain’s Award – 2005/06

President’s Award – 2020/21

Jason commenced playing with the senior club in 1991 in the Lords Taverners Under 16 Grade. He excelled in this grade in his only year especially in the batting scoring 562 runs at an average of 80.27. From then it was just a matter of progressing through the grades to eventually secure a permanent position in first grade which is the goal of every cricketer in the club. Jason captained the first grade team in the 2007/08 season. He has scored 1650 runs in first grade at an average of 22.1 and will remain a permanent fixture in club records having scored over 1,000 runs in first grade.

Jason has held many positions on the Management Committee including Vice President. He is a tireless volunteer and one of his many jobs is to arrange for Santa to visit every Christmas. Jason was re-elected to the Executive Committee in 2018.

## 2012 Salvatore 'Sal' P VASTA



**President 2006 - 2011**  
**Secretary 2002-2006**  
**Executive Committee 2000-2002**  
**Delegate to Queensland Cricket**  
**Member, Grade Committee, Qld Cricket**  
**Board member Queensland Cricket 2010**  
**Deputy Chairman, Queensland Cricket 2011-2016**  
**Chairman of the Board, Queensland Cricket, 2017-2019**

Sal Joined South Brisbane District Cricket Club in 1998. Sal had an illustrious lower grade career scoring many runs and taking a few wickets in 5th grade and 6th grade for Souths. Sal was a member of the Souths 6th Grade Premiership Team in Season 2007-2008. Sal has also organised and played a number of Seasons in the Warehouse Winter Competition for Souths

giving many younger players the opportunity to play in Winter. Sal played in over 40's and is a driving force behind the Sunday Legends T20 competition.

Sal was first elected to the Management Committee in 2000. Sal was later elected as the Secretary serving in that position from 2002 until 2006 when he was elected as President of Souths serving until 2011. Sal was appointed as a delegate for South Brisbane to Queensland Cricket in 2002 until he was elected to the Board of Qld Cricket in 2011.

During that time he served on the Grade Committee from 2008 as a voice for the club. He also served on the Racial Vilification Committee since 2004 and the Conducts Committee since 2005. Sal was elected to board of Queensland Cricket in 2010 and subsequently elected as the Deputy Chairman of Queensland Cricket in 2011, and Chairman from 2017 until 2019.

During that time, Sal oversaw a re-structure of the Committee and the Constitution of the Club. Sal oversaw many changes in his time as President including a new Canteen structure, recruitment of Brian May to Souths as 1st Grade Captain, the new coaching structure, Presidents Day including the Life Member Roll Call, recruiting as Patron of the Club in 2008 of Premier Anna Bligh, fostering closer ties with Souths Juniors, the agreement with Yeronga AFL including the acquisition on Lights for Jack Cooke oval in exchange for use of the oval, the recycled water project which resulted in drought proofing Norm Gray oval after a decade of drought and difficult conditions for the club and many others.

The floods of January 2011 left the clubhouse devastated and Sal drove the committee and the club towards the re-build process from day one of the disaster. His tireless efforts in seeking assistance from government resulted in Souths being the first club to receive significant State and Local Government grant funds as an example to other clubs within the State. Sal's vision to take the opportunity to improve the physical structure of the clubhouse are evidenced in the new 'John McKnoulty Clubhouse' and the success of the building is no small part attributed to his direction as President.

Sal's family have been involved in club activities also, including his wife, Deb Vasta who was presented with Volunteer of the Year in 2009-2010. Sal's son Xavier also played cricket for Souths as has his brother Damien. Sal's family are regularly seen at the club and his family as a whole are supporters of South Brisbane Cricket Club.

Sal was a Senior Crown Prosecutor in Queensland for many years and was appointed as a judge on the Federal Circuit Court in 2015.

### **2013 Heath VOGLER**



**Chairman of Selectors 1998-2001**

**Executive Committee 1994-2001**

**First Grade Number 549**

Heath Vogler commenced playing for South's Cricket Club in 1987 and made an immediate impact, winning both the 5th grade batting award and the Alderman Rose Trophy for Wicketkeeping. He subsequently won the Wicketkeeping trophy on another 2 more occasions and continued to excel on the field rising to first grade in 1995.

Heath was instrumental in securing 2 premierships whilst playing for Souths and won the club wicket keeping perpetual trophy on 3 occasions.

He was a leader of the Club during this period and helped create a winning culture both within the Club and its players.

While at South's Heath filled many roles and set processes in place that still utilised today. Heath was our Head Groundsman for many years and first joined the Management Committee in 1994. He continued in this role until 2001. Heath was also on the Grounds Sub-Committee for a number of years as Groundsman and began on the Selections Committee in 1997.

Heath was appointed as Chairman of Selectors in 1998 and continued in this role until 2001. Heath was one of the instigators in getting The Story Bridge Raffles off the ground and it remains one of our main sources of income today.

### **2015 Clayton C BRADFORD**



**Honorary Secretary 2008- 2010**

**Executive Committee 2006-2014**

**Delegate to Queensland Cricket 2008 – 2022**

**Ladies Coach**

**6<sup>th</sup> Grade Captain, Sub-Districts Captain, Warehouse Captain.**

2006-07 – Presidents Award

2009-10 – Club Captains Award

2014-15 – Patron's Award Volunteer of the Year

Clayton joined the club in 2004 after playing with the Qld Police Cricket Competition which hosted at the club. Clayton became the co-ordinator for the competition on behalf of the club for a number of years.

Clayton played in Warehouse, Sub-Districts and 5th and 6th Grade teams, Captaining and organising the teams for 8 years. Clayton was elected as Honorary Secretary in 2008 and served 2 years. He continued as a member of the management committee until 2014.

He has served as the delegate for South Brisbane to Warehouse, Sub-Districts and continues to serve in the role of Delegate to Queensland Cricket. He has also served on the Conducts

Committee for Grade Cricket and assists players who have been reported for discipline matters at Qld Cricket. Clayton is a Level 2 Coach and coached the Ladies team for 3 seasons.

Claytons continued to compile Statistics and drafting the Annual Report for over a decade Administered the clubs membership registration and game statistics on the MyCricket website.

Clayton developed an interest in the History of the Club and spent a number of years researching and developing this comprehensive history book of the South Brisbane District Cricket Club.

In 2021 Clayton and Hon Sec. Corey Curran undertook the Club Constitutional review to modernise the club rules.

Clayton serves on the Club's 125<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Celebration Sub-Committee.

### **2017 Baba M SOURJAH**



**Executive Committee**  
**Selection Committee**  
**Club Coach**  
**Director of Coaching**  
**National Cricket Coach - Bhutan**  
 Club Captains Award – 2011/12 & 2014/15

Baba Sourjah, or Mr Baba to most of us, is one of those people whose mere presence can change the culture of a club. Many Souths players, supporters and parents over many years have been influenced by Mr Baba at some point or another.

The introduction to the club where you learn to dress appropriately, to the work ethic you are encouraged to devote yourself to, all breeds a class of player, and a character of person any club would like to have play for them.

Mr Baba came to South Brisbane District Cricket Club in 1997 as a hired coach and has stayed long after his paid position ended almost a decade ago. Mr Baba has served at times on the Management committee, Selection panels, Canteen committee, cleaning, managing teams, not to mention endless hours of volunteer coaching he has performed with players.

The highlight of Baba's time coaching was training the First Grade team to a Premiership in 2001. Recently, Baba coached and managed the Second Grade team.

Baba's Sri Lankan origins has led him to introduce many youngsters, and older players alike, to his country of origin via Moreton Cricket Tours, providing a cricket and cultural experience in Sri Lanka for many hundreds of people over a decade. Baba's other achievements include coaching Bhutan as its National Cricket Coach and founding a Sri Lankan radio show from its early days on Brisbane radio.

It is not often a person's character provides such an influence on the characters of people. Someone who is not afraid to give an honest opinion, not afraid to call out a player for being less than committed, not afraid to ask someone to meet the values of the club in the way they carry themselves.

It takes a strong will and purpose to achieve so much. This is our Mr Baba and we congratulate him on being awarded Life Membership.

### **2018 Sandie HENWOOD**



**Honorary Secretary 2010-2011**  
**Executive Committee**  
**Ladies Team Manager**  
 Presidents Award – 2008-09

Sandie has been active at the club for over a decade.

Under guidance of former President Sal Vasta, Sandie organised and managed a Souths Ladies team remotely at Ipswich under the Souths Magpies banner, before bringing the team to the club in 2006.

Sandie continued to manage the team, recruiting new members, cajoling parents into action as scorers and assistants all the while encouraging ladies participation.

The culmination of years of effort by Sandie and others led to a Ladies Second Grade Premiership by Souths in 2011/12, a moment of pride for the club and Sandie.

Sandie took on the role of Honorary Secretary in 2010, whilst also organising and running the canteen for the club. This involved purchasing, ordering, invoicing, paying bills, cooking and cleaning for a multitude of players and extra social functions held at Souths. Much of the success of hire functions relied on the efforts of Sandie to arrange and carry out, including National Ladies teams, Blind Cricket and other venue hires which generated much needed revenue for the club.

Any person who takes on the Honorary Secretary role must be by nature organised, efficient and constantly focussed on the minutia of running a major grade volunteer club. The constant level of information and requests kept Sandie busy throughout her tenure. Since finishing as Secretary, Sandie continued in her role as canteen convener for some years.

Since the disbanding of the ladies team in 2013, Sandie has been tireless in her efforts to re-invigorate the team and never let the concept die at the club. She has tirelessly worked towards a goal of re-forming the team under the Souths banner, recruiting new members, convincing the club to support and continuing a strong role in women's cricket at Queensland Cricket forums.

Her efforts were rewarded when the Ladies team was re-formed and is finding new success on the field. Sandie continued to manage, recruit and energise the team finishing in 2020. Sandie has also performed the role of scorer, assisting 2<sup>nd</sup> Grade, and at times 1<sup>st</sup> Grade as scorer in a professional manner, giving up more of her time on weekends to help the Club in this role.

The many other invisible tasks around the club are too many to mention but Sandie has been a fixture for many years.



Back L to R – Jason Lunt, Ian Sieb, Trevor Parker, Stewart Marlow, Jack Hurst, Sal Vasta, Tom Lyne  
Front L to R – Liz Lunt, Mrs Sieb, David Applegarth, Max Robins, Mrs Robins, Maria Lyne.



Back L to R – Stewart Marlow, Trevor Parker, Tom Lyne, Jack Hurst, Ian Sieb, Jason Lunt.  
Front L to R – David Applegarth, John McKnoulty, Sam Trimble.



John McKnoulty's Funeral – Mary Immaculate Church, Ipswich Road Annerley, June 2019

*(Left to Right) – Alister Maar (6<sup>th</sup> Grade Captain), Clayton Bradford (Life Member), Peter Parker (Australian Umpire), John McLean (Old Rep), Jason Lunt (Kneeling – President, Life Member), Ian Sieb (Life Member), Sal Vasta (Standing rear – Life Member), Jason Hurst (Life Member), Baba Sourjah (front – Life Member), Sam Trimble (Middle – Life Member), John Noble (Rear – Life Member), Rod Rice (kneeling - Old Selector), Basil Wright (Life Member), John Price (Life Member), Trevor Parker (Life Member), John O'Sullivan (Life Member), Sandie Henwood (Life Member), Paul Twible (Life Member), John Ryan.*

## QCA PREMIERSHIPS

### CLUB CHAMPIONSHIP

1935/36, 1938/39, 1950/51, 1952/53, 1957/58, 1960/61, 1964/65, 1965/66, 1966/67, 1977/78, 1980/81, 1985/86, 1986/87

### FIRST GRADE

1900/01, 1903/04, 1906/07, 1907/08, 1908/09, 1909/10, 1912/13, 1935/36, 1939/40, 1961/62, 1962/63, 1963/64, 1966/67, 1968/69, 1976/77, 1977/78, 1983/84, 1985/86, 1988/89, 1990/91, 2000/01

### FIRST GRADE ONE DAY PREMIERS (John McKnoulty Cup)

1979/80, 1982/83, 1985/86, 1989/90

### FIRST GRADE T20 TOM VIEVERS CUP

No Premierships

### SECOND GRADE

1907/08, 1908/09, 1910/11, 1912/13, 1913/14, 1930/31, 1936/37, 1947/48, 1955/56, 1966/67, 1977/78, 1985/86, 1986/87, 1995/96, 2012/13 (One Day), 2014/15

### THIRD GRADE

1922/23, 1925/26, 1927/28, 1930/31, 1946/47, 1950/51, 1957/58, 1958/59, 1964/65, 1982/83, 1986/87, 1989/90, 1999/2000, 2012/13 (Team 2)

### FOURTH GRADE

1959/60, 1964/65, 1968/69, 1979/80, 1980/81, 1983/84, 1985/86, 1989/90, 1994/95, 2010/11

### FIFTH GRADE

1982/83, 1983/84, 1986/87, 1998/99, 2000/01, 2001/02, 2010/11 (Team 1), 2012/13

### SIXTH GRADE

1994/95, 2020/2021 (One Day)

### WEP HARRIS SHIELD (6<sup>TH</sup> GRADE)

1948/49, 1952/53, 1956/57, 1960/61, 1966/67, 1985/86, 1986/87, 2007/2008, 2011/12 (1)

### PETER BURGE MEDALLISTS (FIRST GRADE PLAYERS)

(Best First Grade player in Grade Competition)

1990/91 A Hammelmann

1997/98 Paul J Argent

2000/01 Dale Turner

2011/12 Brian K D May

### LORDS TAVERNERS

#### UNDER 19 YEARS GRADE

1980/81, 1983/84, 1986/87

#### UNDER 18 YEARS GRADE

1948/49, 1952/53, 1956/57, 1960/61, 1966/67, 1985/86

#### UNDER 17 YEARS GRADE

1986/87, 2008/09

#### UNDER 16 YEARS GRADE

2005/06

**SCHOOLBOYS GRADE**

1945/46

**LADIES**

**QWCA FIRST DIVISION**

1992/93

**LADIES 2<sup>ND</sup> GRADE**

2011/12

**BRISBANE SPORTS DEPOT SHIELD**

1925/26, 1928/29, 1935/36, 1950/51, 1952/53, 1953/54, 1957/58, 1960/61, 1964/65, 1966/67

**AUSTRALIAN REPRESENTATIVES**

Allan PJ

Chappell GS

Archer RG

Maclean JA

Bichel AJ

McDermott CJ

Brown WA

Tallon D

B Cutting

B Stanlake (T20)

## QUEENSLAND REPRESENTATIVES

### William Thornton FISHER



**b. August 1865, Brisbane**  
**d. June 1945, Herston.**  
**Represented Queensland**  
**First Grade Number 5**  
**First Captain of South Brisbane District Cricket Club A Grade side 1897**  
 Premiership winning Captain 1903/4  
 2 matches for Qld in 1892/93 and 1893/94

### Sydney John DONAHOO



**b. 14 April 1872, St Kilda. d. 1946, St Kilda.**  
**Represented Queensland and Victoria**  
**First Grade Number 1**

Left Hand Bat, Right Arm Medium bowler.  
 Sydney also played for St Kilda in the VFL in 1888 and for Melbourne Cricket Club (1896 - 9 inns matches, 426 runs @ 53.25, high score 110)  
 Sydney played in the first game for Souths in 1897 vs Toowong and scored what is likely the first Grade century.

*“S Donahoo, C Perryman, and J Worrall tried in one match and did not fail Donahoo is a left hander with a predilection for smiting. His style is taking, and strokes are forceful and good, save the tendency to lift, a tendency not conducive to big scores.”*(Australian Cricket Annual – A complete record of Australian Cricket 1895-96, p.50).

### Thomas TasmanThompson LONG



**b. 1875, at Sea**  
**d. 1926, Spring Hill**  
**First Grade Number 23**  
**Represented Queensland**

4 Matches for Qld  
 (Bowling) 4 Matches, 405 balls, **200 runs, 7 wickets**, BB 3/67  
 (Batting) 4 matches, 6 innings, 2 NO, **19 runs @ 4.75**  
 Left Arm bowler

James Patrick CLARK

**b. March 1871, Qld**  
**d. June 1941, Coolangatta**  
**First Grade Number 65**  
**Represented Queensland**

Season 1898-1900  
 2 matches, 4 inns, **14 runs @ 3.50**  
 Right Hand Bat

Albert HENRY

**b. 1880, Lowood, Qld**  
**d. March 1909, Yarrabah, Qld**  
**First Grade Number 75**  
**Represented Queensland**

Seasons 1901-1904/5

**(Bowling)** 7 M, **673 Runs, 21 Wickets**, BB 5/40  
**(Batting)** 13 Inns, 7 NO, **36 runs @ 6.00**  
 Right Arm Bowler  
*See profile on Page 13*

Alan MARSHALL

**b. Warwick**  
**d. 23 July 1915, Imtarfa (now Mtarfa), Malta**  
**First Grade Number 14**  
**Represented Queensland**  
 Right Hand Batsman  
 Right Arm fast-medium  
**1903/04 – 1913/14**

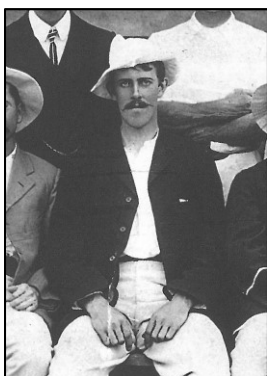
**(Bowling)** 119 m, 5355 balls, **2718 runs, 119 wickets @ 22.84**  
 BB 7/41, 5 wickets – 7 times, 10 wickets – 1

**(Batting)** 198 inns, 13 NO, **5177 runs @ 27.98**, 8 centuries  
 31 half centuries, 114 catches. *See full profile on Page 20*

Arthur Harold JONES

**b. Brisbane, 17 December 1874**  
**d. Wiltshire, England 1917**  
 Right Hand Bat, Leg Break Bowler  
**Played in foundation game 1897.**

Arthur began his cricket with Alberts Cricket Club as a bowler. He played in Rockhampton, and represented Qld in a match v NSW in 1897. Also played for Toombul and later move to Toowoomba.

**Harold Bickerton GRIFFITH**

b. 1879, Manly, Sydney

d. May 1947, Herston

**Represented Queensland**

Right Hand Bat

Legbreak bowler

1900-1905 Seasons

(Bowling) 5 Matches, **416 runs, 12 wickets**, BB 3/14

(Batting) 10 Inns, **69 runs @ 6.90**

Leading wicket taker for Competition 1900-01 – 50 wickets

**William Bede HAYES**

b. 1883, Surry Hills, Sydney

d. 1926 Corinda Qld

**First Grade Number 67**

**Represented Queensland**

Right Hand Bat

Leg Break Googly

**Seasons – 1904/05 – 1911/12**

(Bat) 33 inns, 1 NO, **618 runs @ 19.31**, 98 HS.

(Bowl) 17 Mat, **1510 runs @ 44 wickets**, BB 6/125

*See profile at Page 14 & 25*

**Thomas Bowman FAUNCE**

b. 1883, Qld

d. 1968, Greenslopes

**First Grade number 17**

**Represented Queensland**

Seasons 1905/06 – 1906/07

(Bat) 8 inns, 1 NO, 141 runs @ 20.14

(Bowl) 4 mat, 23 runs, 0 wickets,

*See full profile at Page 27*

**DID YOU KNOW** – William Hayes and Tom Faunce still hold the 1<sup>st</sup> wicket partnership record of 290 runs, scored in an A Grade match against Valleys in 1905/06. This record has stood for over 100 years.

Charles Banks BARSTOW

**b. March 14, 1883, Brisbane**  
**d. July 12, 1935, Eagle Junction, Qld**  
**First Grade Number 87**  
**Represented Queensland**  
 Right Hand bat  
 Right Arm Medium, Legbreak  
 Seasons 1906/07 – 1925/26

(Bat) 38 Inns, 9NO, 187 runs @ 6.44  
 (Bowl) 22 Mat, 2191 runs @ 78 Wkts, BB 8/51

While playing for Souths, he had 8-1 at one stage against Toombul. Whilst his state record is not impressive, he was apparently unplayable on his day in Club Cricket for Toombul and South Brisbane. Charles took 10 wickets in an innings, not once but twice. Once for South Brisbane in 1909/10 and again whilst playing for Toombul in 1920/21.

Joseph THOMSON

**b. 1877 South Brisbane**  
**d. August 1953, Qld**  
**First Grade Number 110**  
**Represented Queensland**  
 Left Hand bat  
 Legbreak  
 Seasons 1905/06 – 1920/21

(Bat) 43 inns, 3NO, 1043 runs @ 26.07  
 (Bowl) 22 mat, 474 runs @ 7 wkts. BB 3/35

John (Sid) Sidney REDGRAVE

**b. 1878, North Sydney**  
**d. 1958, West End, Brisbane**  
**Life Member South Brisbane**  
**First Grade Number 109**  
**Represented Queensland and NSW (1904/05 – 1921/22)**

(Bat) 45 Inns, 940 runs @ 20/88, 1 century, 19 catches  
 (Bowl) 26 mat, 2741 balls, 1540 runs @ 41 wkts, BB 4/19

Qld Grade Comp Most Centuries Record (4 or more)  
 1910/11 Season A Grade – 100, 100\*, 121\*, 122, 124, 140

*See "The Redgraves" profile at page 238 and Life member at Page 99*

Alfred Ernest BENBOW

b. 1888, Mount Walker, Qld  
 d. 1940 Springsure, Qld  
 First Grade Number 101  
 Represented Queensland

Right Hand Bat  
 Seasons 1909/10  
 2 inns, 53 runs @ 13.25

John William FLETCHER OBE

MR. J. W. FLETCHER, MEMBER FOR PORT CURTIS—WHO IS AGAIN APPEALING TO HIS CONSTITUENTS FOR RE-ELECTION.

b. 1884  
 d. March 1965.  
 First Grade Number 142  
 Member of the Qld Legislative Assembly, 1920-1923.  
 Awarded Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (OBE) in 1941.  
 Represented Queensland  
 Secretary of Paddington Cricket Club (1902) and played with Victor Trumper and Monty Noble at Paddington.

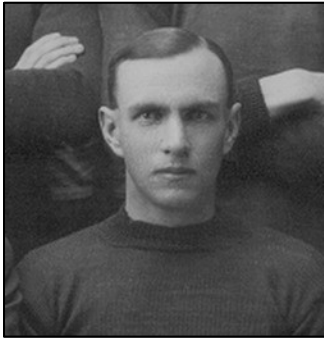
*It is said that Johns Mother, Anne Marian FLETCHER (nee Clarke) created and embroidered the small red velvet bag which contained the Urn presented to Ivo Blights English Cricket Team in 1882. The bag now rests in the MCC museum at Lords in England with the Urn. (John is pictured above with his father in 1890 in the Blue Mountains in NSW – His father, also a member of parliament, passed away the next year in 1891)*  
 Seasons 1909/10 - 3 matches, **97 runs @ 16.16**

William D ROWE

b. 1892, East Brisbane  
 d. 1972 South Brisbane  
 First Grade Number 177  
 Represented Queensland  
 Left Hand bat, Slow left arm Orthodox

Seasons 1912/1913 – 1930/31

(Bat) 87 Inns, 8 NO, **2022 runs @ 25.59**, 147 HS, 24 Cts  
 (Bowl) 47 Mat, **2116 runs @ 53 wickets**, BB 6/51

**Leo PD O'CONNOR**

**b. April 1890, Victoria**  
**d. January 1985 Victoria**  
**First Grade number 131**  
**Represented Queensland**  
**Queensland's first Sheffield Shield Captain.**

Seasons 1912/13 – 1929/30  
 (Bat) 88 inns, 5 NO, 3311 runs @ 39.89, HS 196  
 (Bowl) 46 m, 9 runs, 0 wkts.

*See full profile on Page 18.*

**Francis Cecil (Cecil) THOMPSON**

**b. August 1890, Stanwell, Qld**  
**d. 1963, Southport**  
**First Grade Number 200**  
**Delegate to QCA 1927-30**  
**Represented Qld**

Seasons 1912/13 – 1933/34  
 Right Hand Bat  
 Right Arm Medium

(Bat) 107 Inns, 9 NO, 275 HS, 4132 @ 42.16  
 (Bowl) 58 Mat, 1298 runs, 31 wkts

Current Batting Average Record, and Most Runs Record for A (1<sup>st</sup>) Grade for Queensland Grade Competition:  
 1925/26 Season - 9 matches, 6 inns, 839 runs @ 279.66, 153\* hs.  
 1922/23 Season – First Grade 1069 runs

**William James THOMPSON**

**b. January 2, 1891, Qld**  
**d. Unknown**  
**First Grade Number 138**  
**Represented Queensland**

Season 1914/15

Right Hand Bat  
 1 match, 2 inns, 1 run.



**Norman Charles BEETSON**

**b. 29 Sept 1900, Brisbane.**  
**d. 4 February 1985, South Brisbane**  
**First Grade number 166**  
**Represented Queensland**

Seasons 1924/25 – 1927/28  
 Right Hand bat  
 Right arm medium  
 (Bat) 11 inns, 3 NO, 187 runs @ 23.37

**Lynwood (Les) Laurence GILL**

**b. November 1891 Launceston, Tasmania**  
**d. December 1986, Pullenvale Qld**  
**Represented Queensland and Tasmania**  
**First Grade number 173**  
**Life Member 1927**  
**Qld Cricket Life Member 1937**

Also represented Tasmania between 1911-1913  
 (bat) 20 Inns, 5NO, 447 runs @ 29.80, 54 HS  
 (Bowl) 10 Mat, 653 runs, 8 wkts

*See full profile at Page 30*

**Francis U (Urban) HEFFERAN**

**b. 25 May 1901, Bowen**  
**d. 21 Sept 1974, Tweed Heads**  
**First Grade Number 212**  
**Represented Queensland**  
 Seasons 1924/25

Right Hand bat  
 3 Inns, 20 runs @ 6.66

**Leslie James SHEWAN**

**b. 12 June 1892, Rushworth Victoria**  
**d. 25 September 1977, Windsor, Vic**  
**First Grade Number 184**  
**Represented Queensland**  
 Right Hand bat  
 Right Arm fast-medium  
 (bat) 1 inns, 1No, 3 runs  
 (Bowl) 1 mat, 71 runs, 0 wkts

**Henry 'Harry' W FEWIN**

**b. 25 January 1896, Townsville**

**d. 25 August 198, Bribie Island**

**First Grade Number 210**

**Represented Queensland (Cricket and Rugby League)**

Right Hand Bat

Right Arm Medium

(bat) 2 Inns, 18 runs @ 9.00

(bowl) 1 mat, 11 runs 0 wkts

Also played Rugby League of Queensland and 1 test for Australia in 1920. Known as 'Mucka'. Mucka played for the Carltons of South Brisbane which later became Souths Logan.

**Henry Follie LEESON**

**b. 20 July 1908, Mt Morgan**

**d. 25 June 1950, Logan**

**First Grade Number 233**

**Represented Queensland**

Right Hand Bat

Wicketkeeper

Seasons 1929/30 – 1934/35

26 Inns, 6no, 251 runs @ 12.55, 21 Catches, 6 Stumpings

*Pic: Henry Leeson keeping in a game against NSW circa 1930's – Pic Fairfax via Trove.*



**Christopher Desmond Petrie (Des) HANSEN**

b. May 20, 1912, Childers, Qld  
 d. 25 December 2007, Brisbane  
 First Grade Number 220  
 Represented Queensland

*See World War II section.*

Seasons 1931-1940  
 Bat – 54 Inns, 4 no, 1232 runs @ 24.64, 13 catches

**James Gregory MADDERN** (Honour Board needs



B 22 March 1914, Crows Nest Qld  
 d. 27 March 1987, Nambour First Grade  
 Number 260  
 Represented Queensland

Seasons 1932-1937  
 Bat – 10 Inns, 51 runs @ 5.10

**Thomas ALLEN**

b. 5 September 1912, Toowoomba, Qld  
 d. 18 March 1954, Cambooya Qld  
 First Grade Number 253  
 Represented Queensland  
 Captain of Queensland  
 Queensland Selector

Right Hand Bat  
 Leg Break Googly

Seasons 1933-1941

Bat – 78 Inns, 1 no, 1869 runs @ 24.27, 146 HS, 15 Catches  
 Bowl – 43 Matches, 1416 balls, 962 runs @ 20 wickets,  
 5/108 BB



J. Kolb (left) and D. Hansen going out to bat when South Brisbane continued its innings against Colts at the Cricket Ground on Saturday.

**STATE CRICKETER'S  
 SUDDEN PASSING**

**TOOWOOMBA.** March 18: Well known State cricketer and Darling Downs sportsman, Tom Allen, died suddenly at his home at Cambooya early this morning.

He woke at 5 a.m. complaining of a severe pain in the chest and then collapsed.

His death at the early age of 41 has come as a shock, not only to members of his family, but to all with whom he had long been associated in the sporting world.

The president of the Toowoomba Cricket Association (Mr. C. Lindley) said to-day, "Tom Allen was a thorough gentleman on and off the field, and his sudden death will be a terrible blow to Toowoomba and Queensland cricket."

Mr. Duncan Thompson, who was closely associated with Tom Allen for 25 years, said he was as highly respected by the opposition as by his own team mates.

"Cricket," said Mr. Thompson, "has suffered a great loss to-day." Tom Allen, who was a State selector, represented Queensland in interstate cricket from 1932 to 1940, playing in 40 matches for his State.

He captained the State side for a time in 1936, and he was vice-captain in 1954. He made five centuries in major cricket, scoring 119 against the visiting Englishmen in the 1935-37 season.

He was born at Toowoomba in 1912. He resided his education at State schools and at the Toowoomba Grammar. His occupation was farming at Cambooya. He leaves a wife and three children. His father, Tom Allen senior, also survives him.

**Donald TALLON OAM**

**b. 17 February 1916, Bundaberg Qld**  
**d. 7 September 1984, Bundaberg**

**First Grade Number 265**  
**Represented- Queensland,**  
**Australia**

**Order of Australia Medal**

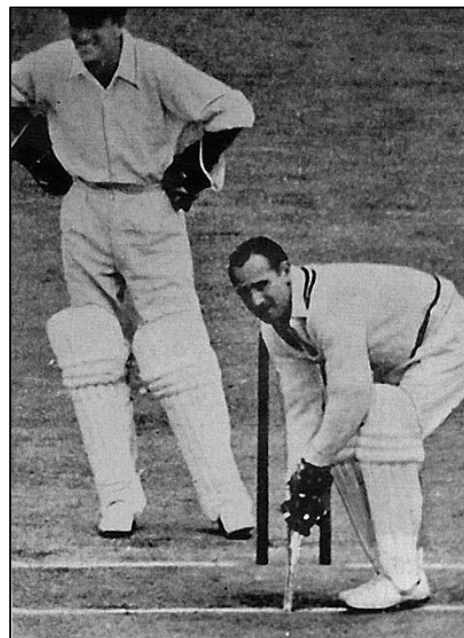
*See World War 2 Entry for Don Tallon.*

Seasons – 1933-1954

Wicket keeper

Right Hand Bat

Leg Break

**21 Tests**

(Bat) 26 Inns, 3 no, 394 runs @ 17.13, 92 HS, 50 Catches, 8 Stumpings

**150 Qld matches**

Bat – 228 inns, 21 no, 6034 runs @ 29.14, 193 HS, 9 – 100's, 302 catches, 131 Stumpings.

Bowl - 315 balls, 202 runs @ 0 wickets.

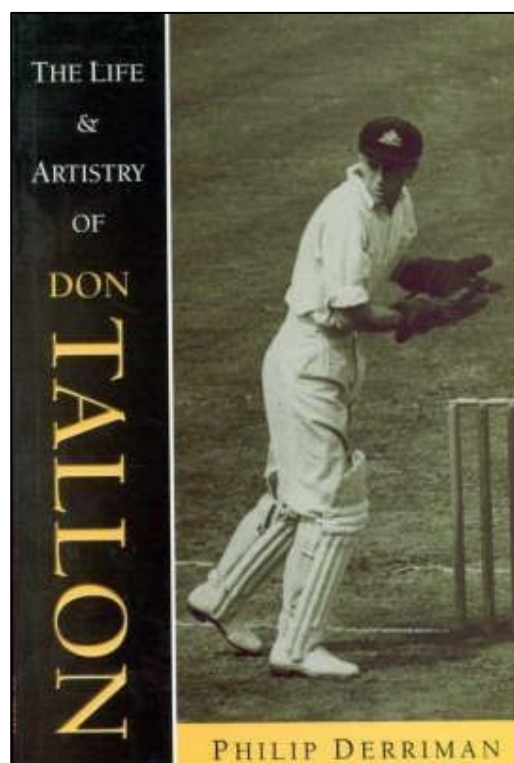
Don debuted for Australia some 13 years after his first Queensland Match. His highest score batting was 92 against England in 1947 and took only 87 minutes.

***Top right Pic:***

*Sid Barnes (Aust) takes strike with a mini bat while Don Tallon looks on.*

***Right:*** *'The life and artistry of Don Tallon'*

*Used by Permission of The Cricket Publishing Co, Cherrybrook, NSW*



Alexander FISHER

b. Gatton Qld 14 March 1908  
d. Maryborough, 6 Oct 1968

First Grade Number 226  
Represented Queensland

Season 1934-36

6 Inns 70 runs @ 11.66  
3 matches, 300 runs @ 4 wickets

John 'Jack' Edward MCCARTHY

b. 22 February 1917 Maryborough  
d. 18 February 1998 Gold Coast

First Grade Number  
Represented Queensland.

Seasons 1935-1941

Bat – 4 Inns, 71 runs @ 17.75  
Bowl – 2 Matches, 112 runs @ 1 wicket

Arthur Henry MUHL

12 Feb 1913, South Brisbane  
d. 17 April 1994 South Brisbane  
Represented Queensland  
First Grade Number 226

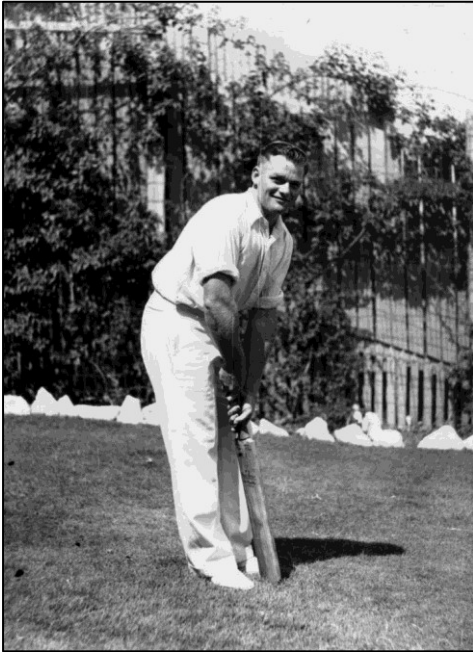
Season 1935-36

Bat – 3 inns, 24 runs @ 8.00  
Bowl – 2 matches, 170 runs @ 2  
wickets.

Brother of life member Harry Muhl.

Described in the paper of the time as a left hand spin bowler who featured in the matches vs South Australia and Victoria. Arthur also played for Eastern Suburbs under the electorate rules for grade cricket.



**Rex Ernest ROGERS**

**b. 24 August 1916, Cairns**  
**d. 22 May 1996, Coorparoo**  
**First Grade Number 308**  
**Represented Queensland**  
**Queensland Captain**  
**1935-1949**

Left Hand bat  
 Right arm medium

56 Matches, 104 inns, 1 no, 3600 runs @ 34.95, 181 HS,  
 8 100, 13 50, 36 cts  
 157 runs @ 1 wicket

Rogers played in the era and with Bradman and Brown.  
 He scored 181 in only 231 minutes at Adelaide in  
 1937/38 after Bradman had made 246 for South  
 Australia.

Debuted for Qld in Jan 1936 and Captained Qld when Bill Brown was absent.

*See full profile in World War II section*

**William (Bill) Alfred BROWN, OAM**

**b. Toowoomba**  
**First Grade Number 312**  
**Represented Queensland,**  
**Represented Australia (including Captain)**  
**Medal of the Order of Australia**

*See full profile in WWII section*

Seasons 1932 - 1950

**Australia - Tests**

Bat – 35 Inns, 1 no, 1592 runs @ 46.82, 206\* HS, 14 catches

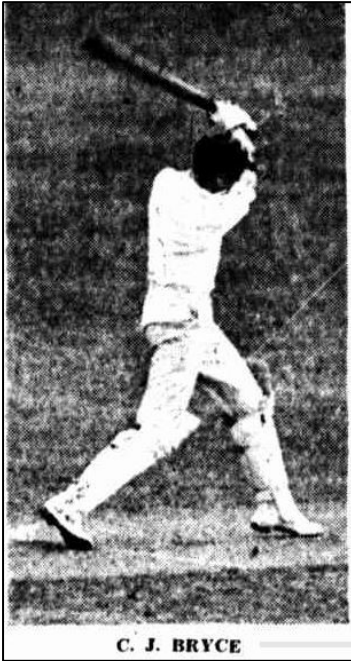
**Queensland**

Bat - 284 Inns, 15 no, 13838 runs @ 51.44, 265\* HS, 39 -100's,

66 -50's, 110 catches, 1 stumping.

Bowl – 169 Balls, 110 runs @ 6 wickets, 4/16 BB

Described as an unspectacular bat but a superb glancer and deft placer of the ball.

William Cecil James (Cecil) BRYCE

C. J. BRYCE

b. 18 August 1911, Maryborough, Qld  
d. 8 Feb 1986 Spring Hill

First Grade Number 264  
Represented Queensland  
Seasons 1939-40  
1 match

George A GOOMA (Life Member)

b. 25 June 1918 Fortitude Valley  
d. 1 Oct 1985, Greenslopes

First Grade Number 254

*See full profile in Life member section and WWII.*

Bat – 4 Inns, 3 runs

Bowl – 2 matches, 159 runs, 2 wickets

Harry RE PEGG

b. 19 March 1916, Brisbane  
d. 17 October 2010 Brisbane

First Grade Number 242  
Represented Queensland  
Seasons 1945-1947

Bat – 3 Inns, 7 runs

Harry also played AFL for the Yeronga AFL football Club and represented Qld in Australian Rules Football. Although a wicket keeper (84 Wicket Keeping catches in First Grade) he was picked as a specialist batsman for Qld.

## Shield player in Rules team

Former Sheffield Shield player, Harry Pegg, will return to Australian Rules in the Yeronga team to meet Morningside at Hawthorne Park to-morrow.

Pegg's South Brisbane cricket mates, Cyril Smith and Al and Ley Sanders, will play with him for Yeronga.

Reg. Kay, former Rugby League Test forward, will play with Morningside again.

Kedron and Windsor, last season's premiers and runners-up, will meet in the late game at Perry Park. Kedron have acquired Doug. Vance, former Collie (West. Aust.) rover.

### From south

Sandgate, who play Mayne in the early Perry Park game, will feature Jack Hopkins, State's leading centre whom they captured from Windsor.

Mayne will have Dick Goss, a Victorian, who has been outstanding in training.

New players from the south in the Toowong game between Coorparoo and Wests will be Doug. Warren (Tasmania) and Jack Boyd (Victoria) for Coorparoo, and Jim Bell (Victorian amateurs) for Wests. State player Gordon Wickham, who was with Mayne last year, also will appear for Coorparoo.

**Kenneth Alan ARCHER AM**

**b. 17 January 1928, Yeerongpilly**

**First Grade Number 349**

**Represented - Australia, Queensland  
Member of the Order of Australia  
1980**

**Australian Sports Medal 2000**

**Right Hand Bat Right arm off-break**

Seasons 1946 – 1957

**5 tests**

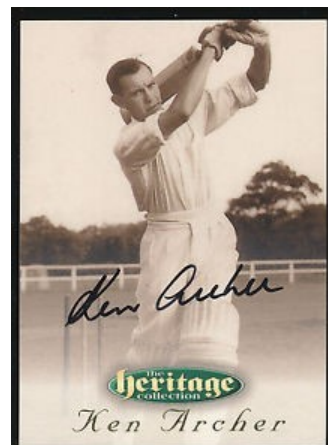
Bat – 9 Inns, 234 runs @ 26.00, 48 HS

**Qld 82 matches**

Bat – 139 inns, 13 no, 3774 runs @ 29.95, 134 HS, 56 catches

Bowl – 1500 balls, 698 runs @ 13 wickets, 2/16 bb.

Opened batting for a decade for Qld after war and was once offered contract to play baseball in USA. Ken toured Sth Africa with Aust scoring 826 runs in 24 inn without making test side. Debut in 1950 – 26 and 46 against England.

**Cyril Robert SMITH**

**b. 1 Nov 1926 South Brisbane**

**d. 1 January 2009, Sale Victoria**

**First Grade Number - 311**

**Represented Queensland**

Seasons 1947-1954

Right Hand Bat

Right Arm fast medium

Bat - 39 Inns, 11 no, 186 runs @ 6.64, 27 hs, 17 catches

Bowl – 27 matches, 5285 balls, 2408 runs @ 71 wickets, 7/58 bb

Cyril also played AFL for Yeronga AFL Club.

Leyland 'Ley' Arthur SANDERS

b. 17 Oct 1927, Sandgate

d. 3 Jan 2007 Sydney

Represented Qld

First Grade Number 317

Represented Queensland in both Cricket and Australian Rules Football. Mainly a ruckman, he played his first representative AFL match in 1946 and was club captain of QANFL club Yeronga.

He won the Courier Mail Best and Fairest Cup in 1954.

A wicket keeper in the time of Grout and Tallon, he was picked and played mainly as a batsman.

**Best and fairest**

## Code award to Sanders



**L. Sanders**

**Leyland Sanders has been selected as the best and fairest Australian Rules player of 1954.**

Sanders, Coorparoo-Yeronga captain, has represented Queensland in Rules since 1946 and in Sheffield Shield cricket since 1950.

He was one of Queensland's best players against the Australian Amateurs in wet conditions in Melbourne this year, and was best on the Southern tour last year.

### *Inspires team*

Sanders plays good football in any position under all conditions, but shines as a backman.

His indomitable spirit and subtle intensity of leadership is an inspiration to his team.

Although he bumps vigorously when necessary, he has never been guilty of rough play.

He is scrupulously fair. His strongest critics say he is a sportsman—a true sportsman.

Sanders, a West End electrical contractor, is 5 feet 9 inches, 13 stone, and 26 years.

Possibly his best game this year was against NSW in Brisbane, when he replaced a Queensland backman who was injured.

**Ronald Graham ARCHER AM**

**25 Oct 1933, Highgate Hill  
D. May 27, 2007 Brisbane**

**First Grade Number 331**

**Life Member Queensland Cricket Association  
Cricket Australia Code of Behaviour Commissioner  
International Cricket Council Match Referee  
Member of the Order of Australia 1995  
Australian Sports Medal 2000  
Queensland Sporting Hall of Fame 2009.  
Represented Queensland, Australia**

Right Hand bat  
Right Arm Fast

Seasons 1951-1959

Tests –

Bat – 30 inns, 1 no, 713 runs @ 24.58, 128 HS, 20 catches

Bowl – 35 inns, 3576 balls, 1318 runs @ 48 wickets, 5/53 BBI,

Qld –

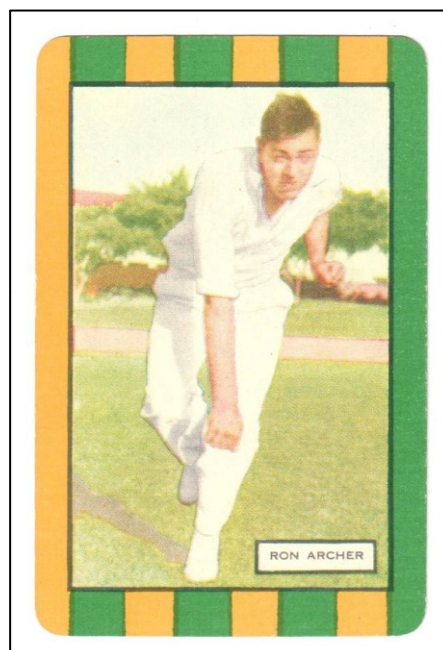
Bat – 137 Inns, 19 No, 3768 runs @ 31.93, 106 catches

Bowl – 98 matches, 15618 balls, 5858 runs @ 255 wickets, 7/56 BB

*Primary School Grade Batting Average Record holder 1946/47:*

*6 Matches, 1 inns, 231 runs @ 46.20, 141\* hs.*

Ron was the younger brother of Ken Archer, also a Queensland Representative player.



**Barry FISHER**

**b. 20 Jan 1934 Brisbane**  
**D. 6 April 1980 Inverell NSW**

**Represented Queensland**  
**First Grade Number - 368**  
 Right Hand bat  
 Right arm fast medium

Seasons  
 1954-1968

Bat – 74 inns, 9no, 1369 runs @ 21.06, 103 HS  
 Bowl – 56 matches, 4051 runs, 126 wickets

Known as a right arm fast bowler and was seen as a future test prospect after a second XI tour of NZ in 1959. His first class career ended after he was no-balled for throwing in November 1967. His father Alexander also played 3 matches of Queensland. His action was said to have been modelled on Australian bowler Ray Lindwall's, as a classic side on action. His debut brought an impressive 8/128. He suffered persistent shoulder issues and had a pin inserted in 1952, but they continued throughout his career.

During a return match against NSW, Bob Simpson had reached 243 not out with NSW on 3/399. Umpire Ted Wykes no-balled Fisher from Square leg during his third over, stunning Fisher. He later stated that "I've bowled 1100 overs in Shield Cricket without ever being called by an umpire". He retired after the game and unfortunately suffered from mental health issues which lead to his eventual passing in 1980.

**Donald Gordon MUDDLE**

**b. 26 July 1937, The Grange, Brisbane**  
**First Grade Number - 388**  
**Represented Qld 1956-1961**

Bat – 16 inns, 4 no, 236 runs @ 19.66  
 Bowl – 11 matches, 803 runs, 11 wickets, 3/71 bb

Also played first Grade for Sandgate Redcliffe.

**Desmond Frederick Earl BULL**

(Pictured right)

**b. 13 August 1935 Brisbane**  
**d. 4 Nov 2015**

**Represented Queensland**  
**First Grade number 381**

Seasons 1956-1968

Bat – 117 inns, 7 no, 3292 runs @ 29.92, 167\* HS



**Ernest A TOOVEY MBE, OAM**

b. 16 May 1922 Warwick

d. 18 July 2012 Brisbane

*See WWII profile*

Represented Queensland

Queensland selector

First Grade Number - 259

Seasons 1949 – 1956

Bat – 63 Inns, 7 no, 1346 runs @ 24.03, 87 HS

Ernie played for South Brisbane prior to the War and also played a lot of First Grade Cricket for Northern Districts Cricket Club whilst representing Queensland.

**Ian Bruce OXFENFORD**

b. 3 Sept 1932, Brisbane  
Represented Queensland  
Australian Sports Medal - 2000  
First Grade Number - 348  
Seasons 1958 - 1960

Bat – 22 inns, 2 no, 586 runs @  
29.30, 72hs

**Peter John ALLAN**

b. Brisbane Qld, 31 December 1935

Represented Australia, Queensland

Australian Sports Medal

Life Member

First Grade Number - 379

*See life member profile.*

Seasons 1959 – 1969

Bat – 1 test, DNB

Bat – (First Class) 84 Inns, 19 NO, 689 runs @ 10.60, 23 catches.

Bowl – 1 match, 192 balls, 83 runs, 2 wickets, 2/58 BBI

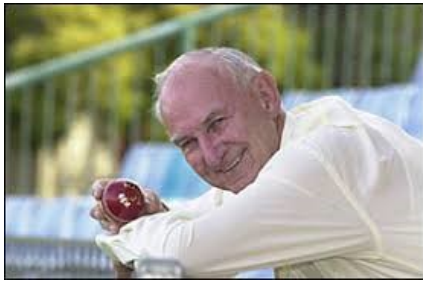
First class Bowl – 57 matches, 11498 balls, 5377 runs, 206 wickets, BB (inns) 10/61.

Peter famously took 10 wickets in an inns vs Vic at the MCG.

A Memento of  
"TEN WICKETS IN AN INNINGS"  
obtained by  
**PETER ALLAN**  
in the SHEFFIELD MATCH  
**QUEENSLAND v. VICTORIA**  
played at  
**THE MELBOURNE CRICKET GROUND**  
7th to 11th January 1966

QUEENSLAND					VICTORIA				
FIRST INNINGS					FIRST INNINGS				
D. Bull, lbw, b Stackpole	78				I. Redpath, lbw, b Allan	20			
S. Trimble, c Sheahan, b Grant	3				G. Watson, c Trimble, b Allan	8			
W. Buckle, c Swanson, b Stackpole	44				D. Anderson, c Bizzell, b Allan	45			
G. Bizzell, b Stackpole	9				J. Potter, c Cooper, b Allan	5			
F. Crane, c Watson, b Connolly	1				K. Stackpole, b Allan	1			
K. Ziebell, c Connolly, b Stackpole	9				R. Jordan, b Allan	27			
J. Mackay, b Stackpole	3				A. Sheahan, c Cooper, b Allan	0			
L. Cooper, lbw, b Kirby	0				J. Swanson, c Crane, b Allan	0			
P. Allan, not out	7				J. Grant, c Crane, b Allan	0			
J. Duncan, b Kirby	4				K. Kirby, c Trimble, b Allan	18			
D. Lillie, c Swanson, b Kirby	13				A. Connolly, not out	0			
Sundries	9				Sundries	6			
Total	180				Total	138			
BOWLING					BOWLING				
	O.	M.	R.	W.		O.	M.	R.	W.
A. Connolly	13	5	36	1	A. Connolly	19	3	56	0
J. Grant	13	1	49	1	J. Grant	12	3	34	1
G. Watson	4	0	9	0	G. Watson	7	0	23	0
K. Kirby	13	5	39	3	K. Stackpole	33	9	80	4
K. Stackpole	19	8	38	5	K. Kirby	25	5	73	2
					J. Swanson	10	2	31	2
					J. Potter	2	0	19	0
					D. Anderson	1	0	2	0
SECOND INNINGS					SECOND INNINGS				
S. Trimble, c and b Stackpole	97				I. Redpath, c Duckie, b Mackay	180			
D. Bull, not out	167				G. Watson, c Mackay, b Crane	109			
W. Buckle, c Swanson, b Stackpole	8				J. Potter, c Cooper, b Crane	24			
G. Bizzell, b Stackpole	2				D. Anderson, b Ziebell	45			
F. Crane, b Stackpole	10				K. Stackpole, c Crane, b Mackay	15			
K. Ziebell, c and b Grant	18				A. Sheahan, run out	1			
J. Mackay, run out	22				J. D. Swanson, not out	4			
P. Allan, lbw, b Swanson	8				R. Jordan, c Mackay, b Lillie	0			
D. Lillie, c and b Swanson	4				J. Grant, not out	8			
J. Duncan, lbw, b Kirby	0				Sundries	1			
L. Cooper, c Sheahan, b Kirby	0				Seven wickets for	387			
Sundries	8								
Total	336				Total	387			
BOWLING					BOWLING				
	O.	M.	R.	W.		O.	M.	R.	W.
A. Connolly	13	5	36	1	P. Allan	11	0	63	0
J. Grant	13	1	49	1	J. Duncan	16	2	65	0
G. Watson	4	0	9	0	J. Mackay	24.6	3	78	2
K. Kirby	13	5	39	3	D. Lillie	18	0	105	1
K. Stackpole	19	8	38	5	F. Crane	10	0	47	2
					D. Bull	1	0	3	0
					K. Ziebell	9	0	25	1

Victoria won outright by 3 wickets  
Note—Des. Bull batted throughout Queensland's Second Innings

**John Terrance McMAHON**

**b. May 18, 1932, Five Docks, Sydney, NSW**

**Represented Queensland**  
**First Grade Number - 386**  
 Season 1959-60

Bowl – 2 matches, 304 balls, 185 runs, 1 wicket.

Began his cricketing career playing for Balmain in Sydney. As a left arm spinner, he took 300 wickets in all grades. He shifted to Brisbane for 1 year due to work commitments and made the Qld team after only 4 games for Souths. He was the leading Brisbane grade wicket taker with 48 wickets that season. He returned to NSW and was made a life member of the NSW Cricket Association after years of service to Lismore and NSW cricket.

**John Robert Edward MACKAY**

**b. 24 November 1937, Rockhampton**

**Represented Queensland**  
**First Grade Number 400**  
 Seasons 1959-1967

Bat – 72 Inns, 14 no, 1148 runs, 77hs, @ 19.79

Bowl – 47 Matches,

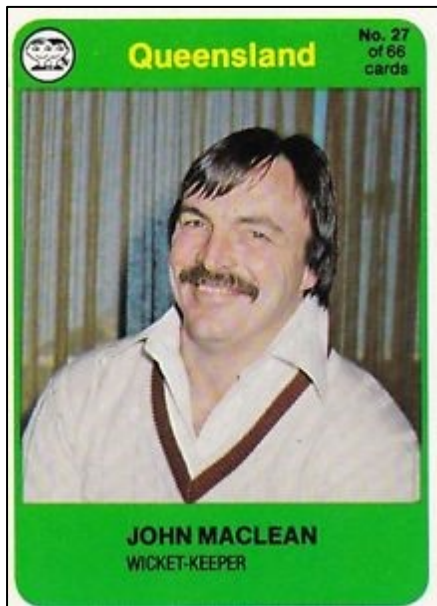
**Robert Ernest PARKER**

**b. 18 September 1942, Toowoomba**

**Represented Queensland**  
**First Grade Number - 408**  
 Seasons -1967-1972

Bat – 46 Inns, 1003 runs @ 21.80, 108 hs.

Bowl – 25 matches, 87 runs, 2 wickets

**John Alexander MACLEAN, MBE**

b. 27 April 1946, Brisbane.

**Represented Queensland, Australia  
Member of the Order of the British Empire (1980)  
Life Member Queensland Cricket Assoc.  
First Grade Number 401**

108 Qld, 4 Aust, 2 ODI

Seasons 1968 - 1979

**TEST**

Bat – 4 Tests, 8 Inns, 1 no, 79 runs @ 11.28, 33hs

Wicketkeeping – 18 catches

**ODI –**

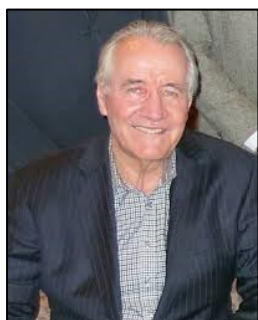
Bat – 1 inns, 11 runs.

FIRST CLASS – 184 Inns, 25 no, 3888 runs @ 24.45

Wicket Keeping – 354 catches, 31 stumpings.

John, the staunch Queensland keeper though the 70's was a competitor for the Australian wicket keeping job to Rod Marsh.



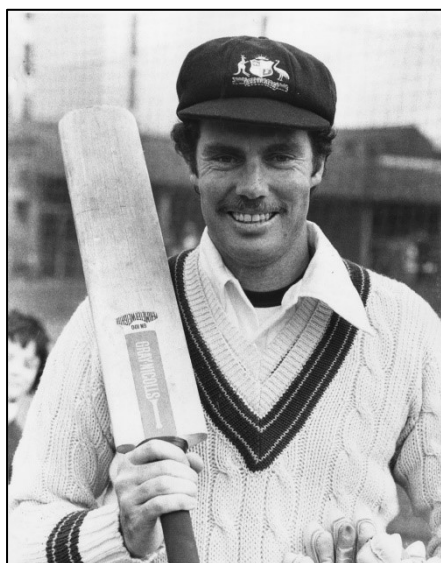
**Ian Martin SEIB**

**b. 15 September 1946, Brisbane**

**Represented Queensland**  
***See Life member profile***  
**First Grade Number 412**

Seasons 1969-1975

Bat – 63 Inns, 4 no, 1303 runs @ 22.08, 101 hs.

**Greg S CHAPPELL, MBE**

**b. 7 August 1948, Unley South Australia**

**Represented – Queensland, South Australia, Somerset, Australia**

**Australian Captain**

**Australian Selector**

**South Australian Coach**

**India Coach**

**Rajasthan Royals T20 Coach**

**Sport Australia Hall of Fame 1986**

**Australian Cricket Hall of Fame 2002**

**Wisden Cricketer of the Year 1973**

**Board Member – Cricket Australia**

**Member of the Order of the British Empire (MBE)**

**First Grade Number 451**

Right Hand bat, Right Arm Medium

Seasons – 1966-1984

**Tests**

Bat – 151 inns, 19 no, 7110 runs @ 53.86, 247\* hs

Bowl – 88 Inns, 5327 Balls, 1913 runs, 47 wickets, 5/61 bb

**ODI**

Bat – 72 Inns, 14 no, 2331 runs @ 40.18, 138\* hs

Bowl – 67 inns, 3108 balls, 2097 runs, 72 wickets, 5/15 bb

**First Class**

Bat – 542 inns, 72 no, 24535 runs, @ 52.20, 247\* HS

Bowl – 321 match, 20926 balls, 8717 runs, 291 wickets, 7/40 bb

Greg commenced at South Brisbane in 1973-74 Season upon moving to Queensland.

He was made the A Grade captain and by all accounts applied himself admirably at all levels. He was spoken of highly in the Annual Reports and earned much respect over a number of years playing at South Brisbane.

Australian Captain Bill Brown and Greg Chappell are honoured by the club for their services with the award each year of the **Chappell-Brown Medal** to the player of the season (2 Day Format) for the club.

### **JOHN MACLEAN AND GREG. CHAPPELL AT PRACTICE**



**Leonard Frank BALCAM****b. 20 August 1957, Footscray Melbourne****Represented Queensland, Victoria****First Grade Number - 475**

Seasons 1978-1984

Bat – 15 inns, 4 no, 100 runs, @ 9.09

Bowl – 12 Matches, 1939 balls, 984 runs, 29 wickets, bb 3/35

**Alec David PARKER****b. 12 June 1955, Dalby, Qld****First Grade Number - 448****Represented Queensland**

Seasons 1979-1982

Bat - 15 inns, 2 no, 264 runs @ 20.30, 52\* hs

**Wayne Geoffrey MORGAN****b.10 July 1955, Greenslopes****First Grade Number 457****Represented Queensland**

Season 1979-1981

Bat – 8 Inns, 1 no, 274 runs, 61 hs, @ 39.14

**George William BRABON****b. 2 August 1957, Ayr, Qld****First Grade Number - 484****Represented Queensland**

Seasons 1978 – 1982

Bat – 7 Inns, 4 no, 12 runs @ 4.00

Bowl – 6 Matches, 832 balls, 493 runs, 14 wickets, 4/106 BB

**Glen S TRIMBLE** (*See Honour board – no star for Aust Rep*)

**b. 1 January 1963, Brisbane**

**First Grade Number 402  
Represented - Queensland, Australia**

Seasons 1982-1990

Right Hand Bat

(Glen, right, pictured with Sam Trimble and Glens son, Sam Jr. – Courtesy Brisbane Golf Club)

**Australia ODI**

Bat – 2 Inns, 1 no, 4 runs

Bowl – 2 matches, 24 balls, 32 runs @ 0 wickets.

**Queensland**

Bat – 95 inns, 8 no, 2881 runs, 138\* hs, @ 33.11, 55 catches

Bowl – 57 Matches, 1848 balls, 880 runs @ 30 wickets, 5/50 BB.

**Paul W TWIBLE**

**b. 14 December 1957, Brisbane**

**First Grade Number 493  
Represented Queensland**

Right Hand Bat

Left Arm Medium

***See Life Members profile***

Seasons 1982-1987

Bat – 5 Inns, 2 no, 72 runs @ 24.00

Bowl – 5 Matches, 786 balls, 350 runs @ 5 wickets, BB / 382

**Craig John McDERMOTT**

**b. 14 April 1965.**

**First Grade Number 503**

**Represented- Queensland, Australia**

Craig represented Queensland and Australia while at Souths and played for Souths from the early 80's until 1987 when he transferred to Northern Suburbs Cricket Club. A text book outswing bowler with a classic side-on action. Also a thumping batsman in his youth.

First Class –

(Bat) 210 inns, 35 No, 2856 runs @ 16.32, 74 HS.

(Bowl) 174 mat, 36785 balls, 19025 runs @ 677 wickets, 8/44 BB

Aust Test –

(Bat) 90 inns, 13 no, 940 runs @ 12.20

(Bowl) 74 matches, 16586 balls, 8332 runs @ 291 wickets, 8/97 BB

(Aust ODI)

(Bat) 78 inns, 17 No, 432 runs @ 7.08

(Bowl) 138 matches, 7461 balls, 5018 runs @ 203 wickets, 5/44 BB

**John Gerard HILL**

**b. 11 November 1956, Waratah, NSW**

**First Grade Number 491**

**Represented Queensland**

Season 1986-87

(Bat) 7 Inns, 3 no, 88 runs @ 22.00

(Bowl) 7 matches, 1136 balls, 507 runs @ 13 wickets, 3/16 BB

**Kenneth James HEALY**

**b. 15 October 1967, South Brisbane**

**First Grade Number 506**

**Represented Queensland**

Season 1990/91

2 Inns, 8 runs @ 4.00

**Andrew John HAMMELMANN**

**b. 9 May 1966, Corinda**  
**First Grade Number 507**  
**Represented Qld**  
**Peter Burge Medal 1990/1991**

Season 1990/91

(Bowl) 1 Match, 168 balls, 126 runs, 0 wickets.

**Andrew 'Andy' John BICHEL\***

**B. 27 August 1970, Laidley**

**First Grade Number 528**

**Represented – Queensland, Essex, Hampshire, Worcestershire, Australia**

**Seasons – 1992 - 2007**

Right-arm Fast medium Bowler, Right hand bat

Coach – Papua New Guinea

Selector – Australia

The T20 player of the year trophy for South Brisbane is named in honour of Andy and his contribution to all forms of the game for Qld and Australia.

Season 1997 – 2007

(Bat)

Tests – 22 inns, 1 no, 355 runs, 71 hs @ 16.90

ODI – 36 inns, 13 no, 64 hs, 471 runs @ 20.47

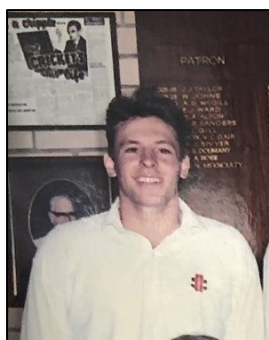
First Class – 247 inns, 26 no, 5860 runs, 148 hs, @ 26.51

(Bowl)

Tests – 37 inns, 3337 balls, 1870 runs @ 58 wickets, 5/60 BB

ODI – 66 Inns, 3257 balls, 2463 runs @ 78 wickets, 7/20 BB

First Class – 186 matches, 37197 balls, 19986 runs @ 769 wickets, 9/93 BB

**Lance Warren KAHLER**

**B. 27 June 1977, Crows Nest, Qld**

**First Grade number 542**

Represented Queensland

Seasons 1997-98

Left hand bat, Legbreak googly

Bat - 4 inns, 32 runs, 24 hs, 8.00 ave

Bowl – 2 mat, 15 runs – 0 wickets.

Lance Moved to Sydney in 2008 for work.

**Dale Andrew TURNER**

**b. 30 January 1974, Bankstown, NSW**

**First Grade Number 565**

**Represented Qld and NSW**

Seasons - 1999-2001/02

Right Hand Bat, Right arm Offbreak

Bat - 4 Inns 51 runs, 39 HS, 12.75 ave

Bowl – 2 mat 277 balls, 168 runs @ 0 wickets

**Michael SIPPEL**

**b. 1 November 1975, Ipswich**

**Represented Queensland – 2001/02**

**First Grade Number - 548**

Left Hand bat, Slow left arm orthodox

1 inns, 0 runs, 8 bf.

**Michael John BUCHANAN**

**b. 6 May 1983, Brisbane**

**Represented Queensland – 2006/2007**

**First Grade Number 578**

Right hand bat, Right arm medium

Bat - 8 Inns, 3 no, 130 runs @ 26.00

Bowl – 11 mat, 63 balls, 83 runs @ 1 wicket

**Benjamin Colin James CUTTING**

**b. 30 January 1987, Sunnybank**

**Represented – Australia, Australia A, Australia U19,  
Queensland, Brisbane Heat, Mumbai Indians, Rajasthan  
Royals, St Kitts & Nevis Patriots, Sunrisers Hyderabad, World XI**

**First Grade Number - 590**

Right Arm fast medium, Right Hand Bat

Qld debut - 2007

Australia debut - 2013

**(Bowling)**

First Class – 51 Mat, 93 Inns, 4831 runs @ 170 wickets / Ave 28.41, BBI 6/37, BBM 8/78

ODI – 4 mat, 216 balls, 158 runs @ 5 wickets, BBI 3/45

T20 Aust – 7 mat, 126 balls, 215 runs, 3 wkts, BB 1/18

T20 other – 113 mat, 1975 balls, 2945 runs @ 91 wkts @ ave 32.36, BB 5/28

**(Batting)**

First Class – 75 Inns, 9 NO, 1561 runs @ 23.65, 109 hs, 1 /100, 15 catches

ODI 2 inns, 53 runs @ 26.50, 27 HS

T20 Aust – 5 inns, 1 no, 40 runs @ 10.00

T20 other – 89 inns, 23 No, 1409 runs @ 21.34, 71 HS, 48 catches

**Mark STEKETEE**



**b. 17 January 1994, Monto, Qld**

**Represented Queensland (Debut 2015)**

**First Grade Number - 626**

**South Brisbane 2011/12 – 2014/15**

Right Arm fast-medium

Right Hand Bat

**Billy STANLAKE**



**b. 4 Nov, 1994, Hervey Bay**

**Represented Australia (ODI & T20), Queensland**

**First Grade Number - 646**

**South Brisbane 2016/17 – Present**

Representative debut - Season 2017 -

Right Arm Fast Bowler

**Gurinder Singh SANDHU**

b. 14 June 1993, Blacktown, NSW

Represented Australia (One Day International, T20) (2015 – v India & England)

Represented Queensland, New South Wales

Big Bash T20 League

Gurinder came to South Brisbane in 2020 and has excelled in Qld since that time. He was quickly

## FIRST CLASS UMPIRES

Fulwood, Athol  
 Parker, Peter D  
 Ralston, Mike

## OTHER FIRST CLASS REPRESENTATIVES

These players who played with South Brisbane, played first class cricket prior to coming to South Brisbane or after leaving the Club. Some players in the list of Queensland representatives also played for the State while playing with other clubs.

Ao T Papua New Guinea  
 Archer KA Australia  
 Balcam LF Victoria  
 Belsham SE Auckland  
 Brown WA New South Wales  
 Chappell GS South Australia, Somerset  
 Currue EW Otago  
 De Maus HS Fiji, Canterbury, New Zealand  
 Donahoo SJ Victoria  
 Drinnan PJ Queensland  
 Flegler SL Queensland  
 Forssberg EEB New South Wales, Australia  
 Gill LL Tasmania  
 Grout ATW Australia  
 Haddrick AP Victoria  
 Hannify CP Queensland  
 Jones AH Queensland  
 Leka A Papua New Guinea  
 Maddern JG Queensland  
 Marshal A Surrey, Australian XI  
 Martin C Queensland  
 O'Brien R Queensland  
 Redgrave JS New South Wales  
 Rofe AH Queensland  
 Rogers RE Australian XI  
 Searle RH Queensland  
 Sides FW Queensland, Victoria  
 Sim CW Queensland  
 Sims AE Queensland  
 Snowden GA Wellington  
 Thompson FC Australian XI  
 Toovey EA Queensland  
 Tovey ER Auckland  
 Trimble SC Queensland, Australia  
 Urquhart D Queensland  
 Vance RH Wellington, New Zealand  
 Watson GD Victoria, Western Australia, New South Wales, Australia  
 Whalley J Queensland

## First Grade Captains

1897 / 1904 – W T Fisher  
 1906 / 1907 – J P Clark  
 1908 / 1914 ?  
 1915 / 1918 (World War 1 – No competition)  
 1919 / 1934 ?  
 1934 / 1935 – K Hickey  
 H R Pegg (Unknown years)  
 1939 / 1940 – D Tallon  
 1949 / 1950 – W A Brown  
 1950 / 1951 – G A Gooma  
 1951 / 1954 – ?  
 1954 / 1955 – K Archer  
 1955 / 1956 – ?  
 1956 / 1959 – Ley Sanders  
 1959 / 1960 – Dave Applegarth  
 1960 / 1961 – Max Robins / Dave Applegarth  
 1961 / 1964 – Max Robins  
 1964 / 1966 – Dave Applegarth  
 1966 / 1970 – Ian Oxenford  
 1970 / 1971 – Peter Allan  
 1971 / 1972 ?  
 1972 / 1973 – Ian Seib  
 1973 / 1975 – Greg Chappell  
 1975 / 1976 – Greg Chappell / Peter Allen / Ian Seib  
 1976 / 1977 – Greg Chappell / Sam Trimble  
 1977 / 1980 – Sam Trimble  
 1980 / 1983 – Alec Parker  
 1983 / 1987 – Rod Rice  
 1987 / 1992 – Glenn Trimble  
 1992 / 1993 – Mal Edwards  
 1993 / 1994 – Ken Healy  
 1994 / 1995 – Brad Ruddell  
 1995 / 1996 – Brad Ruddell / W G Morgan  
 1996 / 1997 – W G Morgan  
 1997 / 2003 – Bradley Ruddle  
 2003 / 2005 – Matthew Lunn  
 2005 / 2006 – Lance Kahler  
 2006 / 2007 – Lance Kahler / Dan Wilson  
 2007 / 2008 – Jack Hurst  
 2008 / 2009 – Andrew Bichel  
 2009 / 2013 – Brian May  
 2013 / 2015 – Michael Brammer  
 2015 / 2016 – Emmanuel 'Lucky' Peterson  
 2016 / 2017 - Ben Cutting  
 2017 / 2019 – Jamie Eccles  
 2019 / 2020 – Emmanuel 'Lucky' Petersen  
 2020 / 2021 – Emmanuel 'Lucky' Petersen

## OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCES

### 200 OR MORE RUNS IN AN INNINGS

Score	Name	Grade	Opponent	Season
221	A Marshall	A	Nundah	1904/05
206	DFE Bull	A	Western Suburbs	1961/62
208*	SC Trimble	A	Colts	1976/77
220	GS Chappell	1 <sup>st</sup>	Colts	1981/82
212	BJ Murphy	5 <sup>th</sup>	Wynnum-Manly	1983/84
<b>230*</b>	GS Trimble	1 <sup>st</sup>	Wynnum-Manly	1986/87
210	IG Merritt	1 <sup>st</sup>	Toombul	1986/87
217*	K J Healy	U19	Wynnum-Manly	1986/87
206	BA Lunt	U17	Sandgate/Redcliffe	1986/87
209*	AD Parker	1 <sup>st</sup>	Valley	1987/88
202	GS Trimble	1 <sup>st</sup>	Valley	1987/88
208*	JJ Hurst	U16	Valley	1991/92
228*	SG Brown	3 <sup>rd</sup>	Sandgate-Redcliffe	1992/93
209*	PJ Richards	4 <sup>th</sup>	Western Suburbs	1993/94
212	JS Bryen	U16	Northern Suburbs	1993/94
228	J Sharp	4 <sup>th</sup>	Gold Coast	1994/95
238*	PA Sullivan	5 <sup>th</sup>	Gold Coast	1995/96
210*	D Turner	(1 <sup>st</sup> Grade)		2000/01
224	C Leutton	(6 <sup>th</sup> Grade)		2007/2008
227	B May	(1 <sup>st</sup> Grade)		2008/09
225	J English	(1 <sup>st</sup> Grade)		2008/09
215	M Pearce	(3 <sup>rd</sup> Grade)		2010/11

### TEN WICKETS IN AN INNINGS

Name	Grade	Performance	Opponent	Season
CB Barstow	A	10/34	Oxley	1909/10
C Hurst	C	10/10	Toombul-Sandgate 2	1950/51
RH Gourlay	B	10/74	Northern Suburbs	1960/61
K Cross	C	10/26	Valley	1966/67
RG Thompson	3 <sup>rd</sup>	10/24	Western Suburbs	1982/83
D Harvey	5 <sup>th</sup>	10/48	Wynnum	2008/09

### HAT TRICKS

Name	Grade	Opponent	Season
A Rofe	B	Western Suburbs	1925/26
O Davenport	A	University	1926/27
JK Smith	Res	Valley	1930/31
JG Cooke	B	Western Suburbs	1934/35
LD England	B	Western Suburbs	1939/40
C Hurst	C	Eastern Suburbs 2	1939/40
C Hurst	C	University	1940/41
FH McKenna	C	Eastern Suburbs	1940/41
B O'Sullivan S/Boys		Eastern Suburbs	1945/46
CT Luxton	C	East/Balmoral	1947/48
RB Francey	C	East/Balmoral	1947/48
GA Gooma	A	University	1949/50

C Hurst	B	Northern Suburbs	1949/50
A Weston	C	Toombul 1	1950/51
GE Egan	Res	University	1950/51
GE Egan	Res	Northern Suburbs	1983/54
P Toohey	C	Toombul-Sandgate	1953/54
J Clark Int		Valley	1953/54
L Afterman	C	Toombul-Sandgate	1954/55
J Marshall	B	University	1954/55
IW Reid	B	Western Suburbs	1955/56
RG Jull	B	Toombul	1957/58
C Edwards	B	Toombul/Sandgate 2	1957/58
R King	C	Northern Suburbs	1957/58
GA Gooma	B	Western Suburbs	1958/59
DG Muddle	A	Western Suburbs	1962/63
G Russell	B	University	1962/63
RA Seib	B	Northern Suburbs	1964/65
P Power	B		1964/65
A Imeson	B		1964/65
D Nolan	Int	Valley	1964/65
T Hutton	S/Boys	Balmoral/Wynnum	1966/67
JN McKnoulty	C	Valley	1968/69
GT O'Brien	B	Western Suburbs	1970/71
NM Mansell	U14	Western Suburbs	1974/75
GA Hoffman	2 <sup>nd</sup> Div	IndooroopillyRangers	1975/76
N Templeton	U13	Waterford	1976/77
PK Brammer	C	Sandgate/Redcliffe	1977/78
G Ellis	U18	Sandgate/Redcliffe	1979/80
J Niewenburg	5 <sup>th</sup>	Toombul	1983/84
CG Morley	5 <sup>th</sup>	Sandgate/Redcliffe	1984/85
GR Thacker	4 <sup>th</sup>	South Brisbane 2	1984/85
DR Hagan	6 <sup>th</sup>	Northern Suburbs	1994/95
A Watson	6 <sup>th</sup>	Gold Coast	1995/96
TW Lyne	6 <sup>th</sup>	East/Redlands	1996/97
J Aujla	U16		2000/01
R J Kernaghan	4 <sup>th</sup>	Toombul	2005/06
K Arachchige	Ladies 2 <sup>nd</sup>	Wynnum Manly	2005/06
M Herdman	5 <sup>th</sup>	Western Suburbs	2008/09
N Aujla	3 <sup>rd</sup>	Beenleigh-Logan	2009/10
M Brammer	3 <sup>rd</sup>	Toombul	2009/10
R Sciacca	6 <sup>th</sup>	Norths DCC	2011/12
R Yorke	2 <sup>nd</sup>	Valley DCC	2012/13
R Yorke	2 <sup>nd</sup>	Sunshine Coast	2012/13
D Lennox	2 <sup>nd</sup>		2014/15
B Webster	4 <sup>th</sup>	Western Suburbs	2016/17

### **MOST RUNS SCORED IN A SEASON**

1922/23 (First Grade) F C Thompson 1069 (QC Record)

1925/26 (First Grade) F C Thompson 839

2000/01 – L Kahler (1<sup>st</sup>) 758 runs  
 2001/02 – M Sippel (1<sup>st</sup>) 675 runs  
 2008/09 – S Connors (1<sup>st</sup>,2<sup>nd</sup>,3<sup>rd</sup>) 768 Runs  
 2009/10 – M Brown (1<sup>st</sup>) 651  
 2010/11 – B May (1<sup>st</sup>) 743  
 2010/11 – M Narracott (1st/2<sup>nd</sup>/3<sup>rd</sup>/Tavs) 736 runs  
 2010/11 – J English (1<sup>st</sup>) 619 runs  
 2011/12- M Pearce 706  
 2012/13 – A Jain 600  
 2014/15 – D Wilson 867  
 2016/17 – L Duval 807  
 2017/18 – J Eccles 849  
 2021/22 – E (Lucky) Peterson 780

### **BEST BATTING AVERAGE**

1925/26 (First Grade) FC Thompson A @ 279.66  
 2008/09 (U17 Tavs) D Hickson 5 Matches, 120\* HS, 394 runs @ 197.00  
 1946/47 (Primary School Grade) R G Archer, 6 Matches, 141\*, 231 runs @ 46.20  
 2000/01 D Turner (1<sup>st</sup>) 12 Inns, 586 runs @ 83.71  
 2000/01 L Kahler (1<sup>st</sup>) 16 inns, 758 runs @ 58.30  
 2001/02 S Connors (4<sup>th</sup>) 8 Inns 468 @ 66.85  
 2003/04 B Ruddell (1<sup>st</sup>) 10 Inns, 326 runs @ 65.20  
 2010/11 B May (1<sup>st</sup> Grade) 743 runs @ 73.75  
 2010/11 M Narracott (Tavs) 5 Inns, 296 runs @ 74.00

### **MOST WICKETS IN A SEASON**

1906/07 (First Grade) C B Barstow 86  
 2006/07 M Jillet (5<sup>th</sup> Grade) 59 wickets (QC record)  
 2004/05 S Abel (1<sup>st</sup>/2<sup>nd</sup>) 42 Wickets  
 2009/10 G Eisenmenger (3rd/4th/5<sup>th</sup>) 54 wickets

### **BEST BOWLING AVERAGE**

1946/47 (3<sup>rd</sup> Grade) P Gall 63.7 overs, 14 matches, 165 runs, 34 wickets @ 4.89  
 1959/60 (Under 18) P Schlinker 82.1 overs, 28 matches, 143 runs, 32 wickets @ 4.47  
 2004/05 I Hume (U18) 108 Overs, 27 Wickets, 239 runs @ 8.85

### **Most Centuries (4 or more in Season)**

1910/11 S J Redgrave 6 (100, 100\*, 121\*, 122, 124, 140) (QC record)  
 1994/95 B J Murphy 4 (102, 116, 167, 212) (QC record)

### **Most 5 wickets in Inns (4 or more in season)**

2000/01 - D. Turner (1<sup>st</sup>) 6/58, 6/97, 5/34, 5/99  
 2002/03 – M Brammer – (4<sup>th</sup>) 6/51, 6/93, 5/42 (3<sup>rd</sup>) 5/27  
 2012/2013 - J Henderson – (1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup>) 6/52, 6/46, 5/28, 5/33

### **Highest Score**

3<sup>rd</sup> Grade Norm McMahon Shield  
 1992/93 S G Brown 228\* (QC Record)

1946/47 R G Archer (Primary School Grade) 140\* (QC Record)

**South Brisbane - First Grade Wicket Keeper Catches (All Time)**

**Top Ten**

Bradley Ruddell – 219 catches / 58 Stumpings

John Maclean – 215 Catches / 41 Stumpings

Rod Rice – 199 Catches / 50 Stumpings

Dom O'Brien – 160 catches / 9 Stumpings

Ian Oxenford – 128 catches / 14 Stumpings

Arthur T. W. 'Wally' Grout – 123 catches / 96 Stumpings

Harry Pegg – 84 Catches / 34 Stumpings

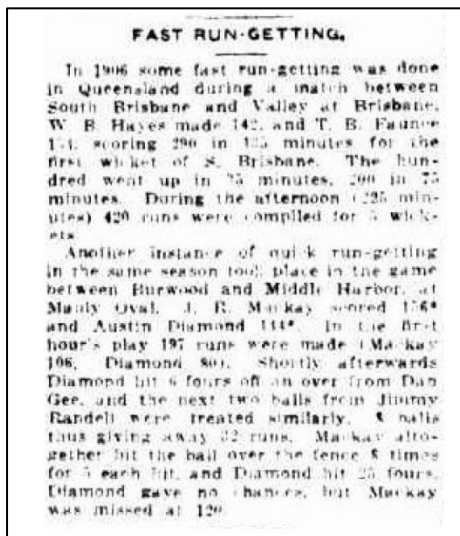
Michael Keddy – 69 Catches / 7 Stumpings

Ken Ridout – 56 Catches / 4 Stumpings

E R Tovey – 49 Catches / 8 Stumpings

## Partnership Records for South Brisbane District Cricket Club

Wicket	Season	Grade	Runs	Partnership between	Against
1 <sup>st</sup>	1905/06	A	290	W.B. Hayes & T.B. Faunce	Valley
2 <sup>nd</sup>	2008/09	1 <sup>st</sup>	454	J.T. English & B. May	Beenleigh-Logan
3 <sup>rd</sup>	1986/87	U19	386*	K.J. Healy & K. G. Evetts	Wynnum
4 <sup>th</sup>	1987/88	1 <sup>st</sup>	360	A.D. Parker & G.S. Trimble	Valley
5 <sup>th</sup>	2019/20	2 <sup>nd</sup>	245	S. Fernando & J. O'Brien	Valley
6 <sup>th</sup>	1992/93	5 <sup>th</sup>	221	A.J. Schimke & M.N. Deen	Gold Coast
7 <sup>th</sup>	1941/42	A	225	R.A. Young & R. Lane	Valley
8 <sup>th</sup>	1989/90	3 <sup>rd</sup>	182*	J.P. Stafford & J.B. O'Keefe	Easts
9 <sup>th</sup>	2006/07	3 <sup>rd</sup>	160	R. Yorke & B.D. Wilde	University
10 <sup>th</sup>	1961/62	Res	133	J. Welch & R. Hornby	Valley



### Fast Run Getting

*"In 1906 some fast run getting was done in Queensland during a match between South Brisbane and Valley at Brisbane. W. B. Hayes made 142 and T. B. Faunce 148 scoring 290 in 123 minutes for the first wicket of South Brisbane. The hundred went up in 35 minutes, 200 in 75 minutes. During the afternoon 420 runs were compiled for 5 wickets."*

See World War I entries for Billy Hayes and Tom Faunce.

### Jason English and Brian May batting during their 2<sup>nd</sup> wicket record partnership.

454 runs vs Beenleigh Logan on 20 December 2008.



*Pictured – Brian May (left) and Jason English (right)*

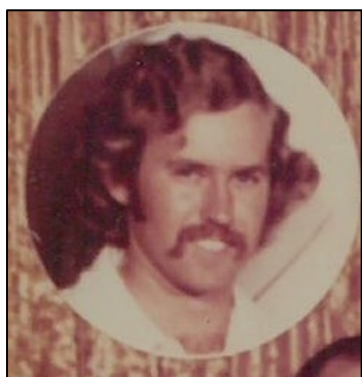


**PLAYERS WHO HAVE SCORED 1000 RUNS OR MORE IN Q.C.A FIRST GRADE COMPETITION**

	Innings	Not outs	HS	Runs	Average
A.D. Parker	230	29	209*	6991	34.78
L.W. Kahler	177	27	202*	5713	38.09
S.J. Redgrave	209	22	141	5448	29.13
I.B. Oxenford	200	25	135*	5297	30.27
K. Hickey	231	21	128*	5094	24.26
B.J. Ruddell	215	26	168	4790	25.34
W.G. Morgan	207	20	137*	4787	25.60
D.P. Wilson	162	10	165	4772	31.39
R.E. Parker	152	26	191*	4672	37.08
I.M. Seib	190	11	121*	4633	25.88
G.S. Trimble	108	14	230*	4457	47.41
M.R. Edwards	150	12	117*	4096	29.68
W.B. Hayes	193	11	143	4067	22.35
D.V. Applegarth	190	36	111*	3958	25.70
D.F.E. Bull	92	19	206	3874	53.07
M.N. Lunn	150	24	125	3712	29.46
H.R. Pegg	209	24	136*	3496	18.90
J.A. MacLean	143	23	112	3399	28.33
L.A. Sanders	119	14	139	3366	32.06
A. Marshall	113	12	221	3289	32.56
D. Hansen	121	13	113*	3274	30.31
G.L. Miers	180	22	142	3117	19.73
A. Fulwood	138	14	146	3078	24.82
E. Peterson	107	13	182*	3033	32.27
G.A. Gooma	164	17	124	2990	32.27
I.G. Merritt	85	12	210	2983	20.34
T.S. Redgrave	169	22	92	2932	40.86
K.J. Healey	68	5	159*	2845	19.95
M. Sippel	107	6	141*	2799	45.16
R.A. Young	118	18	109	2588	27.71
J. Eccles	101	7	137*	2785	29.63
J.T. English	95	10	225	2575	25.88
K.G. Evetts	81	7	115	2552	29.63
B. May	56	12	227	2542	30.29
V. Mottershead	78	13	161	2519	34.49
J.E. McCarthy	124	17	127	2489	57.77
L.L. Gill	134	5	123	2402	38.75
F.C. Thomson	44	17	188*	2268	23.26
J. Thomson	108	13	137	2266	18.62
G.A. Rogers	78	11	166*	2235	84.00
M.L. Robins	110	8	77	2126	23.85
P.W. Twible	114	22	95*	2124	33.36
M. E. Wells-Perris	85	4	153	2098	20.84
S.C. Trimble	61	10	208*	2094	23.09
A.C. Harris	90	10	121	2082	25.90
A Jain	57	3	157	2023	37.46
M.J. Narracott	71	6	194*	2012	41.06

A. Bichel	80	11	92	2000	26.03
N Beetson	116	11	137*	1956	37.46
R. A. Rice	105	33	171*	1868	30.95
J. A. Noble	103	19	95	1866	22.21
G.S. Chappell	45	4	220	1849	18.63
A.S. Holznagel	80	6	106	1801	25.94
P.S. Smith	56	10	153	1794	22.21
D. O'Brien	76	6	127*	1792	45.10
S.A. Rynne	73	22	100*	1786	24.34
T.B. Faunce	103	11	134	1757	39.00
K.A. Archer	48	9	147*	1721	25.60
A.W. Sanders	98	18	114	1718	35.02
J.J. Hurst	92	16	111	1680	19.10
L.D. Mason	82	4	136	1669	44.13
D. Muddle	110	15	79	1669	21.48
G.A. Jeavons	109	11	71*	1549	22.11
A.W. Grout	112	12	62	1549	21.40
H Jones	45	1	126	1529	34.75
H. Fewin	54	6	121*	1528	17.57
B. J Cutting	61	3	146	1484	29.64
B Faber	54	4	163	1482	29.64
H. Leeson	44	4	128*	1452	15.81
J.P. Clark	111	14	90*	1432	15.49
C.T. Luxton	111	15	107	1376	25.59
E. Silverton	77	5	80	1367	29.64
J.F. Kolb	70	11	106	1336	36.30
R.G. Archer	52	7	86	1284	14.76
S.J. Dimmock	73	4	63	1194	14.33
D. Turner	25	9	210*	1183	18.99
J.G. Hill	91	25	76	1144	22.64
W.A. Brown	27	6	168*	1088	28.53
B.Turner	48	5	101*	1079	17.30
J. Hall	67	5	102	1039	17.33
L. O'Hare	41	0	126	1038	25.32
J.E. Justins	72	7	100*	1023	51.81
T.T. Long	70	11	59	1007	25.09

### Leading First Grade Run Scorer for South Brisbane



**Alec D PARKER.**

230 Innings, 29 Not Outs, 6991 Runs at an average of 34.78

*See Queensland Representative Profile  
First Grade Profile  
Parker Dynasty Profile*

**Players who have taken 100 wickets or more in QCA competition for South Brisbane**

<b>Player</b>	<b>Overs</b>	<b>Maidens</b>	<b>Wickets</b>	<b>Runs</b>	<b>Average</b>
W.B. Hayes			591	8014	13.56
D. Muddle	2356.4	327	505	7640	15.13
S.J. Redgrave			497	7010	14.10
G.A. Gooma	1832.2	102	435	8969	20.62
C.B. Barstow			365	3246	8.89
D.V. Applegarth	1488	261	308	4651	15.10
H.G. Sherry			296	5721	19.33
P.W. Twible	2453.4	672	270	6587	24.40
J.G. Hill	2114.4	666	259	5347	20.64
A.J. Hammelmann	2113	524	238	5748	24.15
J.E. McCarthy	1388.7	218	235	4494	19.12
P.J. Allan	1084.5	206	228	3236	14.19
R.E. Parker	1070	90	218	4697	21.55
J. Ryan	1183.3	198	209	3841	18.38
K. McIlwain	1040	135	207	3474	16.78
L.L. Gill			196	4097	20.90
T.T. Long			186	2302	12.38
M. Brammer*	1590.5	559	186	3715	19.97
P.A. Argent	1425.4	293	183	4758	26.00
C.R. Smith	846.6	140	170	2597	15.28
C.T. Luxton	1104.1	120	166	3975	23.95
G.E. Wright	974.1	171	166	3390	20.42
D.L. Short	1556	421	161	4413	27.41
A. Fisher	854.4	90	153	3061	20.01
J. Thomson			153	1839	12.02
A.J. Bichel	1198.2	266	150	3552	23.68
A.H. Muhl	872.2	110	150	3377	22.51
B.G. Storey	810.7	130	150	2891	19.27
J.J. Bird	1205.3	246	148	4018	27.15
A. Marshall			146	1742	11.93
S.E. Marlow	923	223	123	2407	19.57
H.. Hammelmann	1063	263	120	2758	22.98
A. Canaris	491.2	20	116	2317	19.97
R.A. Seib	544.4	88	109	1853	17.00
B. J Cutting	910.0	184	108	2884	26.70
R.G. Archer	562.1	107	106	1667	26.70
F.C. Thompson	442.3	75	102	1633	16.01
G. Thaler	539.2	79	100	1923	19.23

**First Grade Players since 1897**

<b><u>NUMBER</u></b>	<b><u>PLAYER</u></b>	<b><u>NUMBER</u></b>	<b><u>PLAYER</u></b>	<b><u>NUMBER</u></b>	<b><u>PLAYER</u></b>
1	SJ Donahoo	2	WW McGlinchy	3	CC Martin
4	WJ Lewis	5	WT Fisher	6	EW Currie
7	AH Jones	8	JE Justins	9	W Tanner
10	JJ Taylor	11	B Papi	12	W Kilgour
13	B De Maus	14	A Marshal	15	G Justins
16	AF Bell	17	TB Faunce	18	A Brown
19	R O'Brien	20	J Dansie	21	WC Poole
22	W Diplock	23	TT Long	24	HH Johnston
25	BF Lade	26	J Austin	27	J Ferguson
28	RW Long	29	E Green	30	J Caine
31	WH Pickburn	32	J Bishop	33	P Leslie
34	O Meston	35	JB Mitchell	36	WB Griffith
37	B Cotterall	38	F Wright	39	W Brown
40	J Rodgers	41	J Fairlaw	42	E Rose
43	WH Austin	44	H Shipway	45	RW Lewis
46	J Benstead	47	Jim Thomson	48	J Hallett
49	M Cooper	50	H Berry	51	J Trail
52	D Austin	53	J Whalley	54	J Fleming
55	J Ford	56	JH Marshall	57	HB Griffiths
58	FW Lade	59	J Shepherd	60	J Trugea
61	F Levander	62	TD Tudor	63	J Holden
64	Stafford	65	JP Clark	66	HC Gentle
67	WB Hayes	68	JW Graham	69	F Walker
70	G McIntosh	71	K Faunce	72	T Norton
73	WA Greenwood	74	J Mortimer	75	A Henry
76	M Shields	77	J Kohler	78	E Green
79	L Norris	80	OP Hayes	81	JL Graham
82	T Rogers	83	AJ O'Keefe	84	D Guilfoyle
85	J Wilson	86	A Falconer	87	CB Barstow
88	AE Justins	89	C Marshall	90	C Justins
91	F Mayers	92	PJ Maher	93	J Higginson
94	A Clark	95	R McGjie	96	J Jewell
97	J Greenwood	98	CB St John	99	WB Hill
100	T Thorsborne	101	AE Benbow	102	James Thompson
103	W Kenny	104	J McDaniel	105	H Woodcraft
106	C Alroe	107	B Robson	108	E Faulkner
109	SJ Redgrave	110	Joe Thompson	111	JJ Lahey
112	J Woods	113	C Crowther	114	F Crompton
115	P McPhie	116	R Tate	117	SC Georgeson
118	RW Boreham	119	AH Baker	120	J Dean
121	A Clark	122	F Craig	123	W McGill
124	R Parker	125	JP Simpson	126	O Harris
127	A Ulcoq	128	J Sherry	129	E Haussman
130	JH Saunders	131	LPD O'Connor	132	G Cuffe
133	EB Forsberg	134	FJ Cory	135	L Gibson
136	K Hunter	137	WM Stewart	138	JW Thompson
139	E Tranent	140	J Hall	141	E Kenyon
142	J Fletcher	143	P Haussman	144	O Friis
145	AP Haddrick	146	D Cooke	147	T Neill
148	AE Simms	149	R Allison	150	R Wiltshire
151	H Sims	152	H Powell	153	AE Thomspom
154	C Sim	155	E Silverton	156	S Jarrott
157	HG Sherry	158	B Robinson	159	R Spink
160	AR Hagon	161	E Long	162	M Tranent
163	V Jarrott	164	M Allen	165	R Long

166	N Beeston	167	R Smith	168	J Bratchford
169	A Moylan	170	C Hanify	171	H Barker
172	J Beeston	173	LL Gill	174	G Priddle
175	GF Mengel	176	ES Smith	177	W Rowe
178	F Snell	179	W Mitchell	180	C Mellish
181	N Smith	182	H McInnes	183	E Stanley
184	LJ Shewin	185	F Webb	186	RJ Copeland
187	H Wilson	188	M Archdall	189	J Keir
190	M Junner	191	C Mitchell	192	G McLean
193	A Rofe	194	D Davenport	195	G Hall
196	R Rigney	197	TS Redgrave	198	E Dibley
199	R Mitchell	200	FC Thompson	201	N Gray
202	V McCarthy	203	J Enright	204	K Hickey
205	F Conde	206	W Kidston	207	MD Graham
208	I Welch	209	A Ingham	210	H Fewin
211	A Peck	212	FU Hefferan	213	H Jones
214	T Hiley	215	J Woodward	216	C Courtice
217	A Rowston	218	J Cameron	219	A Fisher
220	D Hansen	221	V Henry	222	JK Smith
223	T Baty	224	B Peck	225	V Woodwood
226	A Muhl	227	F Crossthwaite	228	G Ward
229	G Thaler	230	T Roberts	231	H Collins
232	W Johnson	233	H Leeson	234	J Harris
235	S Richter	236	W Duncan	237	J Mahoney
238	H Muhl	239	K Hele	240	HW Chayter
241	H Bryant	242	H Pegg	243	S Jennings
244	W Lather	245	T Carr	246	A Growder
247	I Schwenke	248	JE McCarthy	249	R Watson
250	J Glynn	251	D Muchow	252	A Canaris
253	T Allen	254	G Gooma	255	F George
256	J Podgornoff	257	RA Young	258	JF Kolb
259	EA Toovey	260	JG Maddern	261	W Schubert
262	E Roffey	263	E Irwin	264	CJ Bryce
265	D Tallon	266	E James	267	WR Bankie
268	R Lane	269	JG Cooke	270	AW Sanders
271	R Dixon	272	JR Engels	273	W Goode
274	SJ Dimmock	275	WH Nelson	276	JE Butterworth
277	K McIlwain	278	FP Malone	279	AA Hinsch
280	P Warendorp	281	K Browne	282	NW Rattle
283	SA Pidgeon	284	A Smith	285	AW Grout
286	EW Janetzki	287	FW Sides	288	H Hastings
289	GA Jeavons	290	D Picking	291	P Gall
292	MH Jarrett	293	KB Finch	294	LR Thomson
295	V Mottershead	296	B Greenwood	297	AJ Levick
298	C Johnson	299	RA Lade	300	R Nolan
301	V Walsh	302	F Mitchell	303	E Egan
304	P McGrath	305	J Keenan	306	H Cameron
307	E James	308	RE Rogers	309	N Sandison
310	LR Dixon	311	CR Smith	312	WA Brown
313	K Sillett	314	GE Walsh	315	LR Jenkinson
316	CT Luxton	317	LA Sanders	318	R Whalley
319	A McIlwain	320	G Gargett	321	ML Robins
322	LB McSweeney	323	G Gill	324	DW Priest
325	L Power	326	I Halmarson	327	P Hely
328	K Osborne	329	DR Grimwade	330	DV Applegarth
331	RG Archer	332	RH Gourlay	333	B Burke
334	G O'Hanlon	335	DK Sanders	336	AV Fedrick
337	D Buckingham	338	R Gourlay	339	BP Collins
340	W Webb	341	DJ Ryan	342	G Stoddart
343	B O'Sullivan	344	JD Beeston	345	D Bellamy
346	N Ruddy	347	F Bassingthwaite	348	IB Oxenford
349	KA Archer	350	G Thomasson	351	L O'Sullivan

352	C Senior	353	T Talbot	354	E Westlake
355	P Enright	356	M Bale	357	B Eastaughffe
358	D Walker	359	A Marshall	360	I Reid
361	J Cressy	362	B Drummond	363	R Searle
364	A Cervetto	365	K Howkins	366	M Tanner
367	M Tilley	368	B Fisher	369	R Tovey
370	D Reissenber	371	T Regan	372	J Price
373	F Snelling	374	R Gignell	375	P Power
376	J Veivers	377	J Welsh	378	R Shepherd
379	PJ Allan	380	E Heley	381	DFE Bull
382	G Miers	383	S Belsham	384	R Hornby
385	J Shepherd	386	J McMahan	387	W McIness
388	Don Muddle	389	J Pratt	390	A Fulwood
391	K Williams	392	R Clayton	393	N Adamson
394	G Howard	395	R Butler	396	K Ridout
397	J Noble	398	D Ward	399	E Foster
400	JE Mackay	401	JA Maclean	402	G Trimble
403	J Dunham	404	J Toohey	405	P Schlinker
406	R Winks	407	B Petfield	408	R Parker
409	N Calder	410	R McMillan	411	J Mills
412	I Seib	413	R French	414	A Imeson
415	R Seib	416	N Ziebell	417	R Tallon
418	C Veivers	419	G Martin	420	W Head
421	G Wright	422	R Douglas	423	B Hook
424	D Roberts	425	D Davidson	426	S Marlow
427	D Dickie	428	R Ellis	429	N Astill
430	D Hood	431	K McCasker	432	L Hegvold
433	L Trueman	434	P Roberts	435	T Parker
436	G O'Brien	437	K Walsh	438	I Milledge
439	B Lendrum	440	W Brown	441	G Snowden
442	J Ryan	443	I Brake	444	B Storey
445	G Gault	446	D Urquhart	447	A Humphries
448	A Parker	449	D Kussrow	450	M Murphy
451	G Chappell	452	N Leach	453	R Snowden
454	P Ledger	455	H Manning	456	R Vance
457	W Morgan	458	B Eagers	459	N Cagney
460	R Adermann	461	K McIlwain	462	L Mason
463	S Wells	464	J Cossart	465	P Rykoff
466	S Trimble	467	R Wallace	468	E Klein
469	G Watson	470	M Putt	471	P Welsh
472	R Rice	473	W Brown	474	M Auer
475	L Balcam	476	P Trimble	477	P Merritt
478	P Lade	479	A Reid	480	K Fisher
481	G Wallace	482	R DeHayr	483	F Shelley
484	G Brabon	485	R Ludwig	486	GS Trimble
487	B Humphries	488	G Price	489	I Merritt
490	B Jordison	491	J Hill	492	G Ellis
493	P Twible	494	H Hammelmann	495	R Gallagher
496	P Torr	497	Graham Rogers	498	P Lawrence
499	N Mansell	500	I Broome	501	P Smith
502	D Reynolds	503	C McDermott	504	M Edwards
505	AR Kelly	506	K Healy	507	A Hammelmann
508	C McIntyre	509	K Evetts	510	P Argent
511	C Hickling	512	RJ Smith	513	M Turner
514	W Oxenford	515	D Short	516	M Keddy
517	W Weber	518	S Rynne	519	M Fraser
520	I Hansen	521	S Brown	522	B Lunt
523	J Sharp	524	JC Lunt	525	C McCann
526	B Ruddell	527	RA Seib	528	A Bichel
529	A Varvari	530	J Moore	531	R Williams
532	AFitzgerald	533	A Holznagle	534	B Gibson
535	C Holding	536	J Fox	537	S Dempsey

538	C Murree	539	S Stallard	540	S Bell
541	A Harris	542	L Kahler	543	J Tickner
544	D DeAmbrosis	545	D Coleborn	546	Darren Muddle
547	DA Walker	548	M Sippell	549	H Vogler
550	J Rowan	551	B Ambrose	552	M Lunn
553	Glen Rogers	554	P Selke	555	G Sippell
556	J Bird	557	R Entriiken	558	S Butcher
559	B Mahoney	560	P Alley	561	T Sawyer
562	M Brennan	563	J Hurst	564	J Foley
565	D Turner	566	D McCabe	567	M James
568	C Wright	569	M Martin	570	J Anning
571	S Heseltine	572	D Wilson	573	L Hoffman
574	G Lewis	575	T Gerke	576	J Dearing
577	S Abel	578	M Buchanan	579	M Durbridge
580	J English	581	P Reimers	582	V Differ
583	B Conrad	584	K Hogg	585	D Clark
586	P Boyle	587	P Keys	588	S Connors
589	A Dionysius	590	B Cutting	591	M Wells-Peris
592	N Perera	593	D O'Brien	594	A Hosking
595	J Aujla	596	G Bauer	597	M Turich
598	M Torbey	599	M Brown	600	M Kenny
601	A Xinis	602	M Connell	603	R Meyer
604	D Stiff	605	B May	606	A Martel
607	D Orange	608	J Henderson	609	M Sharrard
610	M Brammer	611	A Wilson	612	R Yorke
613	A Wells-Peris	614	N Staines	615	A Murphy
616	P Groves	617	L Roudenko	618	M Narracott
619	L Davis	620	L Pfeffer	621	D Allan
622	Spare	623	E (Lucky) Peterson	624	D Lennox
625	M Chambers	626	M Steketee	627	B O'Leary
628	B Turner	629	N Hardy	630	A McDermott
631	J Eccles	632	A Jain	633	D P Woods
634	N Bischoff	635	A Hart	636	M Pearce
637	R Benadie	638	S Yabsley	639	L Lunt
640	J Stanlake	641	H Jones	642	H Macoun
643	W Williams	644	L Peterson	645	L O'Hare
646	B Stanlake	647	U Samsudeen	648	A Doolan
649	Callum Taylor	650	J Cross	651	B McNae
652	A Weththasinghe	653	T Pearce	654	B Faber
655	Toby Brown	656	K Daymon	657	J Rangiah
658	Z Honeybrook	659	L Duval	660	S Nannayakkara
661	J Ward	662	S Fernando	663	J Taylor
664	D Coote	665	C Zeller	666	J Rosewarne
667	G Sandhu	668	S guyer	669	M Wiseman
670	H Sigera	671	S Mehta	672	M Dash
673	B Honeybrook	674	A Joby	675	N Goulding

## FIRST GRADE PLAYERS SINCE 1897

### No. 1 - Sydney J DONAHOO

*See Qld Representative Profile*

1897/98 – Grade Leading Run scorer – 299 Runs

Played in foundation game 1897.

### No. 2 – William Walter McGLINCHEY



(Also spelt McGlinchy)

**b 1864 - d. 1946**

**Qld Colonial Team 1895 (Pictured)**

**Represented Qld 1899/1900**

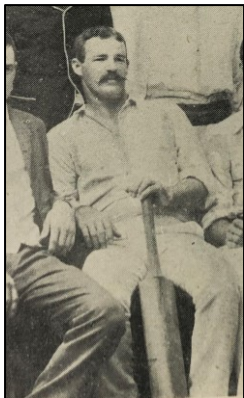
**Played in foundation game 1897.**

Tall well-built man. Bowled off spin and was a handy bat.

Toured NZ with NSW team and moved to Qld in 1893 - Rep Qld 1896-97.

Later served as door keeper for NSW team at SCG for 22 years. Assisted also with coaching. Played 21 1st class matches for Qld and NSW between 1885-1900.

### No. 3 – C C MARTIN



Played for Graziers Cricket Club prior to the establishment of Grade Cricket.

**Played in foundation game 1897.**

**Pictured in the Graziers Team of 1896**

### No. 4 – John W (WJ) Lewis



**Represented Qld 1910**

Played for Graziers before South Brisbane was formed.

Played in foundation game 1897.

**Life Member Queensland Cricket Assoc 1911**

**1911-12 Leading Grade Wicket Taker 43 Wickets.**

**Foundation committee member, foundation Selection Committee.**

**Leading Grade Run Scorer 1902 - 433 runs.**

**Leading Bowling Ave 1897/98 - 27 Wickets @ 235 Runs, 8.70 ave**

**No. 5 - William Thornton FISHER**

*See Qld Representatives Profile*  
**A Grade Captain 1897 – 1904**  
**Played in foundation game 1897.**

William played with the Alberts team prior to Grade Cricket circa 1888, and was noted as the best batsman of the year. He represented Qld in a non First-Class intercolonial match against NSW (Qld won). (William is pictured here in 1937 at the Royal National Assoc )

**No. 6 - Ernest William CURRIE**

Born. Otago New Zealand  
**Played in foundation game 1897.**  
**Played 6 First Class matches in New Zealand in 1894/1895 as a wicket keeper. Regarded as the best keeper of his time with 'lightning hands being the sticks'.**

**Currie moved to Australia and appeared in 1 Qld Match in 1899.**

Currie also represented Queensland in Rugby Union in 1 Match on 2 July 1899. His performance was noted as an excellent scrum half.

**No. 7 – Arthur Harold JONES**

**Played in foundation game 1897.**

*See Qld Representative profile.*

**No. 8 – J E JUSTINS**

**Played in foundation game 1897.**  
 Pictured 1905 Souths Electorate Team & 1907 Premiership Team  
**1000 Runs or more – First Grade – South Brisbane.**  
 72 Inns, 7 n.o., 100\*hs, 1023 runs @ 15.74

**No. 9 – W H TANNER**

**Played in foundation game 1897.**  
 Represented Qld Rugby Union in the First Team in New Zealand.

**No. 10 – J J TAYLOR**

**Patron 1925/26**

**Played in foundation game 1897.**

**Foundation Secretary**

**Foundation Delegate to QCA**

**No. 11 – B PAPI**

**Treasurer 1904/05**

**Delegate 1903 - 1905**

**Played in foundation game 1897.**

(pictured in the 1903 Premiership Team)

Brisbane Grammar School

**No. 12 – W KILGOUR – 1897 season**

**Born Otago New Zealand.**

**Possibly joined E Currie when he moved from New Zealand to Australia**

**New Zealand First Class player.**

**No. 13 – B De MAUS -1897 season**

47 runs, 11 wickets

**No. 14 – Alan MARSHAL**

See World War 1 Profile and Qld Representative Profile.

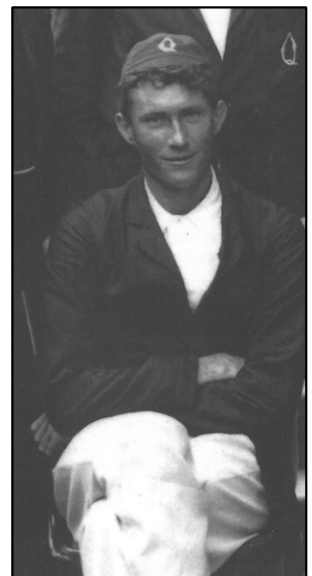
*(Pictured Right – 1904/05 Qld Team)*

**-1000 runs or more- First Grade – South Brisbane**

113 Inns, 12 no., 221 HS, 3289 runs @ 32.56

**-100 wickets or more – First Grade – South Brisbane**

146 wickets, 1742 runs @ 11.93 ave



**Leading Batting Average - Grade Cricket**

1904/05 - 15 inns, 1 no, 221 hs, 750 runs @ 53.57 ave

1910/11 - 13 inns 2 no, 140 hs, 732 runs @ 41.54

1911/12 - 16 inns, 2 no, 143 hs, 778 runs @ 55.57

**Highest Score - Grade Cricket**

1904/05 - 221 Runs

**No. 15 – G JUSTINS** – 1897 season**No. 16 – AF BELL** – 1897 season**No. 17 – Thomas FAUNCE***See World War 1 Profile***1000 Runs or more – First Grade – South Brisbane**

103 Inns, 11 no., 134 HS, 1757 runs @ 19.10 ave

**No. 18 – A BROWN** – 1897 season**No. 19 - Robert O'BRIEN**

b. Redfern, NSW

d. 02/10/22

Right hand bat, Right Arm Pace

Played Brisbane and Qld Colts – 1893-1897

**No. 20 - J DANSIE** – 1897 season**No. 21 – W C POOLE** -1897 season**No. 22. - W DIPLOCK** -1897 season**No. 23. – Thomas Tasman T LONG***See Qld Rep Profile*

Life member of the Royal National Association (RNA)

**1000 Runs or more, First Grade - South Brisbane**

70 inns, 11 no., 59 hs, 1007 runs @ 17.07 ave

**100 wickets or more - First Grade South Brisbane**

186 wickets @ 12.38 ave

**Leading Bowling Ave**

1900/01 231 runs, 31 wk, 7.45

**Leading Bowling Average**

1900/01 – 231 runs, 31 wickets @ 7.45

**No. 24 – H H JOHNSTON** -1898 season (146 runs)**DID YOU KNOW?**

The term Hat Trick derived after H Stephenson took 3 wickets in 3 balls in a game in England in 1858. The spectators purchased him a white hat to congratulate him on his feat. It became known as a 'hat-trick'. It has since been adopted as a term in many other sports.

**No. 25 – BF LADE** – 1898 season



**QCA Delegate 1902/03**

Draftsman in the Surveyor Generals Department.

**No. 26 – J AUSTIN**

Listed in 1899 in a game vs Valley District Cricket Club.

**No.27 – James Alexander FERGUSON** – 1899 season

Brassall, Ipswich. Prominent club cricketer at the time.

**No. 28 – RW LONG**

Secretary 1898 – 1901

Treasurer 1902-1904

Member of the Royal National Association

*(pictured right)*

**No. 29 – E GREEN** – 1898 season

Listed in Brisbane v Rockhampton game 1899.

**No 30 - J CAINE**– 1898 season

**No. 31 - WH PICKBURN** - 1898 season

**No. 32 - J BISHOP** - 1898 season

**No 33. - P LESLIE**- 1898 season

**No. 34 - O MESTON** - 1898 season

**No. 35 - J B MITCHELL**- 1898 season



**No. 36 - WB GRIFFITH**

Leading Run scorer - Qld Grade cricket

1899/00 - 253 runs - No pic

**No 37 - B COTTERALL** 1899 season

**No 38 - F WRIGHT** - 1899 season

**No 39 - W BROWN** - 1899 season

**No 40 - J RODGERS** - 1899 season

**No 41 - J FAIRLAW** - 1899 season

**No 42 - E ROSE** - 1899 season

**No 43 - WH AUSTIN** -1899 season

Listed as a Trade Commissioner for the Qld Govt in 1926  
Brisbane Grammar School old boy.  
Under Secretary Dept of Labour and Industry.  
Died 1934 after sudden illness.

Mr Austin played Rugby for Qld against NZ on a tour of New Zealand in 1899 (*above picture*)

Pictured right is Mr Austin and his wife at a presentation evening on his 21 years service to the Queensland Bowls Association.



The Queensland Bowling Association last evening, at the South Brisbane Bowling Club's rooms, made a presentation to Mrs. W. H. Austin. Mr. W. H. Austin has been honorary treasurer of the Q.B.A. for 21 years. In the picture, front row, left to right, are: Mrs. and Mr. W. H. Austin, Mrs. and Mr. C. D. Ferguson.

**No. 44 – H SHIPWAY** – 1899 season

**Leading bowling average – Grade Competition**

1899/1900 -213 runs, 22 wickets @ 9.68 average

**No 45. R W LEWIS** – 1899 season**No 46. J BENSTEAD** – 1899 season**No 47. Jim THOMPSON** 1899 season

*See Qld Representative profile.*

**No 48. J HALLETT** - Played in matches in the National Cricket Union (competitor to QCA in late 1800's) - Alan Marshal was also listed as a player.

**No 49 . M COOPER** – 1899 season**No 50 - H BERRY** - 1899 season**No 51 - J TRAIL** – 1900 season**No 52 - D AUSTIN** – 1900 season**No. 53 – John WHALLEY**

b. Nov 27, 1872, d Oct 1925, Brisbane

**Represented Qld 1904/05**

1 match 16 runs. (*pictured right in the National Cricket Union Qld team 1898*)

**No. 54 – J FLEMING** – 1900 season**No. 55 – J FORD** – 1900 season**No. 56 – JH MARSHALL** – 1900 season

**No 57 – Harold Bickerton GRIFFITH –**

*See Qld Rep Profile.*

(pictured right)

Nephew of Sir Samuel Griffith.

**Leading Wicket Taker – Grade Cricket**

1900/01 – 50 Wickets

**No 58 – FWH LADE** – Listed as a land agent in Longreach

In the late 1800's.

**No. 59 – J SHEPERD** – 1901 Season

**No. 60 – J TRUGEA** – 1901 Season

**No. 61 – F LEVANDER** – 1901 Season

**No. 62 – TD TUDOR** – 1901 Season

**No. 63 – J HOLDEN** – 1901 Season

**No. 64 – STAFFOR** – 1901 Season

**No. 65 – JP CLARK** – 1902 season

**Treasurer – 1907 - ?**

Listed as foundation player in the first game for Valley Cricket Club under the new Electorate Rules. Joined Souths after this time.

**A Grade Captain** – 1906/07 Season

**No. 66 – HC GENTLE** – 1902 season

**No. 67 – William Bede HAYES** – 1902 season

*See World War 1 & Qld Representative Profile.*

**1000 Runs or more – First Grade – south Brisbane**

193 Inns, 11 No. 143 HS, 4067 Runs @ 22.35 Ave

**No. 68 – John W GRAHAM** 1902 season

**Treasurer – 1906-1907**

**Delegate to QCA – 1903 – 1905**

**Best Bowling Grade competition –**

1905-06 – 11 Overs, 5 Maidens, 9/30 v Toombul

**No. 69 – F WALKER** – 1902 season

**No. 70 G McINTOSH** – 1902 season

**No. 71 – Kenneth FAUNCE** - 1902 season

*See World War 1 Profile*

**No. 72 – T NORTON** – 1902 season

**No. 73 – WA GREENWOOD** – 1903 season*(Pictured right)*

180 runs – 1903 season

**No. 74 – J MORTIMER** – 1903 season**No.75 – Albert HENRY** – 1903 season*See Profile – Pre-World War 1 Players.***No. 76 – M SHIELDS** – 1903 season**No. 77 – J KOHLER** – 1903 season

Played cricket in Maryborough at school and club level.

Pictured *(right lower)* in the National Cricket Union team of 1898.*(Note: the National Cricket Union was one of a number of competing Cricket organisations prior to merging with the Queensland Cricket Association in the early 1900's)***No.78 – E GREEN** – 1903 season**No. 79 – L NORRIS** – 1903 season**No. 80 – Owen P HAYES** – 1903 season

Secretary 1904-1907

QCA Delegate 1903-1905

**No. 81- JL GRAHAM** – 1903 season**No. 82 – T ROGERS** – 1903 season**No. 83 – AJ O'KEEFE** – 1904 season**No. 84 – D GUILFOYLE** – 1904 season**No. 85. – J WILSON** – 1904 season**No. 86 – A FALCONER** – 1904 season

**No. 87 – Charles B BARSTOW** – 1904 season*(Pictured right)***100 Wickets or more - First Grade - South Brisbane**

365 wickets, 3246 runs @ 8.89

**A Grade Hat tricks**

1924/25 (Sth Brisbane)

1926/27 (For Toombul)

**10 Wickets in an Innings**

1909/10 – 10 wickets for 30 runs

1920/21 (For Toombul) 10 wickets for 16 runs

**Leading Bowling Average Grade competition –****1905/06** – 1725 balls, 74 Maidens, 644 Runs, 78 Wickets @ 8.25**1906/07** – 1897 Balls, 84 Maidens, 738 Runs, 86 Wickets @ 8.57**1907/08** 601 runs, 61 wickets, 9.85**1908/09** 1344 Balls, 65 Maidens, 611 runs, 59 wickets, 10.35**1912/13** 238 runs, 39 wickets, 6.10**1913/14** (Toombul) 1782 balls, 51 maidens, 889 runs, 101 wickets, 8.80**1920/21** (Toombul) 1424 blls, 17 m, 627 runs, 75 wickets, 8.36**Best Bowling in an Innings – Grade Cricket**

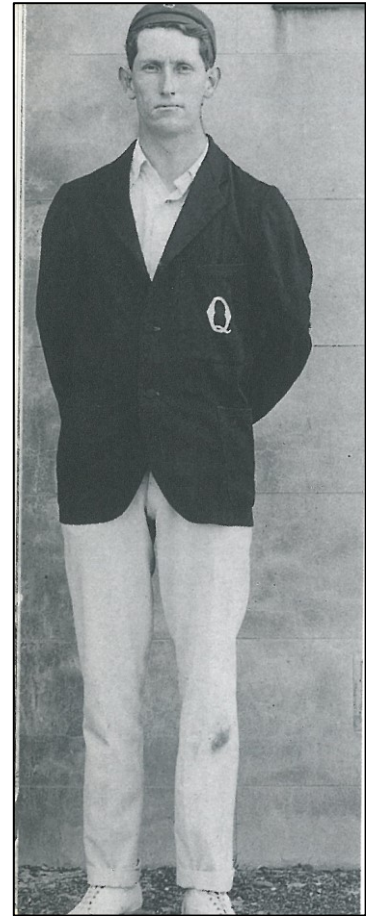
1906/07 – 13 Overs, 4 Maidens, 17 Runs, 8 Wickets

1909/10 – 14.2 Overs, 30 Runs, 10 Wickets

1920/21 – 16 Runs, 10 Wickets

**No. 88 – AE JUSTINS** – 1904 season**No. 89 – C MARSHAL** – 1904 season**No. 90 – C JUSTINS** – 1904 season**No. 91 – F MAYERS** – 1904 season**No. 92 – PJ MAHER** – 1905 season**No. 93 – J HIGGINSON** – 1905 season**No. 94 – A CLARK** – 1905 season**No. 95. R McGHIE** – 1905 season**No. 96 – J JEWELL** – 1905 season**No. 97 – J GREENWOOD** – No Information**No. 98 – CB ST JOHN** – 1907 season*See Pre- World War 1 profile.***No. 99 – WB HILL** – 1907 season**No. 100 – T THORSBORNE** – 1907 season

Played in teams with William Hayes and CB St John.

**No. 101 – Alfred Ernest BENBOW** – 1908 season*See Queensland Representative Player profile.*

Also a Queensland Representative in Rugby Union.

**No. 102 – James THOMPSON** – 1908 season

**No. 103 – William Francis KENNY** - 1908 season

Played in the initial game played by the Valley Electorate Cricket Club versus North Brisbane at the Brisbane Exhibition Ground on 2, 9, 16 October 1897.

He played grade cricket for Fortitude Valley, Nundah, South Brisbane and in 1918-19 appeared for University. In 1904-05 he was a member of the Brisbane team for the annual match played against Queensland Country.

**No. 104 – J McDANIEL** – 1908 season

**No. 105 – H WOODCRAFT** – 1908 season. (Listed in 1915 game)

**No. 106 – C ALROE** – 1908 season

**No. 107 – B ROBSON** – 1908 season

**No. 108 – E FAULKNER** – 1908 season

**No. 109 – JS (Sid) REDGRAVE** – 1909 season

*See Old Rep, Life Member and the Redgraves profiles.*

**1000 runs or more First Grade - South Brisbane**

209 inns, 22 no, 141 hs, 5448 runs @ 29.13

**100 wickets or more - First Grade - South Brisbane**

497 wickets @ 14.10

**Leading Run Scorer - Grade Cricket**

1909/10 - 732 runs

1920/21 - 312 runs

**Leading Batting Average - Grade Cricket**

1909/10 - 13 inns, 2 no. 140 hs, 732 runs @ 66.54 ave

1921/22 - 11 inns, 2 no. 107 hs, 459 runs @ 50.10 ave

**3 or more centuries in a Season**

1910/11 - 140, 124, 122, 121\*, 100\*, 100

**Hat trick in 1932/33 A Grade**

**No. 110 – Joe THOMPSON**– 1909 season

**1000 runs or more - First Grade - South Brisbane**

108 inns, 13 no, 137 hs, 2266 runs @ 23.85

**No. 111 – JJ LEAHY** – 1909 season

**No. 112 – J WOODS** – 1909 season

**No. 113- C CROWTHER** – 1909 season

**No. 114 – F CROMPTON** – 1909 season

**No. 115 – P McGHIE** – 1909 season

**No. 116 – R TATE** – 1909 season

**No. 117 – SC GEORGESON** – 1910 season

**No. 118 – RW BOREHAM** – 1910 season

**No. 119 – AH BAKER** – 1910 season

**No. 120 - J DEAN** - 1910 season

**No. 121 - A CLARK** - 1910 season

**No. 122 - F CRAIG** - 1910 season

**No. 123 - W McGILL** - 1910 season

**No. 124 - R PARKER** - 1910 season

**No. 125 - JP SIMPSON** – 1911 season

**No. 126 - O HARRIS** – 1911 Season

**No. 127 - A ULCOQ** - 1911 Season

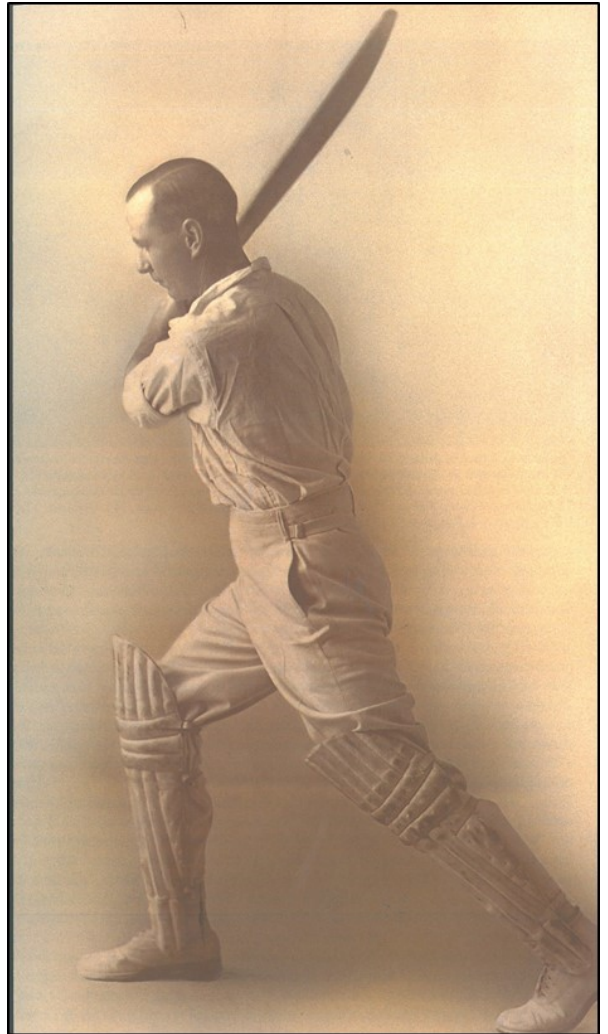
**No. 128 - J SHERRY** - 1911 Season

**No. 129 - E HAUSSMANN** - 1911 Season

**1911/12 Leading Bowling Average Grade  
Competition -**

207 Runs, 22 Wickets @ 9.04 average

**No. 130 - JH SAUNDERS** - 1911 Season



**No. 131 - Leo Patrick Deveraux O'CONNOR** – 1912 season

*See Qld Representative profile*

*(Pictured top right)*

**Leading Run Scorer Grade Cricket -**

1912/13 - 429

LDP repeated the feat for Valleys in 1931/32 season with 694 runs @ 77.11

**Leading Batting Average - Grade Cricket**

1912/13 - 13 inns, 2 no, 126\* hs, 429 runs @ 39.00

**No. 132 - G CUFFE** - 1912 season

**No. 133 - EB FORSBERG** - 1912 season

**No. 134 - FJ CORY** - 1912 season

**No. 135 - L GIBSON** - 1912 season

**No. 137 - WM STEWART** – 1913 season

Warehouse Cricket picture.

*(Pictured right)***No. 138 - WJ THOMPSON** - 1913 season (207 runs)**No. 139 - E TRANENT** – 1913 season

Listed as captain of trial side for SB v Redgrave 1921

Batsman - runs for Brisbane Grammar

**No. 140 - J HALL** - 1913 season**No. 141 - E KENYON** - 1913 game - SB all out for 27 (10 sundries) 9 ducks

Only Willy Hayes (7) and LDP Oconnor (10) made runs.

**No. 142 – John William FLETCHER OBE**- 1913 season*See Qld representative profile***No. 143 - P HAUSSMANN**- 1913 season - Cribb and Foote game 1922 at Ipswich**No. 144 - O FRIIS** - 1913 season**No. 145 - AP HADDRICK** - 1913 season**No. 146 - D COOKE** - 1913 season**No. 147 - T NEILL** - 1913 season**No. 148 - AE SIMMS** – 1914 season - Also played for Valley DCC**No. 149 - R ALLISON** - 1914 season**No. 150 - R WILTSHIRE** - 1914 season -Also played for Valley DCC**No. 151 - H SIMS** - 1914 season**No. 152 - H POWELL** - 1914 season**No. 153 - AE THOMPSON** - 1914 season**NOTE:** Due to World War 1, there was no grade cricket from 1915 to 1918**No. 154 - C SIM** – 1919 season**Leading Run scorer- Grade Cricket**

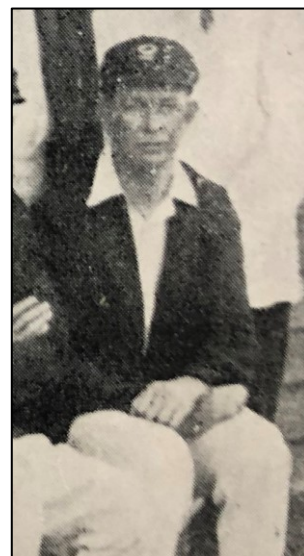
1919/20 265 runs

Also played for Valleys (1924/25)

*(Pictured Right)***No. 155 - E SILVERTON** - 1919 season**1000 runs or more - First Grade - South Brisbane**

77 inns, 5 no, 80 hs, 1367 runs @ 18.98

1922 One Day match experiment - 20 runs as Batsman.

**No. 156 - S JAROTT**- 1919 season

**No. 157 - HG SHERRY** – 1919 season

*See Life Member Profiles.*

No pic

**Leading wicket-taker Grade Competition –**

1928/29 - 42 wickets.

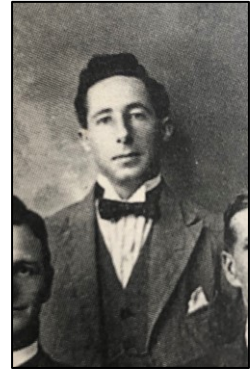
**100 wickets or more - First Grade - South Brisbane**

296 wickets @ 19.31 ave

**No. 158 - B ROBINSON** - 1919 season**No. 159 - R SPINK** - 1919 season**No. 160 - AR HAGON** – 1920 season

*See Life Member Profiles*

*(Pictured right top)*

**No. 161 - E LONG** - 1920 season**No. 162 - M TRANENT** - 1920 season**No. 163 - V JARROTT** - 1920 season**No. 164 - M ALLEN** - 1920 season**No. 165 - R LONG** - 1920 season

1903 Premiership team.

*(Pictured Right Lower)*

**No. 166 - Norman Charles BEETSON** – 1921 season

*See Qld Representative Profile*

**1000 runs or more, First Grade - South Brisbane**

116 inns, 11 no, 137\* hs, 1956 runs @ 18.62 ave

**No. 167 - R SMITH** - 1921 season**No. 168 - J BRATCHFORD** - 1921 season**No. 169 - A MOYLAN** - 1921 season

Batsman in 1913 Game (Public Service Commonwealth v State game in Brisbane) Scored 16 runs.

**No. 170 - C HANIFY** - 1921 season

Listed as Bowler in 1913 Game (Public Service Commonwealth V State game in Brisbane - 4 wickets.

**No. 171 - H BARKER** - 1921 season -Listed as a Bowler in 1922 Game v Woolloongabba.**No. 172 - J BEETSON** - 1921 season

Century (106\*) 1925/26, 10 Catches, 313 runs @ 44.71 (1925/26)

Century Partnership with FC Thompson (182) v University - 1925/26

Centruy Partnership with FC Thompson (116) v Western Suburbs - 25/26

Listed in 1922 Game v Woolloongabba - Bowler

**No. 173 – Lynwood ‘Les’ GILL** – 1921 season

*See World War 1, Life Member and Qld Representative player profiles.*

**Sheffield Shield Qld Captain** 1930

**A Grade Captain** – South Brisbane – 1924 - 1930

**1000 runs or more, First Grade - South Brisbane**

134 inns, 5 no, 123 hs, 2402 runs @ 18.62

**100 wicket or more - First Grade - South Brisbane**

196 wickets @ 20.90 ave

**No. 174 - G PRIDDLE** - 1921 season -Batsman

**No. 175 - GF MENGEL** – 1921 season

**No. 176 - ES SMITH** – 1921 season

**No. 177 - W ROWE** – 1921 season (325 runs)

*See Qld Representative Player profile*

**No. 178 - F SNELL** – 1921 season

**No. 179 - W MITCHELL** -1922 season

**No. 180 - C MELLISH** – 1922 season

Management Committee, Delegate to QCA & Grading Committee,

**Leading Run Scorer B Grade** - 203 runs @ 33.45 - 1924/25

**No. 181 - R SMITH** – 1922 season

**No. 182 - H McINNES** - 1922 season - B Grade 1924/25 - 163 runs @ 20.37

**No. 183 - E STANLEY** - 1922 season

**No. 184 - LJ SHEWAN** - 1923 season

*See Qld Representative player profile.*

**No. 185 - F WEBB** - 1923 season - Assistant Secretary 1924/26, Delegate to QCA.

**No. 186 - RJ COPELAND** - 1923 season

**No. 187 - H WILSON** - 1923 season

**No. 188- Mervyn ARCHDALL** - 1923 season

Bowler

Became a Bank Manager, retired to Atherton area where he passed away in a traffic accident in 1947.

**No. 189 - Jock KEIR** – 1923 season

*See Life Member profile*

**No. 190 - M JUNNER** – 1923 season

*See Life Member profile (No Pic)*

**No. 191 - C MITCHELL** - 1925/26 Annual Report

**No. 192 - G McLEAN** - No Info

**No. 193 - A ROFE** - Bowler - 1925/26 Annual Report (13 Wickets @ 17.5)

**No. 194 - O DAVENPORT** –  
Batsman 1925/26 Annual Report  
Hat-trick in A Grade - 1925/26

**No. 195 - G HALL** – No Information

**No. 196 - R RIGNEY** – No Information

**No. 197 - Thomas Sydney REDGRAVE (Young Sid)** -  
*See Life Member profile,*

**1000 Runs or more – First Grade – South Brisbane**

169 Inns, 22 no, 92 HS, 2932 runs @ 19.95

*See Redgraves Profile*

**No. 198 - E DIBLEY** - Bowler 1925/26 Annual Report.

**No. 199 - R MITCHELL** - Bowler 1925/26 Annual Report

**No. 200 - Francis Cecil (Cecil) THOMPSON** -

*See Queensland Representative Profile.*

*(Pictured right)*

Debuted A Grade 1925/26

**1000 runs or more - First Grade - South Brisbane**

44 inns, 17 no, 188\* hs, 2268 runs @ 84.00

**100 wickets or more - First Grade - South Brisbane**

102 wickets @ 16.01

**(Debut Season)**

Batting - 9 Inns, 6 N.O.'s, 153\* high score, 839 runs @ 279.66  
Average.

Bowling - 801 Balls, 8 maidens, 27 wickets, 486 runs @ 18.00  
Average.

**Leading Batting Average - Grade Cricket**

1925/26 - 9 inns, 6 no, 153\*, 839 runs @ 279.66

1926/27 - 9 inns, 5 no, 188\*, 549 runs @ 137.25

**Leading Run Scorer - Grade Cricket**

1922/23 - 1069 runs

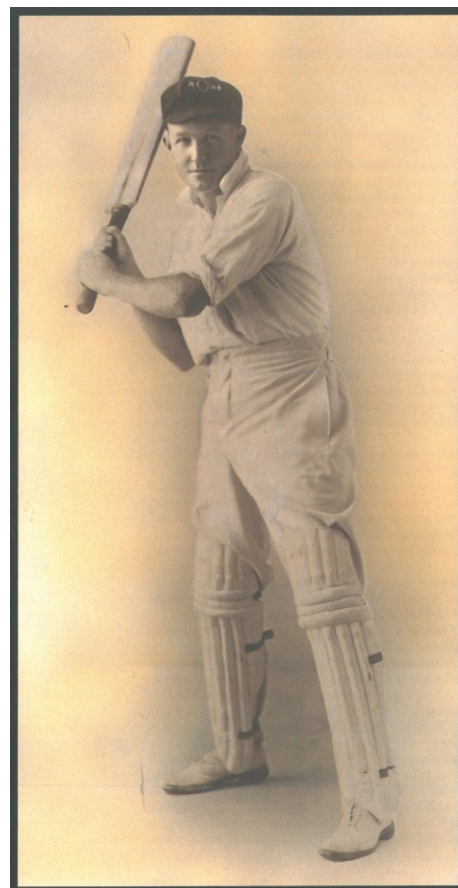
1925/26 - 839 runs

**3 or more centuries in a Season**

1925/26 - 153\*, 142, 128\*, 123\*, 105\*

**No. 201 - Norman GRAY** – 1925/26 Season

*See Life Member profiles.*



**No. 202 - Vincent McCARTHY -**

*See Life Member Profiles.*

**No. 203 - J ENRIGHT** – No Information**No. 204 - Ken HICKEY -**

*See Life member Profiles*

Played in a Qld XI vs Country.

**1000 runs or more - First Grade - South Brisbane**

231 Inns, 21 no, 128\* hs, 5094 runs @ 24.25

**A Grade Captain - 1934/35**

**No. 205 - F CONDE** - 264 Runs @ 22.00 in 1926/27

**No. 206 - W KIDSON** – No Information

**No. 207 - MD GRAHAM** – No Information

**No. 208 - I WELCH** – No Information

**No. 209 - A INGHAM** – No Information

**No. 210 - H FEWIN -**

*See Queensland Representative profile.*

**1000 runs or more - First Grade - South Brisbane**

54 inns, 6 no, 121\* hs, 1528 runs @ 31.83

1929/30 - 11 inns, 2 no, 116\* hs, 370 runs @ 41.10 (6th highest for A grade that season in QCA)

1930/31 - 12 inns, 2 no, 106 hs, 408 runs @ 40.80 ave

**No. 211 - A PECK** - 1929/30 season.

9 inns, 54 hs, 157 runs @ 15.22

Also played First Grade for Valley DCC in premiership winning team with LDP O'Connor in 1928/29.

**No. 212 - Francis Urban HEFFERAN -**

*See Queensland Representative Profile.*

1931/32 - 15 inns, 1 no, 117 hs, 313 runs @ 22.35 ave.

171 run partnership with Des Hansen, v University, New Farm Park

**No. 213 - H JONES** - Bowler 1928/29 era

**No. 214 - Thomas Alfred (later, The Hon. Sir Thomas) HILEY, KBE -****b.1905 - d.1990**

Born in Brisbane  
 Brisbane Central School  
 Brisbane Grammar School  
 Entered Private Practice as an Accountant in 1926.  
 (later Qld Chairman and Federal President of the Chartered Accountants Association of Australia)  
**Hon Treasurer (South Brisbane DCC) 1926-27**  
**Member of Legislative Assembly, (Member for Logan, later Coorparoo) 1944-1966.**  
**Treasurer and Deputy Premier for Queensland.**  
**Knight Commander of the Order of the British Empire**

**President of the Qld Cricket Association - 1965-1970****Chairman of the Duke of Edinburgh's Award Scheme (Australia) 1966**

A batsman for Souths in the late 20's and early 30's.

**No. 215 - J WOODWARD** - No Information**No. 216 - C COURTICE** - No Information**No. 217 - A ROWSTON** - See Trove story of batting partnership with LL Gill. 1930**No. 218 - J CAMERON** -No Information**No. 219 - A FISHER** -*See Qld Representative Profile***Leading Wicket Taker Grade Cricket**

1939/40 - 46 Wickets

173 Overs, 23 Maidens, 547 runs, 46 Wickets @ 11.89

**100 wickets or more - First Grade - South Brisbane**

153 wickets @ 20.10

9th wicket partnership of 65 runs, with George Gooma v Eastern Suburbs.

His son, Qld Cricketer Barry suffered from Mental Health issues throughout his career which led to his untimely demise following the break up of a marriage after his retirement from cricket.

**No. 220 - Christopher Desmond 'Des' HANSEN** -*See Qld Representative Profile.***1000 runs or more - First Grade - South Brisbane**

121 inns, 13 no., 113\* hs, 3274 runs @ 30.31

**No. 221 - V HENRY** - Bowler 1935/36 era

100 overs, 21 maidens, 299 runs for 19 wickets

164 runs @ 27.32 ave

**No. 222 - JK SMITH** - No Information

**No. 223 - T BATY** - No Information

**No. 224 - B PECK** - No Information

**No. 225 - V WOODWORD** - No Information

**No. 226 - A MUHL** - 1935 pic

*See Qld Representative Player Profile*

*(pictured right)*

**100 wickets or more - First Grade - South Brisbane**

150 wickets @ 22.51 ave

**No. 227 - F CROSSWAITE** - No Information

**No. 228 - G WARD** - No Information

**No. 229 - G THALER** - (1935 pic)

**100 wickets or more - First Grade - South Brisbane**

100 wickets @ 19.23

**No. 230 - T ROBERTS** - No Information

**No. 231 - H COLLINS** - No Information

**No. 232 - W JOHNSON** - No Information

**No. 233 - H LEESON** -

*See Queensland Representative Profile.*

**1000 runs or more - First Grade - South Brisbane**

44 inns, 4 no. 128\* hs, 1452 runs @ 36.30

**3 or more centuries in a Season - Grade Cricket**

1934/35 - 152, 142, 104\*

**Leading Batting Average - Grade Cricket**

1934/35 - 12 inns, 2 no, 152 hs, 685 runs @ 68.50 ave

**Leading Run Scorer - Grade Cricket**

1934/35 - 685 runs

**No. 234 - Jack HARRIS** -

*See Life Member Profile*

**No. 235 - S RICHTER** - Member of Social Committee (1935 pic)

**No. 236 - W DUNCAN** - No Information

**No. 237 - J MAHONEY** - No Information

**No. 238 - Harold Owen MUHL, MVO.**

*See Life Member Profile*



**No. 239 - K HELE** - 1938 era. Left Souths to play Warehouse after changes to electorate rules.  
(1935 pic)

**No. 240 - HW CHAYTER** - 1935 era - Wicket keeper

**No. 241 - H BRYANT** - No Information

**No. 242 - Harry R E PEGG** - 1939 era. - Wicket Keeper

*See Life Member Profile & Qld Representative Profile*

**1000 runs or more - First Grade - South Brisbane**

209 Inns, 24 no, 136\* hs, 3496 runs @ 18.90 ave

**Wicketkeeping - First Grade - South Brisbane**

84 WK catches (1935-1952), 34 Stumpings

**A Grade Captain** - 1935- 1939

**No. 243 - S JENNINGS** - (1935 pic)

**No. 244 - W LATHER** - No Information

**No. 245 - T CARR** - No Information

**No. 246 - Alexander Chambers GROWDER** -

**b. 1910** - Tambo

**d. 1993** - Coorparoo

Played for Brisbane Grammar First XI 1926.

He played cricket in Townsville and eventually represented Qld Country.

On return to Brisbane, Alexander played for South Brisbane and in 1937 played for Colts. He also played cricket in 1937 while working in Malaya.

Alexander worked in the Media.

Alexander also played for Valley DCC.

**No. 247 - I SCHEWENKE** - 1936

**No. 248 - John (Jack) Edward McCARTHY** -

*See Qld Representative Profile*

**No. 249 - R WATSON**- No Information

**No. 250 - J GLYNN** - (1935 pic)

**No. 251 - D MUCHOW** - (1935 pic)

**No. 252 - A CANARIS** -

**100 wickets or more - First Grade - South Brisbane**

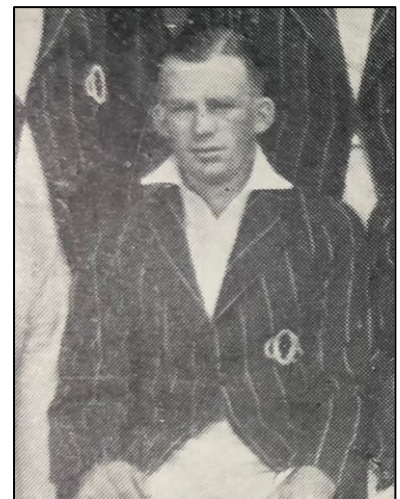
116 wickets @ 19.97 ave

**No. 253 - Thomas ALLEN** -

*See Queensland Representative Profile*

*(Pictured right)*

Thomas hailed from the Darling Downs, and was one of a long line of cricketers from west who came to play at South Brisbane, such as Peter Reimers and Mark Steketee.



The Tom Allen Memorial Cup is the Club Championship in the Toowoomba Cricket Association.

Thomas Allen Qld Team 1938?

**Leading Batting Average - Grade Cricket**

1936/37 - 7 inns, 2 no, 155 hs, 419 runs @ 83.80

**No. 254 - George GOOMA -**

*See World War 2 & Life Member profiles.*

**1000 Runs or more - First Grade - South Brisbane**

164 inns, 17 no.s, 124 hs, 2990 runs @ 20.34

**100 wickets or more - First Grade - South Brisbane**

435 wickets, 8969 runs @ 20.62

**A Grade Captain - 1950/51**

**No. 255 - F GEORGE -**

**No. 256 - F PODGONOFF** - (1935 pic) Also played for Valley DCC

**No. 257 - Robert (Bob) YOUNG -**

*See World War 2 and Life Member profiles*

**1000 runs or more -First Grade - South Brisbane**

118 inns, 18 no, 109 hs, 2588 runs @ 25.88 ave

**1941/42 - Club Record** - 7th wicket First Grade Batting Partnership - R Lane & R Young - 225 runs v Valley DCC.

**No. 258 - John Francis KOLB -**

*See World War 2 Profile.*

**1000 runs or more - First Grade - South Brisbane**

70 inn, 11 no, 106 hs, 1336 runs @ 22.64 ave

**No. 259 - Ernest A TOOVEY, MBE, OAM**

*See World War 2 and Queensland Representative profile*

Played in the 1939/40 First Grade Premiership winning team before joined the military during World War 2. See picture of 1939 team at Page ?

**No. 260 - JG MADDERN -**

*See Qld Representative profile.*

**No. 261 - W SCHUBERT** - 1937 era

**No. 262 - E ROFFEY** - 1937 era

**No. 263 - E IRWIN** - 1937 era

**No. 264 - William Cecil J BRYCE -**

*See Qld Representative Profile*

**No. 265 - Don TALLON -**

*See World War 2 and Qld Representative Profile*

**Wicketkeeping – First Grade – South Brisbane**

23 Wicketkeeping catches - 24 Stumpings

**Leading Batting Average - Grade Cricket**

1935/36 - 9 inns, 3 no, 100\* hs, 343 runs @ 57.16

1945/46 - 6 inns, 4 no, 109\* hs, 239 runs @ 119.50 ave

**A Grade Captain - 1939/40**

**No. 266 - E JAMES -****No. 267 - WR BANKIE -**

*See Life Member Profile*

Left arm slow bowler

Member Executive Committee 1938-1955

**No. 268 - R LANE -**

**1941/42 - Club Record** - 7th wicket First Grade Batting Partnership - R Lane & R Young - 225 runs v Valley DCC.

**No. 269 - JG COOKE-**

*See Life Member Profile*

**No. 270 - Alan Ward SANDERS -**

*See World War 2 Profile - 1938/41*

**1000 runs or more - First Grade - South Brisbane**

98 inns, 18 no, 114 hs, 1718 runs @ 21.47 ave

**No. 271 - R DIXON -**

**No. 272 - JR ENGELS -**

**No. 273 - W GOODE -**

**No. 274 - Stanley John DIMMOCK -**

*See World War 2 Profile*

**Executive Committee - 1945/46**

**QCA Executive Representative 1945 - 48**

**Selection Committee 1945/46**

Primary School Cricket Sub-Committee 1945/46

**1000 Runs or More - First Grade - South Brisbane**

73 inns, 4 no., 63 hs, 1194 runs @ 17.30 ave

**No. 275 - WH NELSON -****No. 276 - JE BUTTERWORTH -**

Executive Committee 1944/1946

Grading Committee - 1944/45

**No. 277 - K McILLWAIN -**

**100 wickets or more - First Grade - South Brisbane.**

207 wickets @ 16.78

1940's era.

**No. 278 - FP MALONE -**

**Life Member – Qld Cricket Association**

Played First Grade in the early 1940's.

Souths Rep on QCA Executive 1943/44

As was the custom, FP Malone was listed as one of many Vice Presidents for the Club in the early 1950's.

Listed as the QCA recording officer in late 1940's.

**No. 279 - Liet. AA HINSCH –**

*See World War 2 Profile*

**1943/44 - Leading Run Scorer - Grade Cricket - 616 Runs**

17 Inns, 0 no's, 135 HS, 616 runs @ 36.32 ave

Played for South Brisbane whilst serving with AIF.

**No. 280 - P WARRENDORP -**

1943/44

Member of Executive, Selection and Grading Committees during the War years.

**No. 281 - K BROWNE -**

Played as a batsman in the early war years.

**No. 282 - Noel William RATTLE -**

*See World War 2 Profile*

**No. 283 - SA PIDGEON -** 1941/42 season

**No. 284 - A SMITH** - 1941/42 season

**No. 285 - Arthur Wallace GROUT** -

*See World War 2 Profile*

Souths Player - 1941-1952

**Wicketkeeping – First Grade – South Brisbane**

123 Wicket Keeper Catches, 96 Stumpings

Later played for Toombul under Electorate rules.

**No. 286 - EW JANETSKI** -

*See World War 2 Profile*

1941/42 season.

**No. 287 - FW SIDES** - 1942/43 - 200 runs @ 66.66 (151 hs.)

**No. 288 - H HASTINGS** - 1942/43 season

**No. 289 - George A JEAVONS** -

*See Life Member & World War 2 profiles.*

**1000 Runs or more - First Grade - South Brisbane**

109 inns, 11 no., 1549 runs @ 15.81 ave

**No. 290 - D PICKING** - 1942/43 season.

**No. 291 - P GALL** - 102 runs @ 14.57 ave - 1943/45 season

**No. 292 - M H JARRETT** - 1943/44 season

**No. 293 - KB FINCH** - 1943/44 season

**No. 294 - LR THOMSON** - 19 Wickets @ 21.37 ave - 1944/45

**No. 295 - V MOTTERSHEAD** -

**1000 Runs or more - First Grade - South Brisbane**

78 Inns, 13 no., 161 hs, 2519 Runs @ 38.75 ave

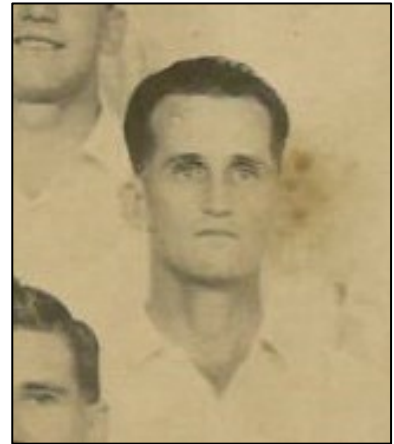
**Leading Run Scorer - Grade Cricket**

1946/47 - 649 runs

**Leading Average Batsman- Grade Cricket -**

1946/47 - 649 Runs @ 49.92 ave

**No. 296 - B GREENWOOD** - 1944/45 season - Batsman  
**No. 297 - AJ LEVICK** - 1944/45 season - Batsman  
**No. 298 - C JOHNSON** - 1944/45 season  
**No. 299 - RA LADE** - 1944/45 season  
**No. 300 - R NOLAN** - 1944/45 season  
**No. 301 - V WALSH** - 1944/45 season  
**No. 302 - F MITCHELL** - 1945/46 season - 200 runs @ 28.71 ave



**No. 303 - E EGAN** -  
 1945/46 season - Bowler - 21 wickets @ 16.09 ave  
*(Pictured Right top)*

**No. 304 - P McGRATH** - 1945/46 season  
**No. 305 - J KEENAN** - 1945/46 season  
**No. 306 - H CAMERON** - 1945/46 season  
**No. 307 - E JAMES** - 1945/46 season

**No. 308 - Rex Ernest ROGERS** -

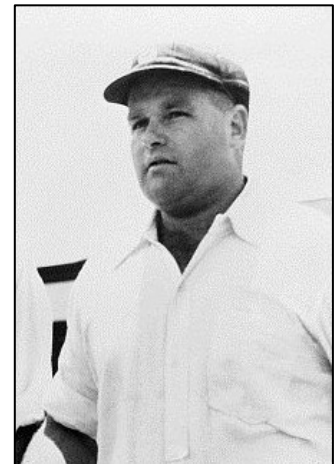
*See Qld Representative Profile*

*(Pictured right centre)*

1946/47 - 13 inns, 530 runs @ 44.16 ave

17 wickets @ 11.78 ave

Mainly played for Eastern Suburbs but briefly played for South Brisbane.



**No. 309 - N SANDISON** - 1945/46 season

**No. 310 - Leonard 'Les' Ross DIXON** -

*See World War 2 profile.*

**No. 311 - Cyril Robert SMITH** -

*See Qld Representative profile.*

*(Pictured Right lower)*

**Best Bowling Average Grade Cricket**

1951/52 - 73.0 overs, 193 runs, 20 wickets @ 9.65 ave

1952/53 - 126 Overs, 401 runs, 38 wickets @ 10.55 ave

**Most Wickets - Grade Cricket**

1952/53 - 38 Wickets

**Best Bowling for Souths** 8 wickets for 32 1951/52 season.

**Qld Best bowling** - 7 for 58 v Victoria.

2 metres tall, weighing 100 kg, he was an imposing figure on the field.



**No. 312 - William 'Bill' A BROWN, OAM -**

*See World War 2 and Qld Representative Profile*

1945-1952 - South Brisbane

**1000 Runs or more - First Grade - South Brisbane**

27 Inns, 6 no., 1088 runs @ 51.81 ave

**A Grade Captain - 1949/50**

**Leading Run Scorer - Grade Cricket**

1950/51 - 487 runs

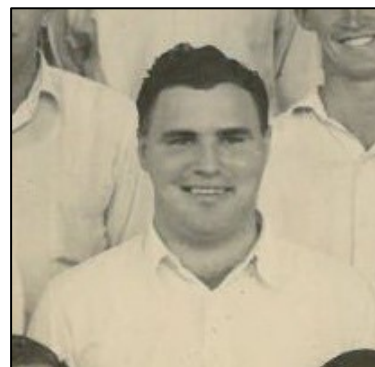
**Leading Batting Average - Grade Cricket**

1950/51 - 11 inns, 2 no, 168\* hs, 487 runs @ 54.11 ave

**No. 313 - K SILLETT - 1947/48****No. 314 - G E WALSH**

*See Life Member profile.*

*(Pictured Right top)*

**No. 315 - LR JENKINSON - 1948/49 season - batsman.****No. 316 - CT LUXTON - 1948/49 season.**

Also played for Colts and Toombul.

**1000 runs or more, First Grade South Brisbane**

111 inns, 15 no., 107 hs, 1376 runs @ 14.33

*(Pictured Right lower)*

**No. 317 - Leyland Arthur SANDERS -**

*See Qld Representative Profile.*

**1000 runs or more, First Grade South Brisbane.**

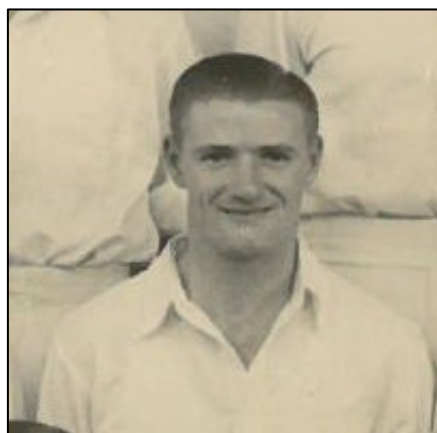
119 inns, 14 no's., 139 HS, 3366 runs @ 32.06

**A Grade Captain - 1956-1959**

**No. 318 - R WHALLEY - 1948/49****No. 319 - Arthur McILWAIN -**

Handy All-Rounder who was pushing claims to be included in the First Class training squad.

Circa - 1948/49



**No. 320 - G GARGETT** -  
1949/ 50 Also played for Wests.  
(Pictured Right Top)



**No. 321 - Max L ROBINS** -  
*See Life Member profile*  
**1000 runs or more - First Grade South Brisbane**  
110 inns, 8 nos., 77 HS, 2126 runs @ 20.84  
**A Grade Captain - 1960-1964**  
(Pictured Right Centre upper)



**No. 322 - LB McSWEENEY** - 1949/50

(Pictured right centre lower)

**No. 323 - G GILL** - 1949/50

(Pictured Right lower)



**No. 324 - DW PRIEST** - 1949/50

*(Pictured right Top)*

**No. 325 - L POWER** - 1949//50

**No. 326 - I HALMARSON** - 49/50

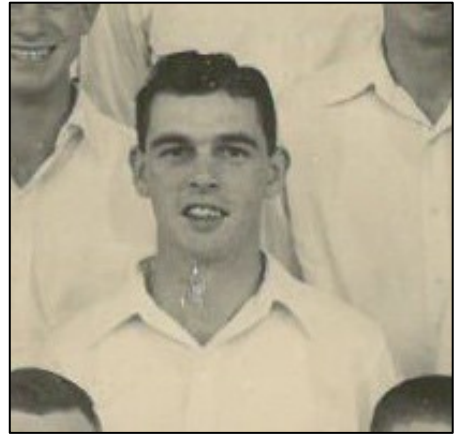
**No. 327 - P HELY** - 1949/50

**No. 328 - K OSBORNE** - 1949/50

**No. 329 - Donald GRIMWADE** -

*See World War 2, Life Member Profiles.*

Debuted 1950/51 season. Bowler



**No. 330 - David V APPLEGARTH** -

*See Life Member profiles –*

Debuted 1950/51 season

**A Grade Captain** - 1959-1961 & 1964-1966

Qld Colts Representative

**1000 Runs or More, First Grade, South Brisbane**

190 Inns, 36 no.'s, 111\* HS, 3958 Runs @ 25.70

**100 Wickets or More, First Grade, South Brisbane**

308 wickets, 4651 runs @ 15.10 ave

*(Pictured right lower)*



**No. 331 - Ronald Graham ARCHER, AM -***See Qld Representative Profile***100 wickets or more, First Grade, South Brisbane**

106 wickets, 1667 runs @ 15.73 ave

**1000 runs or more, First Grade South Brisbane**

52 inns, 7no's, 86 HS, 1284 runs @ 28.53

**No. 332 - Reginald (Reg) H GOURLAY -**

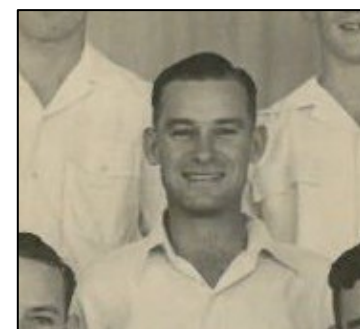
1950/51 season

10 for 74 - B Grade - 1960/61 season

Vice Captain of B Grade (premiership 1964/65)

*(Pictured right top)***No. 333 - B BURKE** - 1950/51 season**No. 334 - G O'HANLON** - 1950/51 season**No. 335 - DK SANDERS** - 1950/51 season**No. 336 - AV FREDRIK** - 1951/52 season

Member of the Club Executive Committee &amp; Selection Committee 1955/56

*(Pictured right centre upper)***No. 337 - D BCUKINGHAM** - 1952/53 season*(Pictured right centre lower)***No. 338 - R GOURLAY** - 1952/53**No. 339 - Basil Patrick COLLINS** -*See World War 2 profile.***No. 340 - W WEBB** - 1951/52*(Pictured right lower)*

**No. 341 - DJ RYAN** - 1951/52 - Bowler

*(Pictured right)*

**No. 342 - G STODDART** - 1952/53 - Batsman

**No. 343 - B O'SULLIVAN** - 1952/53 - Bat / Bowl

**No. 344 - JD BEETSON** - 1952/53 - Bowler

**No. 345 - D BELLAMY** - 1952/53

**No. 346 - N RUDDY** - 1952/53

**No. 347 - T BASSINGTHWAITE** - 1952/53



**No. 348 - Ian OXENFORD** -

*See Qld Representative Profile*

*Pictured - Right lower*

**Wicket Keeping - First Grade - South Brisbane**

128 Wicket keeping Catches, 14 Stumpings

**1000 runs or more - First Grade South Brisbane (4th in Run List)**

200 inns, 25 n.o., 135\* hs, 5297 runs @ 30.27 ave

**Most Runs - Grade Cricket**

1957/58 - 566 Runs

**3 or more Centuries in a season - A Grade**

109, 104\*, 102

**A Grade Captain - 1966 - 1970**

**No. 349 - Ken ARCHER**

*See Qld Representative Profile*

Debut 1953/54 season - 5 inns, 294 runs @ 58.80 ave

**1000 runs or more - First Grade - South Brisbane**

48 Inns, 9 no. , 147\* hs, 1721 runs @ 44.13 ave

**Leading Batting Average - Grade Cricket**

1956/57 - 12 inns, 3 no, 147 hs, 480 runs @ 53.33 ave

**A Grade Captain - 1954/55**



**No. 350 - Graham THOMASSON** –

Highest aggregate runs for club 1952/53 (Intermediate grade 1952/53) - 459 runs

**No. 351 - Lionel O'SULLIVAN** - Club bowling Average 1952/53 (Inter Grade) 30 wickets @ 6.63 ave

**No. 352 - Colin SENIOR**-

54 wickets in 1952/53 season in C Grade, including a 9 wickets for 12 runs.

**No. 353 - T TALBOT** - 1953/54 season

**No. 354 - E WESTLAKE** - 1953/54 season

**No. 355 - P ENRIGHT** - 1953/54 season

**No. 356 - M BALE** - 1954/55 season

**No. 357 - Burnett 'Bunny' J EASTAUGHFFE** - 1954/55 season

*See Life Member Profile.*

Bunny was also an accomplished tennis player in the 1940's and 50's.

**No. 358 - D WALKER** - 1954/55 season

**No. 359 - A MARSHALL** - 1954/55 season

**No. 360 - I REID** - 1954/55 season

**No. 361 - J CRESSY** - 1954/55 season

**No. 362 - B DRUMMOND** - 1954/55 season

**No. 363 - R SEARLE** - 1955/56 season

**No. 364 - A CERVETTO** - 1955/56 season

**No. 365 - K HOWKINS** - 1955/56 season

**No. 366 - Mervyn TANNER** - 1955/56 season

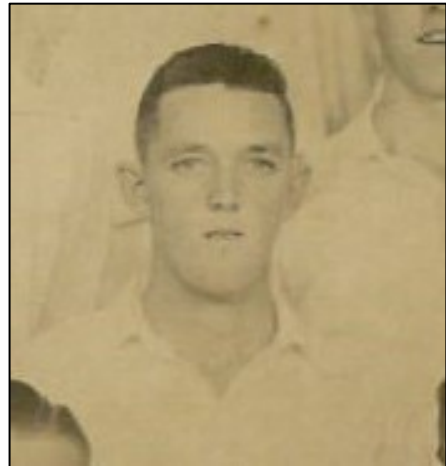
*(Pictured right)*

**No. 367 - M TILEY** - 1955/56 season

**No. 368 - Barry FISHER** -

*See Qld Representative Profile.*

Also played for Western Suburbs where in 1960/61, 1962/63 and again in 1964/65 he won the Grade Cricket Best Bowling average.



**No. 369 - E R (Dick) TOVEY -**

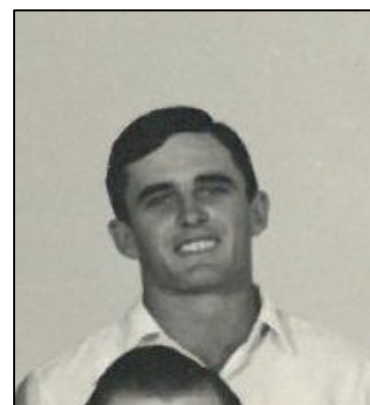
1956/57 season

**Wicketkeeping - First Grade - South Brisbane**

49 Wicket keeping catches and 8 Stumpings

*(Pictured Right top)***No. 370 - D REISENWEBER** - 1956/57 season*(Pictured right upper centre)***No. 371 - T REGAN** - 1956/57 season**No. 372 - John PRICE** - 1956/57 season*See Life Member profiles***No. 373 - F SNELLING** - 1956/57 season**No. 374 - R BIGNELL** - 1956/57 season**No. 375 - P POWER -****Leading Wicket taker - Grade Cricket**

1958/59 - 43 wickets

**No. 376 - J VEIVERS** - 1958/59 season*(Pictured right lower centre)***No. 377 - J WELSH** - 1958/59 season**No. 378 - R SHEPHERD** - 1958/59 Season*(Pictured Right lower)*

**No. 379 - Peter J ALLAN***See Life Member, Qld Representative Profiles***100 wickets or more - First Grade - South Brisbane**

228 Wickets, 3236 runs @ 14.19 Average.

*(pictured right – 10 wicket ball lower right)***First Grade Captain - 1970/71****1965/66 - Grade Cricket - Best Bowling average**

121.3 overs, 17 Maidens, 410 runs, 31 wickets @ 13.22

**10 Wickets in an Inns - Qld Shield Team****No. 380 - E HELEY** - 1959/60 Season**No. 381 - Desmond Frederick Earl BULL** -*See Qld Representative Profile***1000 Runs or more - First Grade - South Brisbane**

92 Inns, 19 no., 206 hs, 3874 runs @ 53.07

**Leading Batting Average - Grade Cricket**

1959/60 - 11 inns, 5 no, 145 hs, 542 runs @ 90.33 ave

**3 or more Centuries in a Season**

1961/62 - 206, 130, 101

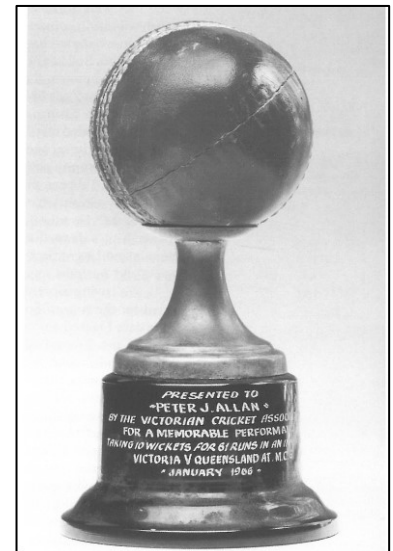
1964/65 - 139, 121, 115

**Highest Score - Grade Cricket**

1961/62 - 206 runs.

**No. 382 - G MEIERS** - 1959/60 Season*See Life Member Profiles***1000 Runs or more - First Grade - South Brisbane**

180 Inns, 22 no., 142 hs, 3117 runs @ 19.73 average.

**No. 383 - S BELSHAM** - 1959/60 season**No. 384 - R HORNBY** - 1959/60 season**No. 385 - J SHEPHERD** - 1959/60 season**No. 386 - J McMAHON** - 1959/60 season**No. 387 - W McINNES** - 1959/60 season*(Pictured Right)*

**No. 388 - Don MUDDLE -**

*See Qld Representative Profile.*

**Hat-trick 1962/63 A Grade** (72 wickets for the Premiership season)

**100 Wickets or more - First Grade - South Brisbane**

2356 Overs, 327 Maidens, 505 wickets, 7640 runs @ 15.13 average.

2nd all time on list of wicket takers for First Grade.

*(Pictured Right Top)*

**Leading Wicket Taker - Grade Cricket**

1960/61 - 42 wickets

1962/63 - 70 wickets

1963/64 - 76 wickets

1967/68 - 53 wickets

**No. 389 - J PRATT -**

1960/61 - A Grade Bowling average trophy - 30 wickets @ 15.80

1961/62 - A Grade Bowling average trophy - 36 wickets @ 9.36

*(Pictured Right centre)*

**No. 390 - Athol FULWOOD-**

*See Life Member profiles*

**1000 runs or more - First Grade - South Brisbane**

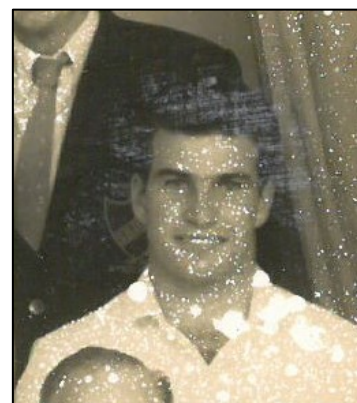
138 Inns, 14 no., 146 hs, 3078 runs @ 24.82

**Leading Run scorer - Grade Cricket**

1969/70 - 590 runs

Numerous batting trophies for the club.

Over 50 years service to Souths.

**No. 391 - K WILLIAMS** - 1960/61 season**No. 392 - R CLAYTON** - 1961/62 season

*(Pictured right Lower)*

**No. 393 - N ADAMSON** - 1961/62 season**No. 394 - G HOWARD** - 1961/62 season**No. 395 - R BUTLER** - 1961/62 season

**No. 396 - K RIDOUT -**

**Wicket Keeping - First Grade - South Brisbane**  
56 wicketkeeping catches and 4 stumpings.

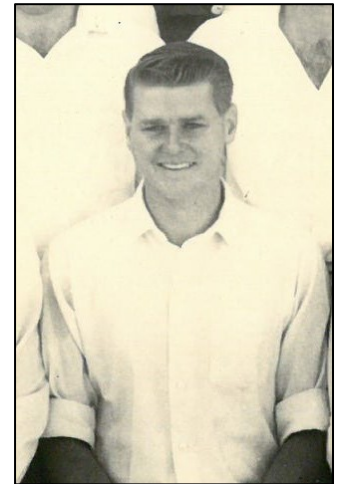
*(Pictured Right Top)*

**No. 397 - John NOBLE**

*See Life Member Profiles*

**1000 Runs or more - First Grade - South Brisbane**  
103 inns, 19 no. 95 HS, 1866 runs @ 22.21

*(Pictured Right Centre upper)*

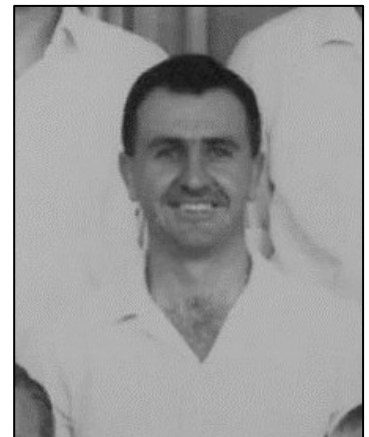


**No. 398 - D WARD** - 1962/63 season

**No. 399 - E FOSTER** - 1962/63 season

**No. 400 - JE or JR MACKAY** - 1962/63 season

*(Pictured Right centre lower)*

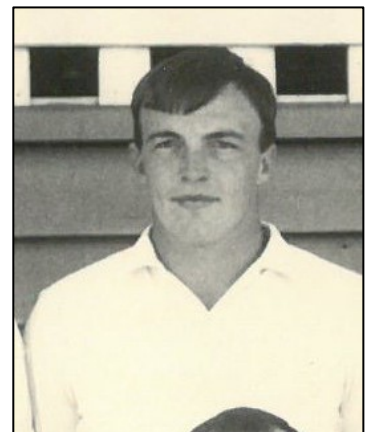
**No. 401 - John Alexander McLEAN**

*See Qld Representative Profile*

**1000 runs or more - First Grade - South Brisbane**  
143 inns, 23 no., 112 HS, 3399 runs @ 28.33

**Wicketkeeper Catches - First Grade - South Brisbane**  
(2nd All time - Wicketkeeping - First Grade - South Brisbane)  
215 catches, 41 Stumpings

*(Pictured Right lower)*



**No. 402 - Glen TRIMBLE***See Queensland Representative Profile***1000 runs or more - First Grade - South Brisbane**

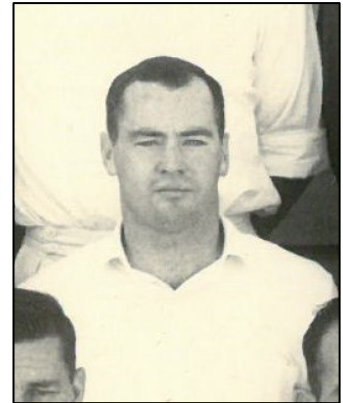
108 inns, 14 no., 230\* HS, 4457 runs @ 47.41 ave

**3 centuries in a season**

1987/88 - 202, 106\*, 104

**Highest score - Grade Cricket**

1986/87 - 230\*

**No. 403 - J DUNHAM** -

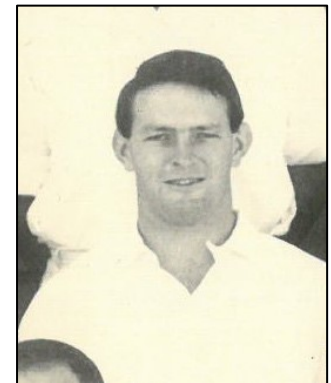
1963 - 1967 - 54 inns, 8 no., HS 116\*, 984 runs.

*(Pictured right top)***No. 404 - J TOOHEY** - 1963/64 season**No. 405 - P SCHLINKER** - 1963/64 season**No. 406 - R WINKS** - 1964/65 season**No. 407 - Bob 'Bulldog' PEATFIELD** - 1964/65 season but continued playing into the 80's as part of the 1984 Premiership 4th Grade side**No. 408 - Robert Ernest PARKER** -*See Qld Representative Profiles***100 wickets or more - First Grade South Brisbane**

218 wickets, 4697 runs @ 21.55 ave

**Leading Batting Average - Grade Cricket**

1970/71 - 10 inns, 5 no. 105\*, 477 runs @ 95.40 ave

*(Pictured Right Centre)***No. 409 - N CALDER** - 1967/68 season*(Pictured right lower)***No. 410 - R McMILAN** -**No. 411 - J MILLS** -**No. 412 - Ian SIEB** -*See Qld Representative Profile***1000 runs or more - First Grade**

190 inns, 11 no., 121\* HS, 4633 runs @ 25.88

**First Grade Captain** - 1972/73 & 1975/76

**No. 413 - R FRENCH** – 1965/66

**No. 414 - A IMESON**- 1965/66

*(Pictured Right Top)*

**No. 415 - R SIEB**

**100 Wickets or more - First Grade - South Brisbane**

109 wickets, 1853 runs @ 17.00 ave

**Hat Trick** in Reserve Grade 1966/67

*(Pictured Right Upper centre)*

**No. 416 - N ZEIBELL** - 1967/68 season (302 runs for season)

**No. 417 - R TALLON** - 1968/69 season

**No. 418 - C VEIVERS** - 1967/68 season

**No. 419 - G MARTON** - 1967/68 season - Batsman

**No. 420 - W HEAD** - 1967/68 season

Bowler - Combined 27 wickets for season.

**No. 421 - G E WRIGHT** -

**100 Wickets or More - First Grade - South Brisbane**

166 wickets, 3390 runs @ 20.42

*(Pictured right Lower centre)*

**No. 422 - R DOUGLAS** - 1967/68 season

**No. 423 - B HOOK** - 1965/66 - season

**No. 424 - D ROBERTS** - 1965/66 season

**No. 425 - D J DAVIDSON** - 1969/70 season (Member Social Committee/ Fundraising committee)

**No. 426 - Stewart MARLOW**

*See Life Member Profiles (Pictured right)*

**Best Bowling Average - Grade Cricket**

1968/69 (Debut season) - 75.1 Overs, 20 Maidens, 155 runs, 20

Wickets @ 7.75 ave - Debut Season Best Bowling 6/25

**100 or more wickets - First Grade - South Brisbane**

123 wickets, 2407 runs @ 19.57

*(Pictured right lower)*

**No. 427 - D DICKIE** - 1968/69 season

**No. 428 - R ELLIS** - 1968/69 season

**No. 429 - N ASTILL** - 1969/70 season

**No. 430 - D HOOD** - 1968/69 season

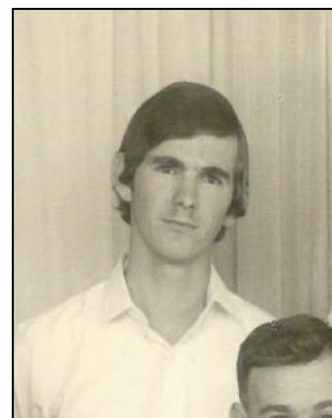
**No. 431 - K McKASKER** - 1969/70 season

**No. 432 - L HEGVOLD** - 1969/70 season

**No. 433 - L TRUEMAN** - 1969/70 season

**No. 434 - P ROBERTS** - 1969/70 season

Member of Selection Committee (1970/71) & Social Committee.



**No. 435 - T PARKER -**

*See Life Member Profiles / Parker Dynasty profile*

A long and successful career in grade cricket for South Brisbane saw Trevor amass 5682 runs from First through to Fourth Grade.

**No. 436 - Graham T O'BRIEN** - 1970/71 season

**No. 437 - K WALSH** - 1970/71 season

**No. 438 - I MILLEDGE** - 1970/71 season

**No. 439 - B LENDRUM** - 1970/71 season

**No. 440 - W BROWN** - 1971/72 season

**No. 441 - G SNOWDEN** - 1972/73 season

208 runs @ 16.00 batting / 8 wickets @ 22.50

**No. 442 - J RYAN -**

A Grade Premiership team 1976/77

**100 wickets or more - First Grade South Brisbane**

209 wickets, 3841 runs @ 18.38 ave

*(Pictured Right Top)*

**No. 443 - I BRAKE** - 1971/72 season

**No. 444 - B G STOREY** - 1971/72 season

**100 wickets or more - First Grade - South Brisbane**

150 wickets, 2891 runs @ 19.27 ave

**1976/77 A Grade Premiership Team**

*(Pictured Right Centre)*

**No. 445 - G GAULT** - 1972/73 season

Reserve Grade Captain - 279 runs including scores of 85 and 58\*.

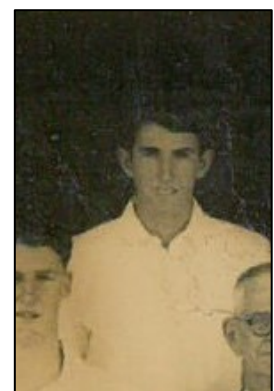
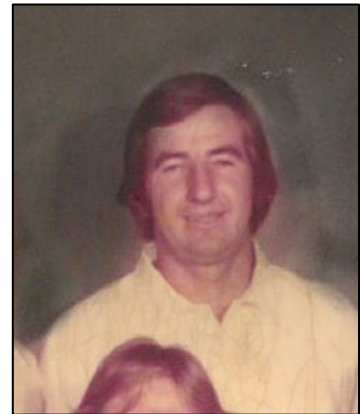
Social Committee member

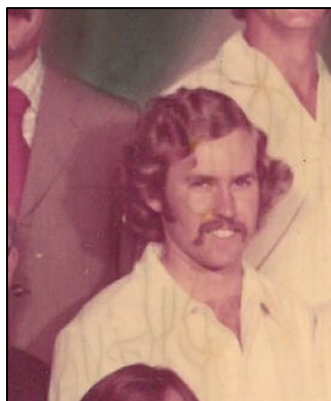
*(Pictured Right lower)*

**No. 446 - D URQUHART** - 1972/73 season

346 runs including scores of 86 & 65.

**No. 447 - A K HUMPHRIES** - 1972/73 season



**No. 448 - Alec David PARKER**

*See Queensland Representative Profiles*

**All Time leading run scorer - First Grade South Brisbane**

230 Innings, 29 Not Outs, 209\* highest score, 6991 runs @ 34.78 average.

Debuted in A Grade in 1972/73 season with 1 inns, 3 runs.

**Leading Run Scorer - Grade Cricket**

1983/84 - 810 runs

**Highest score - Grade Cricket**

1987/88 - 209\*

**First Grade Captain – 1980-83**

As a slips fielder, Alec was almost incomparable and was known as 'buckets' due to the number of catches he took. His total First Grade catches total was an incredible 154 catches

**THE PARKER DYNASTY****Bob PARKER**

1st Grade

Batting - 152 Inns, 26 n.o., 191 HS, 4672 runs @ 37.07 ave

Bowling - 1070 overs, 90 maidens, 218 wickets, 4697 runs @ 21.54

77 catches

**Alec PARKER**

1st Grade

Batting - 230 Inns, 29 n.o. HS, 6991 runs @ 34.78 ave

154 catches

Bowling - 402.1 Overs, 80 Maidens, 1357 runs, 46 wickets @ 29.50 Ave

**Trevor PARKER**

1st Grade -

Batting - 28 inns, 1 no. 36 HS, 319 runs @ 11.81 ave

2nd Grade

Batting - 134 Inns, 5 No. 117 HS, 3185 runs @ 24.68 ave

Bowling - 184 overs, 38 maidens, 20 wickets, 586 runs @ 29.30

3rd Grade

Batting - 67 inns, 5 no, 106 HS, 1724 runs @ 27.80 ave

Bowling - 84.5 overs, 14 maidens, 7 wickets, 275 runs @ 39.28 ave

4th Grade -

Batting - 24 Inns, 2 no, 77 HS, 378 runs @ 17.18 ave

Bowling - 39 Overs, 10 Maidens, 3 wickets, 120 runs @ 40.00

**No. 449 - D W KUSSROW** - 1972/73 season

**No. 450 - M MURPHY** - 1972/73 season



**No. 451 - Greg CHAPPELL** - (South Brisbane) 1973/74 - 1983/84 season

*See Queensland / Australian Representative Profile.*

**1000 Runs or More - First Grade - South Brisbane**

45 Inns, 4 no., 220 HS, 1849 runs @ 45.10 average

**Highest Score - Queensland - First Grade Cricket**

1981/82 - 220 runs

**First Grade Captain** – 1973-1977

**No. 452 - N LEACH** - 1973/74 season

**No. 453 - R SNOWDEN** - 1972/73 season

619 runs First Grade.

**No. 454 - P LEDGER** – 1934/74 - 19 wickets and 216 runs.

**No. 455 - H MANNING** – 1974/75 season - 383 runs

**No. 456 - R VANCE** – 1974/75 season - 290 runs

**No. 457 - Wayne MORGAN** -

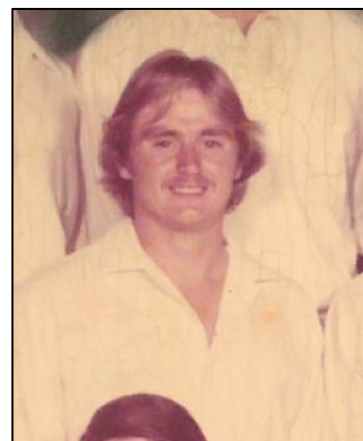
*See Qld Representative Profile*

*(Pictured Right)*

**1000 Runs or more - First Grade - South Brisbane**

207 inns, 20 no., 137\* hs, 4787 runs @ 25.60

See 1986 AR for more info on Wayne.



No. 458 – B EAGERS – 1974/75 season

No. 459 – N CAGNEY – 1974/75 season

No. 460 – R ADERMANN - 1975/76 season - 14 wickets

No. 461 – Keith McILWAIN – 1975/76 season

No. 462 – Lindsay MASON – 1975/76 season

**1000 runs or more – First Grade South Brisbane**

82 Inns, 4 no, 136 HS, 1669 runs @ 21.40

No. 463 – S WELLS – 1975/76 season

No. 464 – J COSSART – 1975/76 season

No. 465 – P RYKOFF – 1975/76 season

No. 466 – Sam TRIMBLE -

*See Life Member & Qld Representative Profiles.*

**1000 Runs or More – First Grade – South Brisbane**

61 Inns, 10 n.o., 208\* hs, 2094 runs @ 41.06 Ave

**Highest Score – First Grade - Grade Cricket**

1976/77 – 208\*

**Most Runs – First Grade - Grade Cricket**

1967/68 – 689 runs

**First Grade Captain – 1977-1980**

No. 467 – R WALLACE – 1976/77 season

No. 468 – E KLEIN – 1976/77 season

No. 469 – G WATSON – 1977/78 season

No. 470 – M PUTT – 1977/78 season

No. 471 – P WELSH – 1977/78 season

No. 472 – Rod RICE -

*See Qld Representative Profile*

**Most Wicket keeping Dismissals – First Grade - Grade Cricket**

1985/86 - 27 Catches, 8 Stumpings

**3<sup>rd</sup> All-Time Wicket Keeping – First Grade – South Brisbane**

199 Wicket Keeping Catches

50 Stumpings

**First Grade Captain – South Brisbane– 1983-1987**

No. 473 – W ‘Bill’ BROWN – 1977/78 season

No. 474 – M AUER – 1977/78 season

**No. 475 – L BALCAM** – 1978/79 season

**No. 476 – P TRIMBLE** - 1978/79 season

**No. 477 – P MERRITT** – 1978/79 season

**No. 478 – P LADE** – 1978/79 season

**No. 479 – A REID** – 1978/79 season

**No. 480 – K FISHER** – 1978/79 season

**No. 481 – G WALLACE** – 1978/79 season - 211 runs (75\* no hs), 17 wickets @ 365 runs

**No. 482 – Rob DEHAYR** – 1979/80 season

**No. 483 – F SHELLEY** – 1979/80 season

**No. 484 – G BRABON** – 1979/80 season

**No. 485 - R LUDWIG** - 1979/80 season

**No. 486 - Glenn S TRIMBLE** – 1980/81 season

*See Qld Representative Profile*

**1000 runs or more - First Grade - South Brisbane**

108 inns, 14 no, 230\* hs, 4457 runs @ 47.41 ave

**Highest Score - Grade Cricket**

1986/87 - 230\*

(230 runs\* is the record highest score for South Brisbane in First Grade Cricket)

1987/88 - 202\*

**3 Centuries or more - Grade Cricket - First Grade**

1987/88 - 202, 105, 105

1990/91 - 148, 143, 102

**First Grade Captain** – 1987-1992

U19 Premiership winning Captain 1980-81

**No. 487 - Barry HUMPHRIES** – 1980/81 season

**No. 488 - Greg PRICE** – 1980/81 season

**No. 489 - Ian MERRITT** 1980/81 season

**1000 Runs or more – First Grade South Brisbane**

85 Inns, 12 no., 210 HS, 2983 runs @ 40.86

Century Partnership with G Chappell – 19881/82 season – 105 runs.

**No. 490 - Brad JORDINSON** – 1981/82 season

**No. 491 – John G HILL** – 1981/82 season

**100 Wickets or more – First Grade South Brisbane**

259 wickets, 5347 runs @ 20.64 ave

**Leading Wicket Taker Grade Cricket**

1984/85 - 40 wickets

1985/86 - 43 wickets

1986/87 - 36 wickets

**Leading Bowling Average - Grade Cricket**

1983/84 - 200.4 Overs, 76 maidens, 436 runs, 30 wickets @ 14.53 ave

4BC Club Cricketer of the Year – 1984/85

**No. 492 - G ELLIS** – 1981/82 season

**No. 493 - Paul W TWIBLE** – 1982/83 Season

**1000 Runs or More - First Grade - South Brisbane**

114 inns, 22 no, 95\* hs, 2124 runs @ 23.09 ave

**100 wickets or more - First Grade - South Brisbane**

270 wickets, 6587 runs @ 24.40

**Leading Bowling Average - Grade Cricket**

1987/88 - 225.1 Overs, 61 maidens, 584 runs 35 wickets @ 16.68

**No. 494 - Harley HAMMELMANN** – 1982/83 Season

**100 Wickets or more - First Grade - South Brisbane**

120 wickets, 2578 runs @ 22.98 ave

**Leading Wicket Taker - Grade Cricket - First Grade**

1983/84 - 42 wickets

**No. 495 - R GALLAGHER** – 1982/83 Season

**No. 496 - P TORR** – 1982/83 Season

**No. 497 - Graham ROGERS** – 1983/84 Season

**Leading Batting Average - Grade Cricket**

1985/86 - 12 inns, 3 no, 166\*, 533 runs @ 59.22

92 on debut- First Grade – 1983/84 season

**No. 498 - P LAWRENCE** – 1983/84 Season

**No. 499 - N MANSELL** – 1985/86 Season

**No. 500 - I BROOME** – 1983/84 Season

**No. 501 - PS SMITH** – 1984/85 Season

**1000 Runs or more – First Grade South Brisbane**

56 Inns, 10 no, 153 HS, 1794 runs @ 39.00

**No. 502 - D REYNOLDS** – 1984/85 Season

**No. 503 - Craig MCDERMOTT** – 1985/86 Season

*See Qld Representative Profile*

**Cricket Australia Hall of Fame - Inductee 2020**

**No. 504 - Mal EDWARDS** – 1985/86 Season

**First Grade Captain** – 1992-93

Premiership winning Captain 1988/89

**No. 505 - AR KELLY** – 1985/86 Season

**No. 506 - Ken HEALY** – 1985/86 Season

*See Qld Representative Profile*

**1000 Runs or More - First Grade - South Brisbane**

68 inns, 5 no., 159\* HS, 2845 runs at 48.16 ave

**Leading Batting Average - Grade Cricket**

1991/92 - 13 inns, 2 no, 159\* hs, 704 runs @ 64.00

**3 or more centuries in a season (1991/92)** - 159\*, 151, 117

**No. 507 - Andrew J HAMMELMAN** – 1985/86

**Peter Burge Medallist 1990-1991** (Best player - First Grade Competition - Qld Cricket)

**100 Wickets or More - First Grade South Brisbane**

238 wickets, 5748 Runs @ 24.15 ave

**Leading Bowling Average - Grade Cricket**

1990/91 - 272.3 Overs, 77 Maidens, 709 runs, 44 wickets @ 16.11

**No. 508 - C MCINTYRE** – 1985/86

**No. 509 - Kim EVETTS** – 1986/87

**1000 Runs or more – First Grade – South Brisbane**

81 Inns, 7 No.s, 115 HS, 2552 runs @ 34.49

175\* runs- U19 – 1985/86

**No. 510 - Paul ARGENT** – 1986/87 season

**Peter Burge Medallist 1997/98** - (Best Player - First Grade Competition - Qld Cricket)

**100 Wickets or More – First Grade – South Brisbane**

183 Wickets, 4758 runs @ 26.00 ave

**Leading Wicket Taker - First Grade - Grade Competition**

1997/98 - 38 Wickets

*See 100 yr picture next page.*

**No. 511 – Craig HICKLING** – 1986/87 season

**No. 512 – RJ SMITH** – 1988/89 Season

**No. 513 – M TURNER** - 1987/88 Season

**No. 514 – W OXENFORD** – 1988/89 Season

**No. 515 – David L SHORT** – 1988/89 Season

**100 Wickets or More – First Grade – South Brisbane**

161 wickets, 3975 runs @ 23.95

**No. 516 – Michael KEDDY** -

**Wicket Keeping – First Grade – South Brisbane (8<sup>th</sup> all time)**

69 Wicketkeeping catches

7 Stumpings

**No. 517 – W WEBER** – 1988/89 Season

**No. 518 – Shane RYNNE** - 1989/90 Season

**1000 Runs or More – First Grade – South Brisbane**

73 Inns, 22 no., 100\* HS, 1786 runs @ 39.00

Highest Aggregate First Grade 1994/95 – 411 runs

**No. 519 – Matthew FRASER** – 1989/90 Season

**No. 520 – Ian HANSEN** – 1989/90 Season

**No. 521 – S BROWN** – 1989/90 Season

**No. 522 – Brett LUNT** – 1990/91 Season

**No. 523 – J SHARP** – 1991/92 Season

**No. 524 – Jason Charles ‘Nugg’ LUNT** – 1991-92 season

*See Life Member profiles*

*(See 100 year picture page 228)*

**No. 525 – C MCCANN** – 1991 / 92 Season

**No. 526 – Bradley RUDDELL** – 1992/93 Season

**All Time Most wicketkeeping catches/stumpings – First Grade – South Brisbane**

219 wicketkeeper catches

58 Stumpings

**1000 runs or More – First Grade – South Brisbane**

215 Inns, 26 no., 168 HS, 4790 runs @ 25.34

6<sup>th</sup> place on all time runs scored – First Grade – South Brisbane

**Leading Batting Average – First Grade – Grade Cricket**

2003/2004 – 10 Inns, 5 No, 100\* hs, 326 runs @ 65.20 ave

**First Grade Captain – 1994-1996, 1997-2003**

**No. 527 – RA SEIB – 1992/93 Season**

**100 Wickets or More – First Grade South Brisbane**

109 Wickets, 1853 runs @ 17.00

**No. 528 – Andy BICHEL - 1992/93 Season**

*See Old Representative Profile*

**100 Wickets or more - First Grade – South Brisbane**

150 Wickets, 2891 runs @ 19.27 ave

**1000 Runs or more – First Grade – South Brisbane**

80 Inns, 11 no., 92 HS, 2000 runs @ 26.56

First Grade Batting Average award – 1994/95 (249 runs @ 49.80 ave)



**100 Year Anniversary – First Grade Team – October 1997**

L to R Front row: Brett Ambrose, Matthew Lunn, Brad Ruddell (c), Glen Rogers, Jason Lunt

L to R Back Row: Lance Kahler, Michael Sippell, Andrew Harris, Paul Argent, Jack Rowan, Andy Bichel

**No. 529 – Alex VAVARI – 1992/93 Season**

**No. 530 – J MOORE**

**No. 531 – R WILLIAMS**

**No. 532 – A FITZGERALD**

**No. 533 – Ashley HOLZNAGEL – 1996/97 Season**

**1000 Runs or More – First Grade South Brisbane**

80 Inns, 6 no., 106 HS, 1801 runs @ 22.21 ave

**No. 534 – Brendon GIBSON – 1996/97 Season**

**President – 2020 -**

**Delegate to Qld Cricket – 2003-2005, 2019 -**

**Len Marlow Trophy for Player of the Year – 1992/93**

**No. 535 – C HOLDING -**

**No. 536 – J FOX**

**No. 537 – S DEMPSEY**

**No. 538 – C MURREE – 1994/95 Season**

**No. 539 – S TALLARD -**

**No. 540 – S BELL – 1994/95 Season**

**No. 541 – Andrew HARRIS – 1996/97 Season**

**1000 Wickets or More – First Grade – South Brisbane**

90 Inns, 10 no., 121 HS, 2082 runs @ 41.06

*See 100 yr picture previous page.*

**No. 542 – Lance KAHLER – 1995/96 Season (pic right)**

**1000 runs or more – First Grade South Brisbane**

177 Inns, 27 no.s, 202\* HS, 5713 runs @ 38.09 ave

**2<sup>nd</sup> all-time run scorer – First Grade – South Brisbane**

**1995/96 - Leading Batting Average - Grade Cricket**

14 Inns, 4 no., 119\* hs, 571 runs @ 57.10 ave

**Leading Run Scorer – First Grade – Grade Cricket**

1997/98 – 564 runs

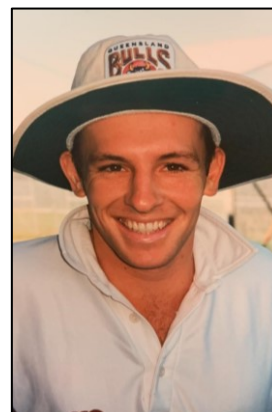
**3 Centuries or more in a season**

1995/96 – 119\*, 109\*, 102\*

**First Grade Captain – 2005-2007**

**1995/96 - Australian Under 19 Side – New Zealand Tour.**

*See 100 yr picture previous page.*



**No. 543 – J TICKNER** – 1994/95 Season

**No. 544 – Dominic DEAMBROSIS** – 1994/95 Season

**No. 545 – D COLEBORN** – 1994/95 Season

**No. 546 – Darren MUDDLE** – 1994/95 season

**No. 547 – DA WALKER** – 1994/95 Season

**No. 548 – Michael SIPPELL** – 1995/96 Season

**1000 runs or more – First Grade South Brisbane**

107 Inns, 6 no., 141\* HS, 2799 runs @ 27.71 ave

**2001/2002 – Most Runs – Grade Cricket** – 675 runs

**3 centuries or more in a season**

141\*, 131, 121

A product of Laidley cricket, Mick continues to play in the Ipswich competition (2020)

*See 100 yr picture previous pages.*

**No. 549 – Heath VOGLER** – 1995/96 Season

*See Life Member Profiles*

**Norm Rose Trophy** – South Brisbane - Most Wicketkeeping Catches 1992-93 (38)

**No. 550 – Jack ROWAN** – 1996/97 Season

*See 100 yr picture previous page.*

**No. 551 – Brett AMBROSE** – 1995/1996 season

*See 100 yr picture previous page.*

**No. 552 – Matthew LUNN** – 1996/97 Season

**1000 Runs or More – First Grade- South Brisbane**

150 Inns, 24 no.s, 125 HS, 3712 Runs @ 29.46 ave

*See 100 yr picture previous page.*

**No. 553 – Glen ROGERS** – 1996/97 Season

*See 100 yr picture previous page.*

**No. 554 – P SELKE** – 1996/97 Season

**No. 555 – G SIPPELL** – 1997/98 Season

**No. 556 – Jarrod BIRD****100 Wickets or More – First Grade – South Brisbane**

148 wickets, 4018 runs @ 27.15 ave

**Best Bowling in an Innings - Grade Cricket**

2002/2003 - 81 runs, 9 wickets

Jarrold performed groundskeeper duties at Souths for a number of years before moving to Qld Cricket fields at Albion.

**No. 557 – Ross ENTRIKEN – 1997/98 Season**

Chairman of Selectors – 2019

**No. 558 – Steve BUTCHER – 1998/99 Season****No. 559 – Ben MAHONEY – 1998/99 Season****No. 560 – P ALLEY – 1997/98 Season****No. 561 - Tim SAWYER – 2000/2001 Season****No. 562 – M BRENNAN – 2001/2002 Season****No. 563 – Jason ‘Jack’ HURST – 1999/2000 Season***See Life Member Profile***No. 564 – Jeff FOLEY – 1999/2000 Season**

Management Committee – 2006 - 2008

Vice President – 2008 – 2010

**No. 565 – Dale TURNER – 1999/2000 Season****1000 runs or more – First Grade – South Brisbane**25 Inns, 9 no., **210\* hs**, 1183 runs @ 28.53 ave**Leading Average – Grade Cricket**

1999/2000 – 10 Inns, 3 no, 113\* hs, 430 runs @ 61.42

2000/2001 – 12 inns, 5 no, **210\* hs**, 586 runs @ 83.71**210\*** - 6<sup>th</sup> highest score for First Grade – South Brisbane**No. 566 – D MCCABE – 1999/2000 Season****No. 567 – Matthew JAMES – 2002/2003 Season****No. 568 – C WRIGHT -****No. 569.- M MARTIN****No. 570 – J ANNING****No. 571 – Steve HESELTINE – 1998/99 Season****No. 572 – Dan P WILSON****1000 Runs or more – First Grade – South Brisbane**

162 inns, 10 No.s, 165 HS, 4772 runs @ 31.39

8<sup>th</sup> on all-time run scorers list – South Brisbane

Dan also played for Ipswich/Logan District Cricket Club after South Brisbane.

**No. 573 – Lyndon HOFFMAN** – 2002/2003 Season

**No. 574 – Greg LEWIS** – 2002/2003 Season

**No. 575 – T GERKE** – 2002/2003 Season

**No. 576 – J DEARING** – 2002/2003 Season

**No. 577 – Shaun ‘Swinger’ ABEL** – 2002/2003 Season

**No. 578 – Michael BUCHANAN** – 2003/2004 Season

**No. 579 – Michael DURBRIDGE** – 2003/2004 Season

**No. 580 – Jason ENGLISH -**

**1000 Runs or more – First Grade – South Brisbane**

95 Inns, 10 no.s, 225 HS, 2575 runs @ 30.29

**Highest Score - Grade Cricket**

2008/09 - 225 runs

See P177 – Record 2<sup>nd</sup> wicket Partnership with Brian May.

**No. 581 – Peter REIMERS** – 2003/2004 Season

**No. 582 – Vince DIFFER** – 2003/2004 Season

**No. 583- Brent CONRAD** – 2007/2008 Season

**No. 584 – K HOGG** – 2004/2005 Season

**No. 585 – D CLARK** – 2004/2005 Season

**No. 586 – Phillip BOYLE** – 2005/2006 Season

**No. 587 – P KEYS** – 2005/2006 Season

**No. 588 – Shane CONNORS** – 2005/2006 Season

**2005/2006 – A D Parker Trophy** - Club Aggregate – First, Second and Third Grade – 768 Runs

**2005/2006 – Len Marlow Trophy** - Club Champion

**No. 589 – A DIONYSIUS** – 2005/2006 Season

**No. 590 – Ben CUTTING** – 2005/2006 Season

*See Qld Representative Profile*

**1000 Runs or More - First Grade – South Brisbane \* (As at 2022)**

61 Inns, 3 no. 146 HS, 1484 Runs @ 25.59 ave

**100 Wickets or More – First Grade – South Brisbane\* (As at 2022)**

108 wickets, 2884 runs @ 26.70 ave

**No. 591 – Michael WELLS-PERIS \*** (as at 2020) -2006/2007 Season

**1000 Runs or More - First Grade – South Brisbane**

85 Inns, 4 No. 153 HS, 2098 runs @ 28.05 ave

**No. 592 – N PERERA** – 2005/2006 Season

**No. 593 – Domonic O'BRIEN – 2006/2007 Season****4<sup>th</sup> Overall wicket keeping – First Grade South Brisbane**

160 Wicketkeeping catches

9 Stumpings

**1000 Runs or More - First Grade – South Brisbane**

76 Inns, 6 No., 127\* HS, 1792 runs @ 24.34

**Australian Under 19 World Cup team - 2008****No. 594 – Aaron HOSKING – 2006/2007 Season****No. 595 – Jaz AUJLA – 2006/2007 Season****No. 596 – G BAUER – 2006/2007 Season****No. 597 – Matt TURICH – 2007/2008 Season**

Matt was recruited from Redlands and became the leading wicket taker for First Grade in 2007/08 with 17 wickets.

**No. 598 – Matthew TORBEY – 2007/2008 Season**

3 wicketkeeping catches, 1 stumping

**No. 599 – Mitch BROWN – 2007/2008 Season****Len Marlow Trophy – Club Champion 2008/09**651 runs for the season – 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Grade, including a century in both grades.**No. 600 – M KENNY – 2007/2008 Season****No. 601 – Alex XINIS – 2007/2008 Season****No. 602 – Mitch CONNELL – 2007/2008 Season****No. 603 – Ryan MEYER – 2008/09 Season**

Ryan came as a spin bowler to the club for 2 seasons.

He was awarded the Jack Cooke & Bob Young Trophy for Most outstanding U21 Player 2009

Ryan returned to the Gold Coast and was a competitive body builder having success in many body building competitions.

Ryan sadly passed away in an accident in May 2020.

All formats –

Bowling – 21 Matches, 333 Overs, 47 Maidens, 32 wickets, 1397 runs @ 43.60 ave (BB 4/80)

Batting – 16 Inns, 5 no, 36\* HS, 116 runs @ 10.55 ave.

*See First Grade team photo page 85.*

**No. 604 – David STIFF** - 2008/2009 Season

David came to Souths as a fast bowler in County Cricket.

**2008/09 First Grade Bowling Ave** – 23.95 (23 wickets)

David played for 1 season at Souths. His best figures for England Under 19 world cup of 2004 of 4 wickets for 7 runs against Uganda Cricket.

**No. 605 – Brian MAY** – 2008/2009 Season

**Peter Burge Medalist 2011/12**

**1000 Runs or More – First Grade – South Brisbane**

56 Inns, 12 no., 227 runs HS, 2542 @ 57.77 Ave

**2008/2009 - Highest Score** – Grade Cricket – 227 runs

**2010/2011 – Most Runs** – Grade Cricket – 590 runs

**All Time leading batsman in Country Cricket**

**Australian Country Cricket Hall of Fame 2018**

**2010/2011 – Len Marlow Trophy - Club Champion**

Brian's overall statistics in Cricket are nothing short of amazing for a man who has not been selected for higher State honours.

**All Time Statistics** - 255 Matches, 227 runs HS, 13292 runs @ 76.39 Ave

See P177 for record 2<sup>nd</sup> wicket partnership with Jason English.

**No. 606 – A 'Drew' MARTEL** – 2008/2009 Season

**No. 607 – David ORANGE** – 2008/2009 Season

**No. 608 – Joshua HENDERSON** – 2009/2010 Season

**No. 609 – Mark SHARRARD** – 2009/2010 Season

**2008/09** - 2 x 5 wicket hauls – (5/39 & 5/36)

**No. 610 – Michael BRAMMER** – 2009/2010 Season





**100 Wickets or More – First Grade – South Brisbane**

186 wickets, 559 Maidens, 3715 runs @19.97 ave

**Best Bowling in an Innings - Grade Cricket**

2010/11 - 23 Overs, 9 Maidens, 54 runs, 8 wickets

**5 wickets in an innings**

2002-03 - 5 wickets 4 times in one season

**No. 611 – Anthony WILSON** – 2009/2010 Season

**No. 612 – Rhys YORKE** – 2009/2010 Season

2 hat-tricks in 2 days (2<sup>nd</sup> Grade) – *See Page 84*

**No. 613 – Arlen WELLS-PERIS** – 2009/2010 Season

**No. 614 – Nathan STAINES** – 2010/2011 Season

**No. 615 – Andrew MURPHY** – 2010/2011 Season

**No. 616 – Peter GROVES** – 2010/2011 Season

**No. 617 – Lance ROUDENKO** – 2010/2011 Season

**Club Coach** – 2010/2011 Season

**No. 618 – Michael NARRACOTT** – 2010/2011 Season

**1000 Runs or More - First Grade – South Brisbane**

71 Inns, 6 no., 194\* HS, 2012 runs @ 26.03

**2015/2016 – Most Runs – Grade Cricket** – 548 runs

**No. 619 – Luke DAVIS** – 2010/2011 Season

**No. 620 – Lachlan PFEFFER** – 2011/2012 Season

38 Wicketkeeping catches, 2 stumpings

**No. 621 – Duncan ALLAN** - 2011/2012 Season

**No. 622 – spare**

**No. 623 – Emmanuel ‘Lucky PETERSON** - 2011/2012 Season

**1000 Runs or More - First Grade – South Brisbane\* (As at 2022)**

107 Inns, 13 no., 182\* HS, 3033 runs @ 32.27 ave

57 catches in First grade

*See picture – Page 23 – Courier Mail story.*

**No. 624 – Dan LENNOX - 2011/2012 Season**

**No. 625 – Maurice CHAMBERS -2011/2012 Season**

**No. 626 – Mark STEKETEE - 2011/2012 Season**

See *Qld Representative Profiles*

**No. 627 – Brendan O’LEARY - 2011/2012 Season**

**No. 628 – Ben TURNER – 2012/2013 Season**

**No. 629 – Nick HARDY – 2012/ 2013 Season**

**No. 630 – Alister MCDERMOTT – 2013/2014 Season**

**No. 631 – Jamie ECCLES – 2013/2014 Season**

**1000 Runs or More – First Grade – South Brisbane \* (As at 2022)**

101 Inns, 7 no., 137\* HS, 2785 runs @ 29.63

**First Grade Captain – 2018**

**No. 632 – Aryan JAIN – 2013/2014 Season**

**1000 Runs or more – First Grade – South Brisbane \* (As at 2022)**

57 Inns, 3 n.o.’s, 157 HS, 2023 Runs @ 37.46

**No. 633 - Daniel P WOODS – 2013/2014 Season**

A spin bowler from UK who was a regular in the Second XI in his home country.

Daniel lost his battle with cancer in 2020.

*(Pictured right)*

**No. 634 – Nic BISCHOFF – 2014/15 Season**

**No 635 – Adam HART - 2014/15 Season**

4 Wicket keeping catches

**No. 636 – Matt PEARCE -2014/15 Season**

11 wicketkeeping catches

**No. 637 – Rob BENADIE – 2015/16 Season**

44 wicketkeeping catches, 5 stumpings

**No. 638 – Sam YABSLEY - 2015/16 Season**

**No. 639 – Liam LUNT - 2015/16 Season**

**No. 640 – Jack STANLAKE - 2015/16 Season**

**No. 641 – Harry JONES – 2016/2017 Season**

**1000 Runs or more – First Grade – South Brisbane**

45 Inns, 1 no., 126 HS, 1529 runs @ 34.75 Ave \*(As at 2022)

**No. 642 – Harry MACOUN - 2016/2017 Season**

**No. 643 – Worrin WILLIAMS - 2016/2017 Season**



**No. 644 – Lachlan PETERSON** - 2016/2017 Season

**No. 645 – Liam O’HARE** - 2016/2017 Season

**1000 Runs or More – First Grade South Brisbane**

28 Inns, 0 no., 126 HS, 1038 runs @ 37.07 (as at 2020)

**No. 646 – Billy STANLAKE** - 2016/2017 Season

*See Qld Representative Profile*

**No. 647 – Umar SAMSUDEEN** - 2016/2017 Season

**No. 648 – Alex DOOLAN** - 2016/2017 Season

**No. 649 – Callum TAYLOR** - 2016/2017 Season

**No. 650 – Jake CROSS** - 2017/2018 Season

23 Wicketkeeping catches, 2 stumpings.

**No. 651 – Brendan MCNAE** - 2017/2018 Season

**No. 652 – Amila WETHTHASINGHE** - 2017/2018 Season

**No. 653 – Trent PEARCE** - 2017/2018 Season

**No. 654 – Brendan FABER** - 2017/2018 Season

47 wicketkeeping catches, 1 stumping (\*as at 2020 Season)

**1000 Runs or More – First Grade South Brisbane**

54 Inns, 4 n.o.s, 163 HS, 1482 runs @ 29.64

**No. 655 – Toby BROWN** - - 2017/2018 Season

**No. 656 – Keiran DAYMON** - 2018/ 2019 Season

**No. 657 – Joe RANGIAH** – 2018/2019 Season

**No. 658 – Zac HONEYBROOK** – 2018/ 2019 Season

**No. 659 – Logan DUVAL** – 2019/2020 Season

**No. 660 – Saveen NANAYAKKARA** -2019/2020 Season

**No. 661 – James WARD** - 2019/2020 Season

**No. 662 – Sula FERNANDO** - 2019/2020 Season

**No. 663 – Joshua TAYLOR** - 2019/2020 Season

**No. 664 – Dominic COOTE** - 2019/2020 Season

**No. 665 – Corbin ZELLER** - 2019/2020 Season

**No. 666 – James ROSEWARNE** - 2019/2020 Season

**No. 667 – Gurinder SANDHU** – 2020/2021 Season

*See Qld Profile*

**No. 668 – S GUYER** – 2020/2021 Season

**No. 669 – M WISEMAN** – 2020/2021 Season

**No. 670 – H SIGERA** – 2020/2021 Season

**No. 671 – Smit MEHTA** – 2020/2021 Season

*(pictured right)*

**No. 672 - Mark DASH** – 2019- In recognition of Mark’s efforts as First Grade Manager, the club determined to award Mark a First Grade Number.

**No. 673 – Brandon HONEYBROOK** – 2021/2022 Season (Brother of Zac #658)

**No. 674 – Aaron JOBY** – 2021/2022 Season

**No. 675 – Nic GOULDING** – 2021/2022 Season



### South Brisbane District Cricket Club Trophies

#### **J M Bauman Cup for Teams Annual Championship**

Established in 1959 on the donation of the cup by Mr J M Bauman.

#### **J W Hoelscher Trophy – Club Batting Average**

Donated by the club in 1959 to honour of Mr Hoelschers services over in excess of 50 years in various executive roles, including Hon Secretary. See life member profile.

#### **S J Redgrave Memorial Trophy 0 for Club bowling Average**

Donated by the club in 1959 to remember the services of the late Sidney John ‘Old Sid’ Redgrave who joined the club in 1909.

#### **A D Parker Trophy – Highest Runs Aggregate**

Commenced in 1993 1994 to honour our All-Time highest run scorer Alec Parker.

#### **D Muddle Trophy – Most Wickets**

Commenced in 1983/84 to honour Don Muddle who took over 500 wickets for the club in First Grade.

#### **G Walsh Memorial Trophy – Outstanding under 17 player.**

Commenced in 2000 to honour the memory of Life Member Geoff Walsh.

#### **Jack Cooke & Bob Young Trophy – Outstanding under 21 player**

Named in honour of our 2 life members, and Oval namesakes.

#### **John Maclean Trophy – Wicket Keeping Trophy**

Named in honour of Club and State keeper, John Maclean

#### **Len Marlow Memorial Trophy – Club Player of the Year**

Donated by Life Member Stewart Marlow to honour his father’s support for the club over many years.

#### **Max Robins Memorial Trophy – Outstanding 2 day Opening Batsmen**

Donated in 2017 by wife of Max, Dot Robbins. Max’s batting (see AR for figures)

#### **Andy Bichel Trophy - T20 player**

Donated by the club in 2014/15 to honour our Qld Representative player Andy Bichel, who represented Qld as a bowler for a number of years.

**John & June McKnoulty One Day Player**

Donated by the club in 2014/15 to honour our life member John and his wife for many years of faithful service to the club.

**Chappell-Brown Medallion – Best 2 Day player**

Donated by the club in 2014/15 to honour the services of our 2 Australian Captains, William Brown and Greg Chappell, and the services to the game.

**T S (Sid) Redgrave Trophy – Club All Rounder**

Donated in (post 1978/79) to honour ‘Young Sid’ Redgrave, son of ‘Old Sid’ Redgrave.

## The Redgraves

Affectionately known as ‘Old Sid’ and ‘Young Sid’, the Redgraves were the first father and son to Captain First Grade Teams for South Brisbane District Cricket Club.

‘Old Sid’ ([S.J. Redgrave](#)) was born in Sydney in 1878 and passed away in Brisbane in 1958. He represented New South Wales in the early 1900’s and was a proud member of the State side. The team medal he received when New South Wales won the Sheffield Shield in 1905-06 was treasured by ‘Young Sid’.



‘Old Sid’ transferred to Brisbane with his family in 1907-08 as a QCA Coach and was involved with coaching for over 40 years. He played for South Brisbane during most of his career.

He played many times for Queensland and served as Captain frequently. Apart from Interstate matches he played against the MCC and South Africa. ‘Old Sid’ played in a test trial – Australia vs The Rest – and was the most credible player in the match. He was considered most unlucky to miss Test selection during his interstate career which extended to 1921.

‘Old Sid’ coached many prominent Shield players for South Brisbane. A top order batsman and medium pace bowler, his statistics (on his [life member page](#)) prove he was a great all rounder and he was well known as a man of great humour with an unlimited fund of cricketing stories.

Young Sid, [Thomas Sydney](#), was born in Sydney on 2nd of July 1906. At the time this report was written in 1993, he was in good health but his eyesight had failed and passed away some years ago.



His association with Souths commenced in 1914-15 when at 9 years of age he scored for C Grade. He continued as scorer in all grades until 1921-22. The following year a long playing career commenced in C Grade. He was promoted to A Grade in 1925-26 and remained there until 1938-1939.

Young Sid was a captain for the last 3 years and led the club to a premiership in 1936-37. Young Sid then played 8 seasons A1 Warehouse but returned to the club as captain of the B Grade side from 48-49 until 57-58. He then moved to Balmoral/Wynnum to coach and was later a QCA Executive member for a time after having played to the end of 64/65.

Young Sid was appointed a life member of the club in 1936 and a life member of the QCA in 1967.

This remarkable man headed a team of volunteers who conducted Saturday morning junior coaching at the Gabba from 1954 until 1992! He continued to display a keen interest in the game even after his eyesight failed.

It is not readily known that the ‘Sid’s’ were cousins of former British screen and stage actor, the late Sir Michael Redgrave.

Old Sid made his debut as 12th man for the New South Wales in the first completed match played after the Commonwealth of Australia was proclaimed. It was commenced at the Sydney Cricket Ground against South Australia on 2nd of January 1901.

Young Sid has a brother Reginald Victor Redgrave, ten years his junior and residing in New South Wales. He played in the lower grades of South Brisbane as a competent left hand batsman and medium pace bowler, a complete left hander.

He was on the verge of First Grade selection when he forsook Grade cricket for other activities of life. His given christian names were taken from test players Victor Trumper and Reginald Duff, colleagues of Old Sid.

See life member entries for John Sydney (Old Sid) Redgrave on Page 77 and Young Sid on Page 85.

### **Fathers and Sons**

Souths have had a history of fathers and sons playing First Grade at South Brisbane starting with the Redgraves above. Many brothers have played and achieved First Grade as well.

#### **Fathers and Sons**

Life Member's (Old) Sid and (Young) Thomas Sydney Redgraves

Barry Fisher (368) and his father A Fisher (219).

Life member Don Muddle (388) and son Darren Muddle (546).

Life member Ian Seib (412) and son Rodney Seib (527).

Life Member Sam Trimble (466) (debut 1975 season) and his son Glen (486) (debut 1980 season).

Life Member Jason Lunt (524) (debut 1991 season) and his son Liam (639) (Debut 2015). Of note, Jason's brother Brett Lunt (522) also played first grade for South Brisbane debuting in 1990.

While there have been many families who have played for souths, Fathers and son and daughters, few combinations have made First Grade. The following list of Brothers who played First Grade for South Brisbane is not exhaustive due to a lack of records –

World War 1 Veterans - Thomas Faunce (17) and Ken Faunce (71)

Norman Beetson (166) and J Beetson (172)

Life Member Harold Muhl (238) and Arthur Muhl (226)

Ron Archer (331) and Ken Archer (349)

Harley Hammelman (494) and Andrew Hammelman (507)

Dan Wilson (572) and Anthony Wilson (611)

Billy Stanlake (646) and Jack Stanlake (640)

Rob Parker (408), Trevor Parker (435) and Alec Parker (448)

Jason Lunt (524) and Brett Lunt (522)

Michael Sippell (548) and G Sippel (553)

Arlen Wells-Peris (613) and Michael Wells-Peris (591)

Trent Pearce (653) and Matthew Pearce (636)

## OFFICIALS

No club can operate successfully without a competent band of officials. Players frequently forget the administrators who keep the club running by doing the often tedious work behind the scenes. Souths have been fortunate over the last one hundred years in having a dedicated group running the club. Research reveals a thread of officials overlapping each other working for the club year after year.



Jack Hoelscher, long time Secretary receiving an award for 50 years service at a dinner in his honour.

**PATRONS**

1897-1899 A F LUYA  
**1899- 1905– W STEPHENS (INC 1905)**  
**1913 - ? FE TRUNDLE (INC 1914)**  
**1919 – A FORBES**  
**1921 - 25 – JP FRY MLA**  
 1925-1926 J J TAYLOR  
 1926-1928 W JOHNS  
 1928-1929 A D McGILL  
 1929-1931 EJ WARD  
 1931-1944 RA ALTON  
 1944-1945 CP SANDERS  
 1945-1955 LL GILL  
 1955-1974 HON VC GAIR  
 1974-1981 AJ SIVYER  
 1981-1984 SS DOUMANY  
 1984-1992 NA ROSE  
 1992-06 JN MCKNOULTY  
 2006-2008 – GD HARDGRAVE  
 2008-2013 HON AM BLIGH  
 2013 – PRESENT K HEILBRONN

**(Presidents cont...)**

1975-1978 PJ ALLAN  
 1978-1979 BJ EASTAUGHFFE  
 1979-1983 ML ROBINS  
 1983-1985 BJ EASTAUGHFFE  
 1985-1986 PL MERRIT  
 1986-1993 ML ROBINS  
 1993-1998 IM SEIB  
 1998-2006 MJ CHESSELLS  
 2006-2011 SP VASTA  
 2011- 2015 JC LUNT  
 2015-2018 P BERTRAM  
 2018 – 2020 JC LUNT  
 2020 – B GIBSON



*T. S Wotton Hon Sec 1903  
 Qld Cricket Delegate 1903-04*

**Presidents**

1897-1898 W STEPHENS MLA  
 1898-1905 ALD J DAVIES  
 1905-1907 - W BERRY  
 1912-1913 W SABINE  
 1914-? A FORBES  
 1919 - 1921 – J A DOUGLAS  
 1921-1929 R A ALTON (RALPH)  
 1929-1945 LL GILL  
 1945-1955 C P SANDERS  
 1955-1959 RA NICOL  
 1959-1964 N GRAY  
 1964-1970 JG COOKE  
 1970-1971 DV APPLGARTH  
 1971-1975 JN MCKNOULTY

**Honorary Secretaries**

1897-1898 J J TAYLOR  
 1898-1901 RWH LONG  
 1901-1902 B COTTRELL  
 1902-1903 H C GENTLE  
 1903-1904 T S WOTTON  
 1904-1907 O HAYES (owen)  
 1907-? W B HILL  
 1911-1912 J SIMPSON  
 1913-? WRE SABINE (INC 1914)  
 1918 – 1921 J HOELSCHER  
 1921-1926 A R H HAGON  
 1926 T P CLARKE  
 1926-1927 T A HILEY  
 1927-1930 W N LESS

**(Secretaries cont...)**

1930-1931 J W HOELSCHER  
 1931-1932 W N LESS  
 1932-1938 R A CONNOLLY  
 1938-1959 N E DAVIDSON  
 1959-1962 W V LOCKWOOD  
 1962-1964 G A JEAUVONS  
 1964-1966 G T MOESSINGER  
 1966-1970 A V GREVELL  
 1970-1972 M L ROBINS  
 1972-1979 F HILLS  
 1979-1989 B M WRIGHT  
 1989-1991 G E WALSH  
 1991-1995 B M WRIGHT  
 1995-1996 A T VAVARI  
 1997-2000 IA BROWN  
 2000-2002 G A ORLEY  
 2002-2006 S P VASTA  
 2006-2008 C J PAYNE  
 2008-2010 C C BRADFORD  
 2010-2011 S HENWOOD  
 2011-2016 D PETERSON  
 2016-2018 J DOUGLAS  
 2018 – 2020 C CURRAN  
 2020 – 2021 M DASH  
 2021 – Present C CURRAN



O Hayes, Hon Sec, 1904/07  
 Qld Cricket Delegate.

**Honorary Treasurers**

1897-1900 W T FISHER  
 1900-1902 H B GRIFFITHS  
 1902-1904 R W H LONG  
 1904-1905 B T PAPI  
 1905-1906 T B FAUNCE  
 1906-1907 J GRAHAM (John)  
 1907-? J P CLARK  
 1911-1913 FW CRAIG  
 1913-? W M STEWART  
 1925-1926 W MCCURLEY  
 1926-1927 Sir Thomas A HILEY KBE  
 1927-1928 R J MCWILLIAM  
 1928-1930 N C BEETSON

**(Treasurers cont...)**

1930-1931 M MCKECHNIE  
 1931-1936 HO MUHL MVO  
 1936-1959 J A HARRIS BEM  
 1959-1966 R F BADCOCK  
 1966-1973 G A JEAUVONS  
 1973-1975 B G SACKSON  
 1975-1976 W W WRIGLEY  
 1976-1978 R A MARXSON  
 1978-1979 LJ AUER  
 1979-1981 P J ENGLISH  
 1981-1986 R K HURST  
 1986-1987 D JUMPERTZ  
 1987-1989 K ROBINS  
 1989-1990 R D GALLAGHER  
 1990-1994 G E WALSH  
 1994-2011 P J ENGLISH  
 2011 – 2016 G EVANS  
 2016 – 2017 K Baldwin  
 2017- 2020 M LEE  
 2020 – U SAMSUDEEN



H Muhl MVO, Hon  
Treasurer, 1931-36



R W Long, Hon Treasurer,  
1902-04  
 Qld Cricket Delegate, 1901-03



B Papi, Hon Treasurer 1904-05.

### South Brisbane Delegates to the Queensland Cricket Association

Delegates appointed by the club represent the interests of the Club at Queensland Cricket, including voting on appointees to the Board of Qld Cricket, and management of the affairs of Cricket in Queensland. The club has a long history of members serving as delegates, members of the Board, and Chair of Queensland Cricket. A great number of our members have been honoured with life membership of Queensland Cricket.

1901 – R W Long, R Ross  
 1902/1903 – RWH Long, BF Lade, MJ Nelson, O Hayes  
 1903/1904 – T S Wotton, B Papi, O Hayes, J Graham  
 1904/1905 – B Papi, O Hayes, T B Faunce, J Graham.  
 1913/1914 – FJ Cory, WRE Sabine, SJ Redgrave, WM Stewart, A Georgeson, A Moxley  
 1924-25 – J Hoelscher, SJ Redgrave, C Mellish, H Sherry, D Cooke  
 1925-26 – J Hoelscher, Redgrave, Sherry, Mellish, F Webb  
 1926-27 – J Hoelscher, Redgrave, Sheery, Keir, FC Thompson  
 1927-28 – Sherry, Thompson, F Webb  
 1928-29 – Sherry, Thompson, WN Lees  
 1929/30 – H Sherry, FC Thompson, W Lees – J Keir, T Roberts  
 1930/31 – A Peck, S Redgrave, W Lees, Graham  
 1931/32 – N Gray, R Connolly, M Junner  
 1932/35 – N Gray, K Hickey, R Connolly  
 1935/36 – N Gray, J Hoelscher, R Connolly  
 1936/37 – N Gray, J Hoelscher, R Connolly, K Hickey  
 1937/38 – N Gray, J Hoelscher, R Connolly  
 1938/39 – J Cooke, N Gray, J Hoelscher  
 1939/40 – J Cooke, F Malone, J Hoelscher  
 1940/41 – J Cooke, J Hoelscher, R Young, F Malone  
 1941/42 – J Cooke, L Sanders, J McCarthy  
 1942/44 – J Cooke, J McCarthy, S Dimmock  
 1944/55 – J Cooke, R Nicol, A Jeavons  
 1955/56 – J Cooke, R Young, L Sanders  
 1956/59 – J Cooke, R Young, N Davidson  
 1959/60 – J Cooke, W Lockwood, M Robins  
 1960/62 – J Cooke, W Lockwood, D Applegarth  
 1962/64 – J Cooke, G Jeavons, D Applegarth  
 1964/66 – J Cooke, G Moessinger, D Applegarth  
 1966/67 – J Cooke, G Jeavons, A Grevell -  
 1967/69 – J Cooke, D Grimwade, A Grevell.  
 1969/70 - Unknown  
 1970/71 – D Applegarth, D Grimwade, M Robins  
 1971/72 – D Applegarth, D Grimwade, M Robins, J McKnoulty  
 1972/73 – J McKnoulty, D Grimwade, F Hills  
 1973/75 – D Applegarth, D Grimwade, F Hills  
 1975/76 – J Davidson, d Grimwade, F Hills  
 1976/77 – B Eastaughffe, G Glasson, F Hills, W Wrigley  
 1977/78 – G Glasson, F Hills, W Wrigley  
 1978/79 – LJ Auer, F Hills, W Wrigley  
 1979/80 –B Wright, F Hills, R Porter  
 1980/1985 – B Wright, G Brabon, R Porter  
 1985/1987 – B Wright, M Robins, R Porter  
 1987/1992 – B Wright, S Marlow, R Porter  
 1992/93 – B Wright, I Sieb, R Porter  
 1993/1995 –B Wright, I Sieb, J McKnoulty  
 1995/96 – I Sieb, A Vavari

1996/97 – S. Marlow, M Chessells  
1997/98 – M Chessells, ?  
1998/99 – G Orley, M Chessells  
1999/2000 – M Chessells, ?  
2000/2003 – J McKNoulty, M Chessells, G Orley  
2002/2003 -M Chessells, B Gibson, S Vasta  
2003/2005 – M Chessells, S Vasta, B Gibson  
2005/06 – M Chessells, S Vasta, T Lyne  
2006/07 – S Vasta, CJ Payne, P Kotecha  
2007/08 – S Vasta, CJ Payne, PJ English  
2008/09 – S Vasta, C Bradford, TJ Lyne  
2009/10 – S Vasta, C Bradford, TJ Lyne  
2010/11 – S Vasta, C Bradford, TJ Lyne  
2011/12 – C Bradford, TJ Lyne  
2012/13 - C Bradford, TJ Lyne  
2013/14 - C Bradford, TJ Lyne  
2014/15 - C Bradford, TJ Lyne  
2015/16 - C Bradford, TJ Lyne  
2016/17 - C Bradford, TJ Lyne  
2017/18 - C Bradford, TJ Lyne  
2018/19 – C Bradford, B Gibson  
2019/20 – C Bradford, B Gibson  
2020/21 – C Bradford, B Gibson  
2021/22 – C Bradford, B Gibson

## Scorers

Since the clubs inception in 1897, South Brisbane has always had people who have mastered the art of scoring.

Our first known scorer was life member John ‘ Jack Hoelscher, who started at the club as a scorer in 1904, through to our current scorers. Listed here are some names in the first year they appeared as scorers. Not all years listed official scorers however, the club appreciates all of their efforts.

These volunteers give up their time and concentration to score matches all day.

The tradition in lower grades continues with players scoring during the match (See below right)

Below are some of the names identified over the years of the club.

Started 1904 – Jack Hoelscher (Life Member)

C Bish, N Ballam, N Castley (1925)

Messrs Warner and W Buchanan(Life Member) (1932)

J Bates, S Cleale (1935)

J Flitcroft, J Butterworth, S Pearce, J Diarmid (1937)

Arthur Jeavons (Life Member)

Bill Lockwood (Life Member)

WT Cross (Life Member)

Basil Wright (Life Member)

John O’Sullivan (Life Member)

Ian Brown, John Hoffman, Rick Mace

Geoff E Walsh (Life Member)

Mrs L De Ambrosis (1994), RK Hurst (1994)

Anne Rostedt (*pictured top right*)

Sandie Henwood (Life Member 2018)

(*pictured right centre*)

Greg Bartlett



## LONG SERVING OFFICIALS

The following long serving officials have been identified. Official records prior to 1924 have not been located.

### 50 Years Service

**JW Hoelscher-** Executive member 1924-1958, Delegate to QCA 1924-1940, Selector 1935- 1956, Honorary Secretary 1938-1956. First recorded association with the club was a scorer in 1904.

**JG Cooke-** Executive 1932-1974, Selector 1932-1943, Assistant Secretary 1938-1947, Delegate to QCA 1938-1982, QCA Life Member 1969, President 1964-1970, Trustee 1969-1982.

**RA Young-** Executive 1937-1941, 1946-1955, Delegate to QCA 1940-1959, Selector 1946- 1951, Chairman of Selectors 1966-1969, Trustee 1970=1983, QCA Life Member 1975. Although not holding any official position, Bob Young continued to work for the club until his death in 1988.

**A Fulwood –** Official Recording Officer

**JN McKnoulty-** Executive 1960-1976, QCA Executive 1967-1976, President 1971-1975, Patron 1992-2006, Although not holding an official position after 2006, John was made a life member of Qld Cricket and actively attends Delegate meetings. John actively participated in Club activities and functions until his passing in 2019.

### 25 Years Service

**JJ Taylor-** First Honorary Secretary 1897, still patron 1926

**JS Redgrave-** Executive 1924-1933, Delegate QCA 1925-1932, Selector 1927-1931, He was associated with the club from 1909

**N Gray-** Executive 1925-1959, Selector 1926-1931, QCA Delegate 1932-1940, Trustee 1955-1970, President 1959-1964

**LL Gill-** Selector 1924-1935, President 1929-1945, QCA Executive 1930-1938, Patron 1945- 1955. He was a state selector 1924-1944 and QCA Honorary Treasurer 1936-1945.

**VD McCarthy-** Executive 1926-1931, Honorary Auditor 1929-1962

**TA Hiley-** Honorary Secretary 1926-1927, Honorary Treasurer 1926, Honorary Auditor 1940-1962.

**TS Redgrave-** Executive 1930-1940 and 1949-1959, Honorary Auditor 1930-1940

- LD England-** Executive 1932-1940, QCA Executive 1948-1966
- GE Walsh-** Assistant Honorary Secretary 1948-1958, Chairman of Selectors 1957-1961, Honorary Secretary 1989-1991, Honorary Treasurer 1991-1994
- WT Cross-** Scorer 1951-1985
- ML Robins-** Assistant Honorary Secretary 1959-1963, Honorary Secretary 1970-1971, QCA Delegate 1970-1972, President 1979-1983 and 1986-1993

### 10 Years Service

- RA Alton-** President 1925-1929 and Patron 1931-1944
- JA Harris-** Honorary Treasurer 1936-1959
- A Jeavons-** Executive 1942-1955 and QCA Delegate 1944-1955
- CP Sanders-** Patron 1944-1945 and President 1945-1955
- GA Jeavons-** Honorary Secretary 1962-1964, Honorary Treasurer 1966-1973
- F Hills-** Honorary Secretary 1972-1979, Honorary Assistant Secretary 1979-1982
- PJ Allan-** Executive 1975-1980 and 1985-1991, President 1975-1978, QCA Executive 1986- 1991
- BJ Eastaughffe-** QCA Executive 1976-1985, President 1978-1979 and 1983-1985
- BM Wright-** Honorary Secretary 1979-1989 and 1991-1995
- Mick Chessells –** President 1998-2006, Delegate to QC 1996-2006
- Ian Seib –** President 1993 – 1998, Delegate to QC ?? - 1996
- Phil English –** Treasurer 1994-2011, Delegate, Executive Committee
- Sal Vasta -** Honorary Secretary 2002 – 2006, President 2006- 2011, Executive Committee, Delegate to QC – 2002 – 2011, Board & Chairman of Qld Cricket.
- T J Lyne -** Vice President 2016-2018, Executive Committee, Delegate to QC 2008-2018, President Souths Juniors
- CC Bradford -** Honorary Secretary 2008-2010, Executive Committee 2007-2016, Delegate to QC 2008- Present (2022)
- J C Lunt -** President -2011 – 2017, 2018 – 2020

### South Brisbane District Cricket Club

Season 1957-58

Winners Q.C.A. District Club Championship, Sports Depot Shield & 'B' Grade Premiership Runners-up 'A', 'Reserve' & 'Intermediate Grades'



Sidney Riley

246 Queen St., Brisbane

FRONT ROW—N. E. Davidson (Hon. Secty.), J. M. Shepherd (Intermediate V. C.), L. H. Herbert (B Grade Capt.), L. A. Sanders (A Grade Capt.), N. Gray (V. Pres.), W. P. Webb (Reserve Grade Capt.), J. Applegarth (C Grade Capt.), K. A. Archer (V. Capt., A Grade), G. E. Walsh (Asst. Hon. Secty.)  
 SECOND ROW—W. McLines, Snr. (V. Pres.), D. V. Applegarth, E. R. Tovey, P. Allan, J. W. Hoelscher (Comm. & Life Member), H. P. Petersen (Comm.), C. T. Laxton, D. Grimwade, J. P. Price, R. A. Young (Comm.)  
 THIRD ROW—R. Shepherd (V. Pres.), D. R. Walker, R. H. Gourley, G. E. Egan, L. H. Townsend, D. J. Ryan, M. G. Tanner, C. Edwards, W. T. Cross (Scorer)  
 FOURTH ROW—R. E. Becciani, N. Adamsen, L. Alberman, J. Stoenum, K. G. Williams, R. D. Petersen, R. A. Shepherd, J. Welch  
 BACK ROW—G. W. English, A. W. McLines Junr., D. J. Woosier, R. Jull, P. H. Price (V. Pres.), R. S. Clayton, G. M. Townsend, D. Hall, W. Forrester

### South Brisbane District Cricket Club

Q.C.A. 'A' Grade Premiers, 1963-64



Sidney Riley

92 Adelaide St., Brisbane

FRONT ROW—L. D. A. England (Q.C.A. Exec. Officer), D. G. Muddle, M. L. Robins (Capt.), N. Gray (Pres.), D. V. Applegarth (V. Capt.), P. J. Allan, G. A. Jevons (Hon. Secty.)  
 SECOND ROW—D. F. Ward, G. M. Trimble, J. R. Mackay, I. B. Oxenford, D. F. E. Bull, J. E. Dunham  
 BACK ROW—W. T. Cross (Official Scorer), J. A. Maclean, J. A. Noble, J. H. Toohy, D. R. Grimwade, G. L. Miers, J. G. Cooke (Committee)  
 ABSENT—K. Ridout



### South Brisbane District Cricket Club

Q.C.A. RESERVE GRADE PREMIERS - SEASON 1966-67



Slaney Riley

246 Queen St., Brisbane

Back Row—R. SEIB, J. G. COOKE (President), R. LANHAM  
 Second Row—A. V. GREVELL (Hon. Secretary), G. MARTIN, N. CALDER, J. BARNES, D. ROBERTS,  
 R. A. YOUNG (Chairman of Selectors)  
 Front Row—G. WRIGHT, R. WINKS (Vice-Captain), K. WILLIAMS (Captain), N. ADAMSON, A. FULWOOD  
 Absent—J. SHERRINGTON, J. MILLS, R. TALLON, R. FRENCH

### SOUTH BRISBANE DISTRICT CRICKET CLUB Q.C.A. "RESERVE" GRADE PREMIERS, 1977-78



BACK ROW: D. J. Davidson, M. Snoxall, M. Auer, P. J. English, B. A. Eggers, SECOND ROW: D. N. Mason, P. J. Welsh, R. J. Adams, M. Putt, J. F. Price (Chairman of Selectors), FRONT ROW: B. J. Eastaughfe (President), A. Fulwood (Vice-Captain), J. A. Noble (Captain), T. L. Parker, G. Wright, F. Hills (Hon. Secretary), ABSENT: K. A. Mollwain, K. Fisher, W. Brown, R. Rice.



**Q.C.A. FOURTH GRADE PREMIERS  
MINOR PREMIERS**

FRONT ROW (left to right): B.M. Wright (Secretary), V.J. Schumacher (Vice-Captain), I.L. McKaskill (Captain), P. Surti, M. Eastaughffe (President).  
 SECOND ROW (left to right): R.A. Peatfield, M.T. Waterfield, G.L. Miers (Chairman of Selectors), P.A. Bertram, S.J. Williams.  
 THIRD ROW (left to right): G. Webster, D. Hart, P. Bateman.  
 ABSENT: W. Quinnell, M. Murphy.

SOUTH BRISBANE DISTRICT CRICKET CLUB – 1983/84

## SOUTH BRISBANE DISTRICT CRICKET CLUB “TEAM OF THE CENTURY” 1897-1997

To celebrate the club centenary, the author has chosen the following twelve players to comprise the team of the century. It is obviously impossible to compare players from different eras due to varying conditions and changing rules, however I feel that these players would more than hold their own against any other club combination.

Some players were not considered either because they played few matches for Souths or because their representative careers were played with other clubs. Players not considered due to the above criteria include- WA Brown, D Tallon, AW Grout, KA Archer, SC Trimble,, and CJ McDermott.

The team is lodged in chronological order.

### Alan MARSHAL

Played for Souths at the age of 14 in 1897 and finished his career in 1912. A right handed batsman and medium paced bowler, he played one season in Sydney in 1902/03. He played 11 times for Queensland. His career figures for Souths were 3289 runs at 32.56 and 146 wickets at 11.93. His best performance was 221 v Nundah 1904/05. Marshal went to England in 1905 and played for Dr Grace's Club London Counties, where he scored 6330 runs and took 285 wickets in two seasons. Playing for Surrey from 1907 to 1910 he was one of Wisden's five cricketers of the year in 1909. He returned to play for Souths in 1910/11 and in that season scored 106 for an Australian eleven against South Africa, and 775 for Souths. He was evacuated from Gallipoli with Enteric Fever and died in Hospital on Malta during the First World War. (See full profile in World War 1 profiles)



#### Alan Marshal's Success.

An English paper, commenting on the County cricket fixture, Surrey v. Essex, refers in eulogistic terms to a brilliant catch made by Alan Marshal, the ex-South Brisbane and Queensland cricketer. The paper in question says: "At last Russell was dismissed by one of the finest catches seen at the Oval for a long time. Marshal, who was fielding deep in the long field and almost straight behind the bowler, went after a high drive to long on. The Anglo-Australian got on to his toes and put in a very fast thirty yards run. Although speedy it appeared to be impossible for him to reach the ball, but, stretching out his arms, he succeeded in getting them underneath and holding it at the first attempt. Such was Marshal's pace that he ran on for six yards after making the catch, and many thought that he had failed, but a loud cheer from those at hand convinced the crowd, and all joined in the applause." When the last English mail left Marshal had scored 535 runs with an average of 35.66, and had taken 22 wickets at an average cost of 11 runs.

**William B HAYES**

Played from 1902 to 1915. A left handed opening batsman and left hand slow bowler, Hayes played 16 times for Queensland. His career figures for Souths were 4067 runs at 22.34 and 591 wickets at 13.56. Most runs in a season, 693, were scored in the 1908-09 season and most wickets 84 in 1905-06. His opening partnership with TB Faunce of 291 unbeaten against Valley in 1905/06 is till a club record. (See full profile in World War 1 Profiles)

**Charlie B BARSTOW**

Played from 1905 to 1913. A right handed medium pace bowler, Barstow played 21 times for Queensland. For Souths he took 365 wickets at 8.89. Most wickets, 86, in the 1906/07 season is still a club record. His best performance was v Oxley in 1909/10, when he secured 10 for 34. He came to Souths from the Eltons Junior Club and after 1913 played for Toombul.

**J Sidney REDGRAVE**

Played 1909 to 1941. This right handed batsman and right hand medium paced bowler played 18 times for Queensland. His career figures for Souths were 5448 runs at 29.13 and 497 wickets at 14.10. He scored 732 runs in 1909/10 and most wickets in a season was 46 in 1914/15. He toured Queensland with Victor Trumper's team in 1906 and was brought to Queensland as state coach in 1908 a position he held for over twenty years.

**F Cecil THOMPSON**

Player 1925 to 1930. A right handed batsman and right hand bowler who played 54 times for Queensland. His career figures for Souths were 2268 runs at 84.00 and 102 wickets at 16.01. In 1925/26 he scored 839 runs at an average of 279.66 including five centuries. He scored 134 in his first Sheffield Shield innings against New South Wales. This was the first century for Queensland in the competition. In 1928/29 he played for The Rest v Australia.

**Ronald G ARCHER**

Player 1944 to 1959. First played in the school boys team at the age of eleven. Ron was a right handed batsman and a right hand fast medium bowler who played 35 times for Queensland and 19 times for Australia. For Souths he scored 1284 runs at 28.53 and took 106 wickets at 15.73.

**Peter J ALLAN**

Played 1955 to 1979. He was a right hand fast bowler who played 52 times for Queensland and once for Australia. For Souths, Peter secured 228 wickets at 14.19. In the 1965/66 Sheffield Shield season he returned figures of 10 for 61 in an innings against Victoria.

**John A MACLEAN**

Played 1958 to 1979. John first played for Souths schoolboys. A right handed batsman and wicketkeeper played 96 times for Queensland, including thirty four as captain, and four times for Australia. For Souths he scored 3399 runs at 28.32 and claimed 226 catches and 46 stumpings.

**Desmond FE BULL**

Played 1959 to 1969. A left handed opening batsman and left hand slow medium bowler, Des played 67 times for Queensland. For Souths he scored 3874 runs at 53.06 and secured 74 wickets at 13.79. His highest score was 206 in the 1961/62 premiership final against Western Suburbs. During the 1965/66 Sheffield Shield match against Victoria he batted throughout Queensland's innings scoring 167 not out. This was the same match in which Peter Allan secured his 10 wickets.

**Donald G MUDDLE**

Played 1960 to 1970. A right hand fast bowler and right hand batsman, Don played 11 times for Queensland. For Souths he secured 505 wickets at 15.12 and scored 1669 runs at 16.04. In the 1963/64 season he captured 76 wickets and his best club performance was 8 for 20 against Valley in the same season.

**Robert E PARKER**

Played 1965 to 1977. A right handed batsman and right hand leg spin bowler, he played 25 times for Queensland. For Souths Bob scored 4672 runs at 37.07 and took 218 wickets at 21.54. He was one of a large number of country cricketers to have played for Souths over the years.

**Gregory S CHAPPELL**

Played 1973 to 1984. A right handed batsman and a right hand medium or spin bowler played 52 times for Queensland and 87 times for Australia, Greg captained at all three levels. For Souths he scored 1849 runs at 45.09 and captured 65 wickets at 17.02. He was one of Wisden's 5 Cricketers of the Year in 1973, and his performances for state and country are well known.

## **EPILOGUE**

After reading this encyclopedia Souths, one thing should be clear to the reader.

This club has been built on the sweat and work of many people, both named here within, and not named. Over a century of members, both playing and volunteers who simply saw this club as worth their time and effort to make it greater.

This club has been, and is now and into the future, the sum of its people. Whilst the club house and grounds have changed over the years, the love and respect for the game of cricket by its people will continue to see this club forward for another one hundred years.

### **Resources:**

The following resources were used to create this journal.

South Brisbane Annual Reports 1924 – 2018

South Brisbane Electorate Cricket Club – 1897 - 1924

One Hundred Years History of South Brisbane Cricket Club

Memories of Souths – David Applegarth

National Archive of Australia

National Archives of UK

National War Memorial Canberra

State Library of Queensland

Trove – National Archive of Newspapers

News Limited (Courier Mail, Sunday Mail, Southern City News)

Green Hills to the Gabba – The story of Queensland Cricket – Ian DIEHM, 2000

A History of Queensland Cricket – EH Hutcheon, 1940.

Wikipedia

Various web references.

### **Copyright Information:**

#### **National Archives of Australia:**

Non-Private Commonwealth Defence Material is Out of Copyright.

p.20 - 22 :NAA B2455: MARSHAL, Alan

p.25 NAA B2455: HAYES, William Bede

p.27 NAA B2455 FAUNCE, Thomas Bowman

p. 29 NAA B2455, FAUNCE Kenneth

p.30 NAA B2455, GILL, Lynwood Lawrence

p. 31 NAA, B4418 (1902) & B2455 – SABINE, William Randolph Eppes

p.38 NAA A9300, BROWN, William Alfred

p.39 NAA B884 ALLEN, Benjamin

p.39 NAA A6770, BAKER, John Edward

p. 39 NAA, A9301 BRAZIL, Neville John

p.40 NAA, A9301 COLLINS, Basil Patrick

p.40 NAA B883 CONNOLLY, Reginald Allyn

p.40 NAA B884 CORDINGLEY, Gordon John

p.40 NAA B883 COYLE, Douglas Arthur

p.41 NAA A9300 DIXON, Leonard Ross

p.41 NAA B884 DIMMOCK, Stanley John

p.42 NAA A9301 GREEN, Maxwell John

p.44 NAA A1200 L23256 GROUT, Arthur Theodor Wallace

p.45 NAA A9301 HANSEN, Christopher Desmond Petrie

p.47 NAA B883 KOLB, John Frederick

p.48 NAA B883 MCKENNA, Frank Harold

p.51 NAA B883 TOOVEY, Percy Edward

p.53 NAA B883 TOOVEY, Ernest Alfred MBE OAM

**TROVE Archives**

*Images located via TROVE Online Archives - Out of Copyright*

- p. 4 – AF Luya Image (Brisbane City Council)
- p. 6 – Williams Stephens image & News article (State Library of Qld)
- p. 7 – Images – John Davies, Davies Park, Planes over Davies Park (Brisbane City Council 1897)
- p.10 – News article – Electorate Cricket (Brisbane Courier 1897)
- p.14 – Poem and drawing of William Hayes
- p.19 – O'Connor Image (Brisbane Courier, 1924)
- p.28 – Faunce picture - Daily Standard 1923
- p.29 – News stories (Faunce and Marhsal)
- p.30 – Gills stumps went flying – Image
- p.33 – Queensland XI (State Library of Queensland – John Oxley Library 1926)
- p.34 – O'Connor Gilligan – Image – 1924
- p.49 – Rex Rogers Article –
- p.52 – Wilson article – 1942
- p.107 & 148 – F U Hefferan Image & story
- p.131 – Sam Trimble image
- p.146 – Fletcher image
- p.147 – Thomson images
- p.149 – Leeson Image – Fairfax, circa 1930
- p.150 – Kolb Hansen Image & Allen Article
- p.177 – Fast Run getting story
- p.255 – Marshall image and story

**Australian War Memorial**

© *Commonwealth of Australia*

- p.21 – Photo of Grave of Alan Marshal
- p.55 – Remembering the loss of the HMAS Perth By Dr Peter Stanley - reproduced with kind permission
- p.56 – HMAS Perth – Image – Courtesy of Royal Australian Navy via Australian War Memorial

**Images – © News Limited** by permission

- p.23 – 24 – A hero on two fronts – Courtesy of Sunday Mail 2015, by Robert Craddock
- p75 - Magpies top of crickets pecking order – Southern News 2001
- p.84 – Six Balls score six wickets – Southern News 2013
- p.87 – Medal shows plenty of cricket left – Toowoomba Chronicle – 2012
- p.186 – William Thornton Fisher – The Telegraph, Brisbane, 1937 (out of copyright)

**State Library of Queensland:**

*Out of copyright*

*Soldier Images – World War 1*

- p.15 – Charles B Barstow
- p.15 – John Sidney Redgrave
- p.27 – Returned Soldiers Image 1918
- p.29 – Kenneth Faunce – The Queenslander newspaper 1915
- p.31 – Captain WRE Sabine – The Queenslander newspaper 1915
- p.32 – Queensland XI image – John Oxley Library Neg 75951
- p.37 – Qld Team 1945 – John Oxley Library Neg 130138
- p.57 – Qld Sheffield Shield team 1948 – John Oxley Library Neg 130133

**Images**

- p. 36 – Image – 1939 - South Brisbane District Cricket Club Premiership team – *Out of copyright*
- p. 44 - Image & Biography of Arthur Theodore Wallace GROUT © by P.J. Mullins in John Ritchie (ed), Australian Dictionary of Biography volume 14 (MUP) 1996, Australian University Press - Used by kind permission- Australian National University.
- p. 151 – © *The Life and Artistry of Don Tallon*, Phil Derriman 2000 (Front cover) Published by Permission – Cherrybrook, NSW, The Cricket Publishing Company, ISBN 0959704590

**A History of Queensland Cricket © 1940**, Hutcheon EH author, Honour VG editor.

*Out of Copyright*

- p. 185 – McGlitchey, Martin and Lewis images.
- p.190 – Griffith image.
- p.191 – Greenwood Image, Kohler image
- p.192 – Barstow image

p.195 – Sim image  
p.202 – Allen image  
p.215 – Allen & trophy image

**Overhead Imagery**

(Fair Use Copyright Policy – Google)

p. 43 – Thanbyuzayat, Myanmar (Burma) – Map Data © Google Maps 2021  
p. 93 – Fehlberg Park, Fairfield – Map Data © Google Maps (via Nearmap) 2011

**QImagery Images –**

p.58 – Davies Park, West End © State of Queensland 1949  
p88, p89 - Fehlberg Park, Fairfield © State of Queensland 1960  
p 90 Fehlberg Park, Fairfield © State of Queensland, 1974

**Souths Team Song**

I was standing by the corner when a copper said to me,  
 If you're one of them Souths boys,  
 Then you better come with me!  
 He took me by the shoulder and tried to run me in.  
 I clenched my fist and knocked him stiff  
 And then began to sing.  
 We are the magpies, we are the team,  
 We can't be beaten, that's easily seen.  
 At the end of the season you know the reason  
 Why we are the premier team.  
 Did we win?  
 We Sh\*t it in.  
 How did we do it?  
 Easy!

Short Note on the team song –

South Brisbane, in the late 1800's and early 1900's was a particularly rough area, known for drunkenness, debauchery and general unsavoury behaviour. It is not the vibrant Southern heart of the City, with booming residential, the Southbank gardens and very popular restaurant area.

The old docks, on which the Southbank gardens are now situated, brought in many port workers and sailors from all parts of the world.

This is likely the beginnings of the rough reputation that Souths players had.

(Ed – I am not a fan of punching policeman either!)



The history of the South Brisbane District Cricket Club, originally formed as the South Brisbane Electorate Cricket Club in 1897, is a story of a volunteer sporting club playing the summer game of Australia, cricket.

This book contains the history of the club from its early years in Davies Park, West End to present day at Felthberg Park, Yeronga.

It honours our members who served in World War 1 and 2, our members who went on to higher representative honours for Queensland, and Australia.

It also includes a list of all First Grade players, Life Members and most importantly, the volunteers from our community who built and maintained the club. Those who sacrificed their time and efforts to build a small cricket community.

ISBN 978-0-646-86380-1



9 780646 863801 >